

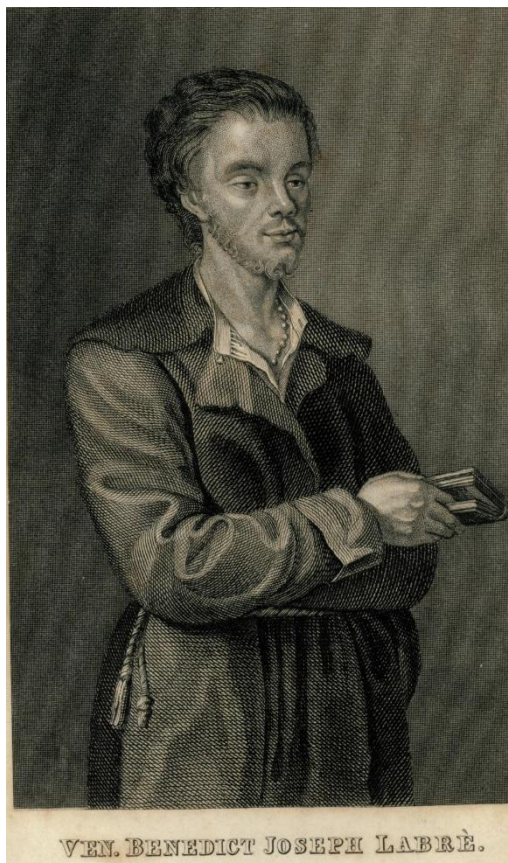
# ST PHILIP'S BOOKS

Christopher Zealley 82 St Aldates, Oxford OX1 1RA

Tel. 01865 202182 / 00 44 1865 202182

sales@stphilipsbooks.co.uk

website at [www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk](http://www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk)



## CAT. 102: Summer 2024

*Newman ~ Saints ~ Liturgy*

*Major 20<sup>th</sup>-century Authors: Belloc, Chesterton, etc*

*Theology ~ Scholastic*

***FINE & RARE BOOKS***

Orders or enquiries may be made by letter, e-mail,  
phone (Mon-Sat 10-5), or answerphone

**St. Philip's Books Ltd VAT reg. no. GB 717 9250 21**

**Managing Director: Christopher Zealley, M.A. (Oxon)**



***We are always interested in buying books,  
& will travel nationwide to view collections***

All titles are hardback unless otherwise stated.

**M - mint (as new)      VG - VG (some marks of use and/or age)**

**F - fine (scarcely used) G - good      P - poor (substantial defects)**

**Descriptions of condition are approximate. Minor defects are not noted. Where dw is present its condition is indicated in second description, e.g. VG/VG**

aeg - all edges gilt, aer - all edges red, annots - annots, bd - board, bkpl - book plate, bmpd - bumped, cl - cloth, dw - dw, ep - free endpaper, ex-lib - major marks of library use, fep - front ep, fr - front, frontis - frontispiece, inscr - inscription, IP - in print, lib - library, nd - no date, nr - near, ow - otherwise, pes - page edges, pstdwn - pastedown, ps - pocket-size, rep - rear ep, repr - reprint, sl - slightly, sp - spine, teg - top edges gilt, ter - top edges red, tes - top edges, tp - title-page, ul - underlining, wo - without

**PDF CATALOGUES (WITH EXTRA STOCK)**

**AVAILABLE ON REQUEST**

***See website for full stock in all subjects:***

***[www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk](http://www.stphilipsbooks.co.uk)***

#### **Terms of Sale**

1. Orders may be placed by phone, e-mail or letter. Please provide item number(s) and authors/titles, and ideally customer number (see envelope label).

2. We welcome payment by bank transfer, credit/debit card (VISA/ MASTERCARD), Paypal, sterling cheque, or postal order. Eurocheques in sterling, cheques in foreign currencies and cheques drawn on banks outside the UK may be accepted but £5 to £10 extra will be charged to cover bank conversion fees. £5.00 may be charged for foreign payment by BACS to cover bank fees, £10.00 for amounts over £100.00.

New customers or customers placing large orders may be asked to pay in advance.

***Books not shown on invoice are already sold.***

3. UK postage & packing will be charged at £3.50 2<sup>nd</sup> class, £4.50 1<sup>st</sup> class, for parcels up to 3 kg anywhere in the UK. For parcels over 3 kg the rate is £8.50 per parcel, except N. Ireland £16.50, N. Scotland £16.50, Isle of Man & Scilly Isles £20.

4. Overseas customers should specify surface mail, airmail or tracked airmail, otherwise books will be sent by tracked airmail.

5. Refunds will be given for books found to be inaccurately described or damaged in transit, provided that problems are reported on receipt and the book(s) returned within 7 days.

6. Title to books will not pass until full payment has been received.

## CONTENTS

<a href="#">Major 20<sup>th</sup>-Century Authors</a>	1	<a href="#">Liturgy: Service Books</a>	732
<a href="#">Church History: General</a>	209	<a href="#">Liturgy: Ceremonial</a>	762
<a href="#">Newman: Primary Sources</a>	275	<a href="#">Liturgy: Music, Chant, Hymns</a>	769
<a href="#">Newman: Secondary Sources</a>	357	<a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: Theology/Church Hist.</a>	789
<a href="#">Saints</a>	422	<a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: General</a>	875
<a href="#">Theology</a>	496	<a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: Addenda</a>	914
<a href="#">Scholastic</a>	622	<a href="#">Fine &amp; Rare: Reduced</a>	928 - 1163

*All books are hardback and with sound bindings unless otherwise stated. Ownership marks may be present unless otherwise stated ("No ownership marks.") Double conditions imply a dw, e.g. VG/VG*

## MAJOR 20<sup>TH</sup>-CENTURY AUTHORS (e.g. Belloc, Chesterton, Ronald Knox)

1. **BARING, Maurice. A Triangle: Passages from Three Notebooks.** William Heinemann, 1923. 1st edn. 193pp. Original black cloth, with errata slip. VG £17.00
2. **BARING, Maurice. Algae: An Anthology of Phrases.** William Heinemann, 1928. 1st trade edn. xii,115pp. Paperback. VG £18.00
3. **BARING, Maurice. The Mainsprings of Russia.** Thomas Nelson, 1914. 1st edn. x,328pp. Brown cloth, damp staining to spine and rear board. VG £15.00
4. **BARING, Maurice. Diminutive Dramas.** William Heinemann, 1939. 1st edn thus. xii, 198pp. This is the 4th edition, the first with Hilaire Belloc's preface (6pp). VG / VG £18.00
5. **Baring - HORGAN, Paul (ed). Maurice Baring Restored. Selections from his Work.** New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1970. 1st edn. x,444pp. VG+ / VG+ £14.00
6. **BELLOC, H. The Old Road. Illustrated by William Hyde.** Constable & Co, 1911. 3rd impr. 296pp. 17 illus, folding map. Large 8vo: 22 x 15cm. Orig. brown cloth. Top edges gilt. VG+ £20.00
7. **BELLOC, H. The Pyrenees.** Methuen, 1909. 1st edn. xi, 340pp. illus. 23 x 16 x 5cm. Original green cloth, gilt frame to front board. Lacks blank front end page. Foxing to page edges and 1/2 title. 14 illustrations, 10 maps, plus text illustrations and maps. VG £35.00
8. **BELLOC, H. Verses by H. Belloc.** Duckworth & Co, 1911. 2nd edn. viii, 87pp. 23 x 16cm. Original blue cloth. Extra verses (from tablet 1939) stuck to inside of rear board. VG £15.00
9. **BELLOC, H. Complete Verse: Including Sonnets and Verse, Cautionary Verses, Modern Traveller. Preface W.N. Roughead.** Duckworth, 1988. xxiii,296pp. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £20.00
10. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Economics for Helen.** Arrowsmith, 1930. 2nd edn, reprint. 246pp. Black cloth stamped in red. A few pencil annotations. Board fore edges worn. Good+ £14.00
11. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Wolsey.** Cassell, 1933. 2nd edn. xii, 332pp. No ownership marks. VG £12.00
12. **BELLOC, Hilaire. The Road.** Concrete Engineering, 1923. 1st edn. xiv, 218pp. illus. VG+ £11.50
13. **BELLOC, Hilaire. The Battle of Blenheim (British Battles).** Stephen Swift, 1911. 1st edn. 160pp. 2 colour maps, 7 black and white maps. Original red cloth. VG £17.00
14. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Malplaquet (British Battles). (Cahill 47).** London: Stephen Swift, 1911. 91, (xxi) pp, maps. Original red cloth with black lettering. Colour frontis. VG £14.00
15. **(Another)** Stephen Swift, 1911. 1st edn. 112pp. Colour frontis map, text maps. VG £13.00

16. **BELLOC, Hilaire. On Anything.** Constable, 1910. 1st edn. 280pp. Original green cloth, top edges gilt. VG £14.00
17. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Belinda: A Tale of Affection in Youth and Age.** Constable & Co, 1928. 1st edn. 130pp. First blank front endpage excised. Original quarter cloth, printed title label to front board. Cutting with picture of King's Land, Belloc's house, to inside front board. VG £24.00
18. **BELLOC, Hilaire. An Essay on the Nature of Contemporary England.** Constable, 1937. 2nd impr. ix, 79pp. VG+ £11.50
19. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Cautionary Tales for Children. Verses by H. Belloc. Pictures by B.T.B.** Duckworth, 1940. 79pp. 16.5 x 21cm. 1940 reprint. Undated (first edition appeared in 1907). No ownership marks. VG £14.00
20. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Emmanuel Burden: Merchant of Thames St., in the City of London, Exporter of Hardware. With 34 Illustrations by G. K. Chesterton.** ill. G.K. Chesterton. Methuen, 1904. 1st edn. xx, 40pp., 34 illus. Original green cloth gilt. Good+ £35.00
21. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Richelieu: A Study.** J. B. Lippincott, 1929. 11th impr. 392pp, maps + illus. Original red cloth. VG+ £18.00
22. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Charles II: The Last Rally.** Harper & Brothers, 1939. vii,280pp. 24.5 x 16.5 x 4.5 cm. Original blue cloth, gilt label to spine. VG+ £20.00
23. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Audit the Party Funds. With a Foreword by Brocard Sewell and a Preface by Aidan Mackey.** Aylesford Pr, 1992. 24pp. Limited edition #14 of 100 copies signed by Brocard Sewell. No ownership marks. Fine £38.00
24. **BELLOC, Hilaire. The Modern Traveller. Verses by H. Belloc. Pictures by B. T. B.** Duckworth, 1972. 80pp. 16.5 x 21.5cm. Facs of 1898 edn. Col pictorial fr bd. No ownership marks. VG £14.00
25. **BELLOC, Hilaire. The Bad Child's Book of Beasts. Verses by H. Belloc. Pictures by B.T.B.** Duckworth, 1920. 48pp. Small quarto (17 x 21.5cm). Perhaps first Duckworth edition. No date printed. Grey cloth stamped in red / black. End pages browned. VG+ £21.00
26. **BELLOC, Hilaire. More Beasts (For Worse Children).** Alfred A. Knopf, 1922. 1st US edn. 48pp. Small 4to (21.5x17cm). Pictorial yellow dw, with small losses at top of spine & top front corner, & larger piece from lower rear corner. The dw is rare. VG / Good £27.00
27. **BELLOC, Hilaire. More Beasts for Worse Children. Verses by H. Belloc. Pictures by B.T.B.** Duckworth, 1920. 48pp. Small quarto (17 x 21.5cm). Perhaps first Duckworth edition. Reprint. No date printed. Grey boards stamped in red / black. VG £21.00
28. **BELLOC, Hilaire. The Great Heresies.** Sheed & Ward, 1938. 1st edn. 277pp. Original salmon-brown cloth. Endpapers not browned or foxed. VG £45.00
29. **BELLOC, Hilaire. The Hedge and the Horse. With Forty Illustrations by G. K. Chesterton.** Cassell, 1936. 2nd impr. 300pp. Spine slightly cocked. Good+ / Good+ £20.00
30. **BELLOC, Hilaire. A Companion to Mr Well's Outline of History.** Sheed & Ward, 1938. 3rd impr. 240pp. Original black cloth. VG £25.00
31. **BELLOC, Hilaire. Lambkin's Remains.** Oxford: J. Vincent's, 1900. 1st edition. xviii, 137pp. No ownership marks. Original blue cloth decorated in gilt. VG £20.00
32. **BELLOC, Hilaire / WELLS, H.G. Mr. Belloc Objects to 'The Outline of History' (The Forum Series) / Mr Belloc Still Objects.** Watts / Sheed , 1926. 1st edns. vii,55 + x,43pp. Paperback. Spine creased. No ownership marks. 2 caricatures as frontispieces to Wells's book. Top corner of front cover missing in Belloc's book, which has tape repair to spine. VG £16.00
33. **Belloc - ADCOCK, A. St. John. Gods of Modern Grub Street: Impressions of Contemporary Authors.** Sampson Low, Marston, 1923. vi, 327pp. 32 portraits. Subjects include Thomas Hardy and Hilaire Belloc. Foxing to prelims. Good+ £15.00

34. **Belloc** - **JEBB, Eleanor & Reginald. Belloc, The Man.** Newman Press, 1957. 2nd impr. x, 171pp. 9 illus. Lacks blank front end page. Tape traces to inside boards. VG + / VG + £15.00
35. **Belloc** - **MANDELL, C. Creighton and Edward SHANKS. Hilaire Belloc: The Man and His Work. With an Introduction by G. K. Chesterton.** Methuen, 1916. 1st edn. xv,143pp. Frontis portrait. New front endpaper. Original cloth. VG £12.00
36. **Belloc** - **MCCARTHY, John P. Hilaire Belloc: Edwardian Radical.** Liberty pr, 1978. 373pp. No owner's marks. Near Fine / VG+ £18.00
37. **Belloc** - **SHAW, George P. An Old Story of a Highland Parish. With Preface by Hilaire Belloc.** London: Sands, 1926. 1st edition. xxv, 121pp, frontis & 7 illus. Original blue cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded, corners slightly worn. VG £56.00
38. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Come Rack! Come Rope!** Echo Library, 2007. 282pp. 23 x 16cm. No ownership marks. Near Fine £24.00
39. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Lourdes.** B. Herder, 1921. viii, 83pp. Green cloth, spine sunned. Reprint of 1914 edition. 8 illus. Good+ £20.00
40. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Paradoxes of Catholicism.** Longmans, Green & Co, 1923. xii, 174pp. Original blue cloth. New impression. VG £20.00
41. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Light Invisible.** Isbister, 1903. 1st edition. viii, 250pp. Catalogue to rear. Original decorated blue cloth. Spine has 7 small spots of white paint. Good £48.00
42. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Paradoxes of Catholicism.** Longmans, Green, 1913. 1st edition. 174pp. Backlist to rear. Original blue cloth, mild dampstain to rear board. VG £24.00
43. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Papers of a Pariah.** Smith, Elder, 1907. 2nd impress. x, 211pp. Original blue cloth. Text block slightly shaken. VG £29.00
44. **(Another)** Smith, Elder, 1907. 2nd impress. x, 211pp. Original blue cloth. Dampstaining near fore-edge of front board, otherwise VG. Good+ £22.00
45. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Papers of a Pariah.** Smith, Elder, 1907. 1st edition. x, 211pp. Original blue cloth. Good+ £20.00
46. **(Another)** Smith, Elder, 1907. 1st edition. x, 211pp. Original blue cloth. Dampstaining near fore-edge of both boards, otherwise VG. Good+ £18.00
47. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Light Invisible.** Isbister, 1904. 5th impr. viii, 250pp. No ownership marks. Blue pictorial cloth, white frame to front board. Faint browning to endpapers. VG £32.00
48. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Dawn of All.** Hutchinson, 1911. 1st edn. vi, 339pp. Original blue cloth. Catalogue to rear dated March 1911. Good+ £34.00
49. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Dawn of All.** Hutchinson, 1915. ii,320pp. 16.5 x 12 x 2 cm. Date estimated. Original red cloth, gilt decor to spine. Frontis piece. VG £24.00
50. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The History of Richard Raynal, Solitary.** Sir Isaac Pitman, 1917. 256pp. Original brown cloth. VG £14.00
51. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Upper Room: A Drama of Christ's Passion.** Longmans, Green, 1914. 1st edition. 72pp. Illus. Quarter ivory cloth, spine sunned. VG £24.00
52. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Christ in the Church: A Volume of Religious Essays. New Impression.** Longmans, Green, 1913. vi, 221pp. Good+ £15.00
53. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Maid of Orleans. Text only.** Longman, Green & Co, 1921. 64pp. Paperback. New impression. Stitched booklet, slightly edgeworn. Good+ £14.00
54. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Poems.** Burns & Oates, 1915. 1st edn. 90pp. No ownership marks. No date printed. Purple cloth decor in gilt. Top edges gilt. VG £15.00

55. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. The Religion of the Plain Man.** Burns and Oates, 1907. 3rd impr. ix, 164pp. Scattered foxing. Original grey cloth. Good+ £20.00
56. **BENSON, Robert Hugh. Sermon Notes. Edited by C. C. Martindale. First Series: Anglican.** Longmans, Green, 1917. 1st edition. viii, 143pp. Original blue cloth. VG £20.00
57. **Benson - CORNISH, Blanche Warre. Memorials of Robert Hugh Benson.** Burns & Oates, 1915. 104pp. B/w illus. Tipped-in colour frontis. Orig purple cloth gilt. Top edges gilt. VG £18.00
58. **Benson - MARTINDALE, C. C. The Life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson. 2 vols.** Longmans, Green, 1916. 2nd impress. xvi, 401 + vii, 479pp., 7 illus. Original blue cloth, very slightly faded on spines. Unusually decent set. VG+ £70.00
59. **Benson - WARRE CORNISH, Blanche & Shane LESLIE. Memorials of Robert Hugh Benson.** Burns & Oates, 1915. viii, 104pp., illus & col. frontis. Original purple cloth decor in gilt. Top edges gilt. Slight wear to corners. VG £18.00
60. **CHESTERTON, Cecil. The Prussian Hath Said in His Heart. With a Preface by George Bernard Shaw.** New York: Laurence J. Gomme, 1915. 1st edition. xvi, 219pp. Signed by Violet Penty, possibly wife of A. J. Penty. Original grey cloth. Front endpaper cracked over gutter. Rear hinge and gutter sound. VG £23.00
61. **CHESTERTON, Frances. How Far to Bethlehem? and Other Carols.** Sheed & Ward, 1927. 1st edition. 24pp. Paperback. Stapled booklet. VG £27.00
62. **CHESTERTON G.K. D. J. CONLON (ed). The Critical Judgments: Part 1: 1900-1937.** Antwerp Studies in Eng Lit, 1976. 555pp. With presentation letter signed by editor. Near Fine / VG+ £25.00
63. **(Another)** Antwerp Studies in English Literature, 1976. 555pp. No ownership marks. VG £22.00
64. **CHESTERTON, G K. What I Saw in America.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1923. 1st edn. vi, 308pp. Original green cloth. Small tears (1cm) to cloth at head of spine. VG £32.00
65. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Poet and the Lunatics: Episodes in the Life of Gabriel Gale.** Cassell, 1929. 2nd impr. 281pp. Inscription and Original black cloth. Good+ £14.00
66. **CHESTERTON, G.K. The Superstition of Divorce.** Chatto & Windus, 1920. 1st edition. 151pp. Black cloth stamped in red. VG £16.50
67. **(Another)** Chatto & Windus, 1920. 1st edition. (i), 152pp. VG £16.00
68. **(Another)** Chatto & Windus, 1920. 1st edn. 152pp. Pictorial front panel of dw (?) stuck to inside front board. Black cloth, red lettering faded. Good+ £15.00
69. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The End of the Armistice.** Sheed & Ward, 1940. 1st edn. 224pp. Original red cloth. VG £30.00
70. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The End of the Armistice.** Sheed & Ward, 1940. 2nd impress. 224pp. No ownership marks. Original red cloth. Front endpage clipped. VG £18.00
71. **(Another)** Sheed & Ward, 1940. 2nd imp. 224pp. Original red cloth. Contents fresh. VG £18.00
72. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Scandal of Father Brown.** Dodd, Mead, 1935. 1st Am edn. 258pp. No ownership marks. Decorative Original green cloth. Good+ £60.00
73. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Irish Impressions.** W. Collins, 1920. 2nd impr. 243pp. Lacks blank front end page. Original green cloth. Small ink splash to spine. VG £20.00
74. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Poems, Selected and Introduced by Kenneth Baker, Illustrated by John Lawrence.** Folio Society, 2007. 234pp. illus. 24 x 17cm. Fine slipcase. Fine £25.00
75. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Collected Works of G. K. Chesterton XXXII. The Illustrated London News 1920-1922, Edited Lawrence J. Clipper.** Ignatius Press, 1989. 607pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £30.00



76. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Common Man.** Sheed & Ward, 1950. 1st edn. vi, 279pp. Original blue cloth. No browning or foxing to text. VG £17.00
77. **CHESTERTON, G. K. A Short History of England.** Chatto & Windus, 1917. 1st edn. 241pp. Original red cloth, gilt St George to frontboard. No ownership marks. Good+ £15.00
78. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Well and the Shallows (The Ark Library).** Sheed and Ward, 1937. 3rd edn, 3rd impr. x,277pp. Original orange cloth. Top edges orange. VG £24.00
79. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Queen of Seven Swords.** Sheed & Ward, 1926. 1st edn. 50pp. Thin bands of fading near top edges of board. Qtr orange cloth, printed label to blue bd. VG £38.00
80. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Queen of Seven Swords (Pocket Edition).** Sheed & Ward, 1944. 2nd impress. vi, 53pp. Pocketsize: 8.5x13.5cm. Second issue of pocket edition. Blue cloth gilt. A few spots to front endpages. VG / Good+ £35.00
81. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Five Types: A Book of Essays.** Humphreys, 1911. 70pp., illus. 15 x 12 x 1cm. Rubricated title page and engraved half title. Neat handwritten title to spine. VG £14.00
82. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Charles Dickens (The Gateway Library).** Methuen & Co, 1936. 18th edn. 216, 16pp. Red cloth. Top edges gilt. Lacks blank front end page. VG / Good+ £17.00
83. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Coloured Lands, Illustrated by the Author.** Sheed and Ward, 1938. 1st edn. 238pp. Colour + black / white illus 4to:25 x 20cm. VG £20.00
84. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Judgement of Dr. Johnson: A Comedy in Three Acts. Foreword by C. C. Martindale.** Sheed & Ward, 1927. 1st editon. 91pp. No ownership marks. Loose Foyles invoice with offset toning to facing pages (pp. iv-v). VG £24.00
85. **(Another)** Sheed & Ward, 1927. 1st edn. ix,91pp. Original cloth. Slight bump to top spine. Sticker trace to frontboard. Good+ £15.00
86. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Manalive.** Thomas Nelson, 1912. 383pp., colour frontis. Original green blind-patterned cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded. Top edges slightly toned. Bookplate to inside front board. An excellent copy. Fine £125.00
87. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Divorce versus Democracy.** Society of SS. Peter & Paul, 1916. 1st edn. 14, (2)pp. Paperback. Unobtrusive library stamp to front cover. Good+ £21.00
88. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Robert Browning (English Men of Letters).** Macmillan, 1903. 1st edition. 207pp. Small amount of pencil underlining and side-lining. Red cloth. VG £18.00
89. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Generally Speaking, a Book of Essays (The Fountain Library).** Methuen & Co, 1937. 3rd edn. 249pp. Foxing and browning to page edges. VG / VG £18.00
90. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Poet and the Lunatics, Episodes in the Life of Gabriel Gale.** Cassell & Co, 1929. 1st edn. 281pp. Original black cloth. No foxing or browning. VG £20.00
91. **CHESTERTON, G. K. 'All I Survey': A Book of Essays.** Methuen & Co, 1933. vi, 234pp. Original teal green cloth. Top edges gilt. Catalogue to rear. Near Fine £35.00
92. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Thomas Carlyle / Leo Tolstoy / Robert Louis Stevenson / Chaucer (Collected Works 18). Introduction and noted by Russell Kirk.** Ignatius Pr, 1991. 374pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Out of print. Near Fine £36.00
93. **CHESTERTON, G. K. Sidelights on New London and Newer York and Other Essays.** Sheed & Ward, 1932. 1st edn. 235pp. Original orange cloth. Good+ £20.00
94. **CHESTERTON, G. K. G.K.'s Weekly: A Sampler. Edited with an Introduction by Lyle W. Dorsett.** Loyola U P, 1986. 1st edn. x, 552pp. 28.5 x 22cm. No ownership marks. Fine £36.00
95. **CHESTERTON, G. K. The Wild Knight and Other Poems.** J. M. Dent & Sons, 1945. 5th edn. x,86pp. No ownership marks. Frontis. Reprint of the 4th edition (1914) which had additional poems. Near Fine / Near Fine £45.00

96. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *The Wild Knight***. J. M. Dent & Sons, 1914. 4th edn. xii, 155pp. Quarter vellum, top edges gilt. Additional poems in this edition. VG £21.00
97. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *Simplicity and Tolstoy***. Arthur L. Humphreys, 1912. 1st edn. vii, 84pp., illus. 15 x 11.5 x 1.5 cm. Light foxing to page edges. No losses to spine. VG £30.00
98. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *G. F. Watts***. Duckworth & E. P. Dutton, 1904. 1st edn. viii, 174pp., many illus. 15.5 x 10.5 x 1.5 cm. Rubricated title page. Top edges gilt. VG £20.00
99. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *The Ballad of St. Barbara and Other Verses***. Cecil Palmer, 1922. 1st edn. x, 83pp. No ownership marks. Quarter black cloth. Dw lacks spine. VG+ / Good £28.00
100. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *The Outline of Sanity***. ill. -. Methuen, 1926. 1st edn. viii, 230pp. Original green cloth, spine slightly decorated. VG+ £52.00
101. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *All is Grist: A Book of Essays***. Methuen & Co, 1931. 1st edn. v, 331pp. Pocketsize: 18 x 12cm. Original green cloth. Top edges gilt, other edges foxed. VG / VG £30.00
102. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *All is Grist***. Methuen, 1933. 2nd edn. viii, 216pp. Original red cloth. Top edges gilt. VG £24.00
103. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *G.K.C. as M.C. Being a Collection of thirty-seven Introductions***. Methuen, 1929. 1st edn. xxii, 272pp. Frontis. Original blue cloth. VG+ £30.00
104. **(Another)** Methuen, 1929. 1st edn. xxii, 272pp. Frontis. Good+ £18.00
105. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *Autobiography***. Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1936. 1st edn. 348pp. Original black cloth. The scarce Burns Oates issue. VG £25.00
106. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *Daylight and Nightmare: Uncollected Stories and Fables*** Xanadu, 1986. 1st edn. 142pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Fine £14.50
107. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *Robert Louis Stevenson***. Hodder and Stoughton, 1927. 2nd edn. viii, 259pp. Pale blue cloth, spine sunned. VG £28.00
108. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *Tales of the Long Bow***. Cassell & Co, 1925. 2nd impr. iv, 310pp. Original green cloth. Good+ £14.00
109. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *Greybeards At Play And Other Comic Verse: Edited by John Sullivan***. Paul Elek, 1974. 1st edn. 108pp. Light foxing to top edges. Near Fine / Near Fine £12.50
110. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *Criticisms & Appreciations of the Works of Charles Dickens***. J. M. Dent, 1933. xxx, 243pp. Original green cloth. No ownership marks. VG £14.00
111. **CHESTERTON, Gilbert K. *Heretics***. John Lane, 1910. 6th edn. 305+16pp. Original green cloth. Very decent square copy. Ads to rear. Endpapers slightly browned. VG £45.00
112. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *Heretics***. John Lane, 1928. 1st edn thus. x, 308pp. Original red cloth, spine decorated in gilt. Top edges red. Excellent copy. 17.5 x 12cm. VG+ £30.00
113. **CHESTERTON, G. K. *A Handful of Authors: Essays on Books and Writers. Edited by Dorothy Collins***. Sheed & Ward, 1953. 1st edition. vii, 214pp. VG / Good+ £24.00
114. **CHESTERTON, G. K., W. Somerset MAUGHAM et al. *My Best Story: An Anthology of Stories Chosen by Their Own Authors***. Faber & Faber, 1929. 2nd impress. 493pp. No ownership marks. Includes G. K. Chesterton, 'The Five of Swords', W. Somerset Maugham, 'Red', H. G. Wells, 'The Man who could work Miracles'. Original black cloth. VG £27.00
115. **CHESTERTON, G.K. *Short Stories, Fairy Tales, Mystery Stories - Illustrations (The Collected Works of G.K. Chesterton XIV)***. Ignatius, 1993. 802pp. Paperback. Out of print. No ownership marks. Fine £40.00
116. **CHESTERTON, G.K. *Collected Poetry: Part III (The Collected Works of G.K. Chesterton). Ed. D.J.Conlon***. Ignatius, 2010. 1st edition. xxvi, 459pp. Presentation copy signed by editor to William Oddie. Almost as new. Fine / Near Fine £50.00



117. **CHESTERTON, G.K. A Month of Sundays: The Foolishness of Father Brown.** Lonsdale & Bartholomew, 1940. 163pp. No ownership marks. Publishers date estimated. VG+ £15.00
118. **CHESTERTON, Gilbert Keith. The Surprise: A Play: With a Preface by Dorothy L. Sayers.** Sheed & Ward, 1952. 1st edition. 63pp. No foxing or browning. Near Fine / VG+ £54.00
119. **Chesterton - BENTLEY, Edmund Clerihew. Biography for Beginners: Being a Collection of Miscellaneous Examples of the Use of Upper Forms. With 40 Diagrams by G. K. Chesterton (O'Sullivan, 609).** T. Werner Laurie, 1905. 1st edn, 1st impr. 86pp. 22.5 x 28.5cm. No date printed. Inscription dated 1905. Original quarter cloth, frayed at top of spine. Pictorial front board, small water stains near fore-edge. Corners rubbed. Good+ £75.00
120. **Chesterton - CAMMAERTS, Emile. The Laughing Prophet: The Seven Virtues and G. K. Chesterton.** Methuen, 1937. 1st edn. xi,242pp. Frontis. Original salmon cloth. VG £28.00
121. **Chesterton - CLARK, Stepen R. L. G. K. Chesterton: Thinking Backward, Looking Forward.** Templeton Foundation, 2006. 1st edition. viii, 248pp. Fine / Near Fine £29.50
122. **Chesterton - DALE, Alzina Stone. The Art of G.K. Chesterton.** Loyola Univ Pr, 1985. 1st edition. xv, 114pp. Illus. Fine / Fine £18.50
123. **Chesterton - DONALDSON, Frances. The Marconi Scandal.** Rupert Hart-Davis, 1962. 1st edition. 304pp. illus. 27 illustrations, 2 in text illus. Foxing to page edges. Good+ / VG £20.00
124. **Chesterton - EVANS, Maurice. G. K. Chesterton.** Cambridge U P, 1939. 1st edn. x,157pp. Original blue cloth and original spine label. Near Fine £18.00
125. **Chesterton - HALDEMAN-JULIUS, E (ed). Is There a Return to Religion? A Debate (Little Blue Book No. 1625). Yes, Gilbert K. Chesterton. No, E. Haldeman-Julius (O'Sullivan 378 B).** Girard: Haldeman-Julius Publications, 1931. 1st edn. 32pp. 12.5 x 8.5 x 0.5cm. Paperback. Stapled booklet. Title page inscribed. Covers partly sunned. Scarce. VG+ £75.00
126. **Chesterton - HUNTER, Lynette. G.K. Chesterton: Explorations in Allegory.** Macmillan, 1979. vi, 190pp. Near Fine / Fine £16.00
127. **Chesterton - KER, Ian. G. K. Chesterton: A Biography.** Oxford U P, 2011. 1st edn, 1st impr. xxi, 747pp., illus. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Fine £45.00
128. **(Another)** Oxford U P, 2011. 1st edn, 1st impr. xxi, 747pp., many illus. Convent address sticker to front endpage, otherwise no ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £45.00
129. **Chesterton - LANG, Elsie M. Literary London. With an Introduction by G. K. Chesterton.** T. Werner Laurie, 1906. 1st edn. xiv, 350pp. No ownership marks. Original decorated cloth. Top edges gilt. 42 photos. Good+ £30.00
130. **Chesterton - MACKEY, Aidan. Mr Chesterton Comes to Tea. Or: How the King of England captured Redskin Island; Written to Accompany Sixteen Hitherto Unpublished Pencil Drawings by G. K. Chesterton. With an Introductory Essay on Chesterton as Artist by Richard Ingrams. #260 of 370 COPIES.** Vintage, 1978. 56pp. No ownership marks. Qtr black buckram, red, black, and cream patterned paper to boards and to all sides of matching slipcase. Gilt lettering to spine, printed paper label to front board and label to upper side of slipcase. Oblong 4to (19.5 x 27cm). Top edges pink, other edges deckled. Title page printed in red & black. Printed at the Rampant Lions Press, Cambridge, on Zerkall mould-made paper. Signed by Aidan Mackey and Richard Ingrams. A beautifully designed book in original fine slipcase. Fine £100.00
131. **Chesterton - MAYCOCK, A. L. The Man Who Was Orthodox: A Selection from the Uncollected Writings of G. K. Chesterton.** Dennis Dobson, 1963. 191pp. Fine £15.00
132. **Chesterton - O'CONNOR, John. Father Brown on Chesterton.** Burns, Oates, 1938. 2nd edn. 173pp. Original red-brown cloth, faded on spine and neatly laminated. Good+ £24.00
133. **Chesterton - SEWELL, Brocard. Cecil Chesterton.** Saint Albert's Press, 1975. 1st edn. xii, 107pp. illus. Near Fine / Near Fine £30.00

134. **Chesterton - WARD, Maisie. Gilbert Keith Chesterton.** Verlag, 1956. 1st edition. 572pp., illus. Biography in German. No ownership marks. VG / VG £15.00
135. **Chesterton - WARD, Maisie. Return to Chesterton.** Sheed & Ward, 1952. 1st edn. viii,276pp., 8 illus. Pictorial dw. VG / VG £28.00
136. **DAWSON, Christopher. Christianity in East & West, Edited by John J. Mulloy.** Sherwood Sugden, 1981. 224pp. Paperback. VG £28.00
137. **DAWSON, Christopher. Mediaeval Religion (The Forwood Lectures 1934) and Other Essays.** Sheed & Ward, 1934. vii, 195pp. Book-a-month edition. V G/ Good+ £28.00
138. **DAWSON, Christopher. The Dividing of Christendom. Foreword by Douglas Horton.** New York: Sheed & Ward, 1965. xiv, 304pp. VG / VG £30.00
139. **DAWSON, Christopher. Religion and the Modern State (The Ark Library).** Sheed & Ward, 1938. xxii, 154pp. Eric Gill Frontis. Orange cloth. VG £30.00
140. **Dawson - BIRZER, Bradley J. Sanctifying the World: The Augustinian Life and Mind of Christopher Dawson.** Christendom, 2007. xvi, 316pp. No ownership marks. Nr F / VG+ £32.00
141. **Dawson - CALDECOTT, Stratford & John MORRILL (eds). Eternity in Time: Christopher Dawson and the Catholic Idea of History.** T&T Clark, 1997. vii, 214pp. VG+ / Near Fine £27.00
142. **Dawson - CORREIA-AFONSO, John. The Soul of Modern India. With a Foreword by Christopher Dawson.** Bombay: Heras Institute, 1960. 1st edition. 87pp. No ownership marks. Some pencil side-lining. VG+ / VG £29.00
143. **KNOX, R. A. Literary Distractions.** Sheed & Ward, 1958. 232pp. Top corner of front board bumped. VG £14.00
144. **KNOX, R. A. The Gospel in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1953. 3rd edn. ix,182pp. Dw darkened on spine and with tape marks to front panel and flaps. A little underlining. Good+ / Good £15.00
145. **KNOX, R. A. Enthusiasm: A Chapter in the History of Religion.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1950. viii, 622pp. Reprint of corrected edn. VG / VG £30.00
146. **KNOX, Robert. Captive Flames.** Burns Oates, 1940. 1st edn. vi,149pp. Good £12.00
147. **KNOX, Ronald. In Soft Garments.** Catholic Book Club, 1941. 1st edn. 188pp. VG+ £14.00
148. **KNOX, Ronald. University and Anglican Sermons of Ronald A Knox: Together with Sermons Preached on Various Occasions. Edited with an Introduction by Philip Caraman.** Burns & Oates, 1963. 1st edn. 522pp. Original black cloth. No ownership marks. Good+ £30.00
149. **KNOX, Ronald. Lightning Meditations.** Sheed & Ward, 1959. 1st edn. xii, 164pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £32.00
150. **KNOX, Ronald. In Soft Garments: A Collection of Oxford Conferences.** Burns & Oates, 1958. 4th impress. ix, 214pp. No ownership marks. Original maroon cloth. VG+ £14.50
151. **KNOX, Ronald. A Retreat for Lay People.** Sheed, 1954. 1st edn. viii, 246pp. VG / Good+ £32.00
152. **KNOX, Ronald. A Retreat for Lay People.** Sheed, 1961. 3rd impr. x,246pp. VG / VG £28.00
153. **KNOX, Ronald. The Church on Earth: The Nature and Authority of the Catholic Church, and the Place of the Pope within It.** Sophia, 2003. vi, 151pp. Paperback. Fine £10.00
154. **KNOX, Ronald. The Mass in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1950. 5th impr. xix, 139pp. Two owner's signatures. A little annotation, side-lining and underlining. VG / Good+ £20.00
155. **KNOX, Ronald. On English Translation: The Romanes Lecture, delivered in the Sheldonian Theatre, 11 June 1957.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1957. 1st edition. 26pp. Paperback. Stitched booklet, slightly sunned near edges. VG £28.00

156. **KNOX, Ronald. The Mystery of the Kingdom: And Other Sermons.** Sheed & Ward, 1937. 2nd edn. vii,181pp. Contents annotated. VG / Good £15.00
157. **KNOX, Ronald. Broadcast Minds.** Sheed & Ward, 1932. 1st edn. xv, 280pp. No ownership marks. VG £24.00
158. **(Another)** Sheed & Ward, 1932. 1st edn. xv, 280pp. Good+ £18.00
159. **KNOX, Ronald. The Hidden Stream: A Further Collection of Oxford Conferences.** Catholic Book Club, 1952. ix, 220pp. VG / VG £14.00
160. **KNOX, Ronald. The Creed in Slow Motion.** Sheed & Ward, 1949. 1st edn. x,238pp. Splash stain to top edges. Good+ £15.00
161. **KNOX, Ronald. Nazi and Nazarene (Macmillan War Pamphlets 5).** Macmillan, 1940. 1st edition. 32pp. Paperback. 'Modern Book Stall, Poona' blindstamped to title page. Good+ £20.00
162. **KNOX, Ronald. The Priestly Life: A Retreat.** Sheed & Ward, 1958. 1st edn. 176pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG+ £20.00
163. **KNOX, Ronald. On Englishing the Bible.** Burns Oates, 1949. 1st edn. ix,101pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG+ £28.00
164. **KNOX, Ronald. Occasional Sermons of Ronald A. Knox. Edited, with an Introduction, by Philip Caraman.** Burns & Oates, 1960. 1st edition. xv, 426pp.VG £45.00
165. **KNOX, Ronald. Waiting for Christ: based on the Translation of the Old Testament Messianic Prophecies by Ronald Knox. Arranged in a Continuous Narrative with Explanations by Ronald Cox.** Burns & Oates, 1959. 1st edn. 281pp. VG+ / VG+ £28.00
166. **KNOX, Ronald. The Layman and His Conscience. WITH INTERESTING LETTER FROM FRANK SHEED.** Sheed & Ward, 1961. 1st edn. vi, 218pp. Page edges sl toned. No ownership marks. Dw has minor wear but unfaded, unclipped and protected. Contains loose letter signed by Frank Sheed, mentioning his son Wilfrid and Catholic Evidence Guild work. VG+ / VG £75.00
167. **KNOX, Ronald A. Caliban in Grub Street.** Sheed & Ward, 1930. 1st ed. xii, 221pp. VG £14.00
168. **(Another)** Sheed & Ward, 1930. 1st edn. xii,222pp. Abrasion to cloth near board edges. Rear endpage annotated. Good+ £10.00
169. **KNOX, Ronald A. Settled Out of Court (American edition of The Body in the Silo).** New York: E. P. Dutton, 1934. 1st American edn. 317pp. Original blue cloth, with moderate wear to corners and spine edges. Bip Pares illus. to title page. 1st English edn of The Body in the Silo was published in 1933. Seminary sticker to rear end page and white shelf number to spine. No library marks to title page. Very scarce. Good+ £195.00
170. **KNOX, Ronald A. Essays in Satire.** Sheed & Ward, 1928. 1st edn. 287pp. Quarter cloth. Patterned boards. Wear to tips of corners. VG £27.00
171. **(Another).** Sheed, 1928. 1st edn 1st impr. xi, 287pp. Qtr ivory cloth. Patterned boards. VG £27.00
172. **KNOX, Ronald A. Essays in Satire.** Sheed, 1955. 192pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG £24.00
173. **KNOX, Ronald. Essays in Satire.** Sheed & Ward, 1930. xiv, 15-287pp. Inscription dated 1931. Original blue cloth. VG £18.00
174. **KNOX, Ronald A. The Three Taps: A Detective Story Without a Moral.** New York: Simon & Schuster, 1927. 1st Am edn. (viii), 272pp. Original black cloth gilt, slightly faded on spine, very slightly leaning forward. A few spots of foxing to prelims and page-edges. VG £75.00
175. **KNOX, Ronald A. The Three Taps: A Detective Story Without a Moral.** Methuen & Co, 1928. 4th edn. 248pp. Orange cloth, black lettering. VG+ £28.00
176. **KNOX, Ronald A. Barchester Pilgrimage.** Sheed & Ward, 1935. 1st edn. ix,278pp. No ownership marks. VG + / VG + £85.00

177. **KNOX, Ronald A. The Hidden Stream: A Further Collection of Oxford Conferences.** Burns Oates, 1952. 1st edn. 220pp. No ownership marks. Good + / Good £14.00
178. **KNOX, Ronald A. Signa Severa.** Eton College: Spottiswoode, 1906. 1st edn. 63pp. Paperback. Knox's first book. Original pale blue cover, slightly edgeworn. Tears to paper on spine, with small cuts at foot. No ownership marks. Good+ £90.00
179. **KNOX, Ronald A. Memories of the Future. Being Memories of the Years 1915-1972, Written in the Year of Grace 1988, by Opal, Lady Porstock. Edited by Ronald A. Knox.** Methuen, 1923. 1st edn. xvi, 244, 8pp. VG / Good+ £41.00
180. **KNOX, Ronald A. Double Cross Purposes.** Hodder & Stoughton, 1937. 1st edn. 314pp. No ownership marks. Original blue cloth, spine scarcely faded. Spine slightly cocked. Small stain to top edges. Good+ £75.00
181. **KNOX, Ronald A. Let Dons Delight Being Variations on a Theme in an Oxford Common-Room.** Sheed & Ward, 1973. 5th impr. viii, 280pp. Cream dw, with tears to spine repaired on inside. Near Fine / VG+ £40.00
182. **KNOX, Ronald A. The Pastoral Sermons of Ronald A. Knox. Edited, with an Introduction, by Philip Caraman, S. J.** Burns & Oates, 1960. 1st edn. xvi, 532pp. VG £28.00
183. **KNOX, Ronald A. On Englishing the Bible.** Burns Oates, 1949. 1st edn. x, 101pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG £23.00
184. **KNOX, Ronald A. et al. The World We're Fighting For: Broadcast Talks.** Northumberland Press Limited, 1941. 109pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Scarce. VG £38.50
185. **KNOX, Ronald et al. The New Forget-Me-Not Calendar. Decorated by Rex Whistler.** Cobden-Sanderson, 1929. 1st edn. xi, 143pp., illus. Incls contributions by Ronald Knox, H. Belloc, Edmund Blunden, Rose Macaulay, Siegfried Sassoon et al. Original quarter cloth. VG + / VG £65.00
186. **Knox - FITZGERALD, Penelope. The Knox Brothers: Corrected edition.** Washington: Counterpoint, 2000. 1st Am edn. xv, 288pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £15.00
187. **Knox - F. W. C. (ed). Monsignor Ronald Knox and The Converts' Aid Society.** Converts' Aid, 1960. 28pp., frontis portrait. No ownership marks. Paperback. Stapled booklet. VG £26.00
188. **Knox - G.D.H.C., G.P.D., and W.S.V. (ed.). Oxford Poetry, 1910-1913. With an Introduction by Gilbert Murray.** B. H. Blackwell, 1913. 1st edn. xxii, 205pp. Original quarter blue cloth. Gutter cracked at p. 1, front hinge slightly slack. Includes 4 poems by R.A. Knox. VG £25.00
189. **Knox - WAUGH, Evelyn. The Life of the Right Reverend Ronald Knox. Compiled from the Original Sources.** Chapman and Hall, 1959. 1st edn. 357pp. Good+ / Good £14.00
190. **MARITAIN, Jacques. Untrammeled Approaches (Collected Works of Jacques Maritain, Volume 20).** Notre Dame, 1997. xxix, 494pp. No ownership marks. No dw, as issued. Fine £34.00
191. **MARITAIN, Jacques. The Twilight of Civilization, Translated by Lionel Landry.** New York: Sheed & Ward, 1943. 1st US edn. ix, 65pp. Dw worn at ends of spine. VG / VG £20.00
192. **MARITAIN, Jacques. An Introduction to Logic.** Sheed & Ward, 1946. 2nd impr. xii, 300pp. Original orange cloth. Uncommon title. VG £40.00
193. **MARITAIN, Jacques. Man and the State.** Chicago UP, 1951. 1st American edn. x, 219pp. Original cloth. Top edges red. VG £14.00
194. **MARITAIN, J. Freedom in the Modern World.** Sheed, 1935. 1st edn. viii, 223pp. Owner's name stamp to prelims. Tiny worm hole to rear board & pp. 131-end. Good+ / Good+ £25.00
195. **MARITAIN, J. Redeeming the Time.** Centenary, 1944. viii, 276pp. Tes yellow. VG+ / VG £15.00
196. **MARITAIN, Jacques. Three Reformers: Luther, Descartes, Rousseau.** Sheed & Ward, 1928. 1st edn. viii, 234pp. Original black cloth. VG+ £28.00

197. **MARITAIN, J. On the Grace and Humanity of Jesus.** A Clarke, 1969. 144pp. VG / VG+ £20.00
198. **MARITAIN, Jacques. Creative Intuition in Art and Poetry.** Harvill Pr, 1953. 1st edn. xxxi, 423pp, 26.5 x 20cm. Light tape traces to endpages. VG / VG £36.00
199. **MARITAIN, J. An Introduction to Philosophy. Translated by E.I. Watkin.** Sheed, 1930. 1st edn. 252pp. Spine of dw slightly darkened and edgeworn. Orig black cl gilt. VG / Good+ £54.00
200. **MARITAIN, Jacques. An Introduction to Philosophy: Translated by E.I. Watkin.** Sheed & Ward, 1947. 272pp. Water stain to dw spine, both unaffected. VG / Good+ £15.00
201. **MARITAIN, J. Existence and the Existent.** Image, 1957. 153,34pp. Paperback. VG £12.50
202. **MARITAIN, Jacques and Raissa. Prayer and Intelligence.** Sheed & Ward, 1942. 5th. viii,56pp. Cream dw with small tears at ends of spine. VG+ / VG £20.00
203. **MARITAIN, Jacques. On the Church of Christ: The Person of the Church and Her Personnel.** Notre Dame Univ Pr, 1973. 1st edition. xiii, 302pp. Pictorial bookplate of Melcolm Muggerridge to front end-page. Dw rubbed and edge-worn. VG / Good+ £41.00
204. **MARITAIN, Jacques. St. Thomas Aquinas: Angel of the Schools. Translated by J. F. Scanlan.** Sheed, 1948. xvi, 175pp. Dampstaining to rear bd, o/w VG. Frontis. Good+ £15.00
205. **Maritain - DIJOSEPH, John. Jacques Maritain and the Moral Foundation of Democracy.** Rowman & Littlefield, 1996. xv, 173pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £15.50
- Maritain - GRIFFIN, John Howard and Yves. R. SIMON. Jacques Maritain: Homage in Words and Pictures. Foreword by Anthony Simon.** Magi Books, 1974. 1st edition. xii, 64pp. No ownership marks. Quarto (22 x 28cm). Fine / Fine £15.00
206. **O'CONNOR, John. The Way of the Cross: Meditations by Mgr. J. O'Connor. Plates from paintings by a Benedictine of Stanbrook.** Stanbrook Abbey, 1950. No page numbering; 14 illus, 15 x 11cm. Paperback. 14 illus taken from Church of Christ the King, Bromborough, Cheshire. No ownership marks. Scarce. Not in Library Hub. VG £40.00
207. **RECKITT, Maurice B. The World and the Faith: Essays of a Christian Sociologist.** Faith, 1954.. viii, 199pp. No ownership marks. Incls chapters on Belloc and Chesterton. VG / VG £28.00
208. **SHEEN, Fulton J. Old Errors and New Labels.** London: Appleton and Company, 1931. 2nd impr. ix,336pp. Original blue cloth gilt. VG+ £40.00

## CHURCH HISTORY: GENERAL

209. **ANDREWS, F., C. METHUEN and Andrew SPICER (eds). Doubting Christianity: The Church and Doubt (Studies in Church History 52).** Cambridge UP, 2016. xv, 455pp. VG+ / VG+ £18.00
210. **BAKER, Derek. Religious Motivation: Biographical and Sociological Problems for the Church Historian (Studies in Church History 15).** Basil Blackwell, 1978. xvi, 516pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG £15.00
211. **BAKER, Derek (ed). Renaissance and Renewal in Christian History (Studies in Church History 14).** Basil Blackwell, 1977. xv, 428pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £14.00
212. **BANDER, Peter. The Prophecies of St. Malachy and St. Columbkille. Introductions by H. E. Cardinale, W. Coslett Quin and Joel Wells.** Colin Smythe, 1979. 142pp. Signed by publisher. Limited edition. Inscribed by publisher: "one of 10 copies I had of this printing bound up thus, not for sale. Colin". Quarter cloth, marbled paper to boards. Near Fine £54.00
213. **BLOUIN, Jr, Francis X. (ed). Vatican Archives: An Inventory and Guide to Historical Documents of the Holy See.** Oxford U P, 1998. 1st edition. xl, 588pp. 19.5 x 26cm. No ownership marks. Fine £75.00

214. **BOND, John J. Handy-Book of Rules and Tables for Verifying Dates with the Christian Era; Giving an Account of the Chief Eras and Systems used by various Nations.** Llanerch Publishers, 1991. Facsimile reprint. xxxv, 312pp. Paperback. Near Fine £13.00
215. **BRADY, W. Maziere. The Episcopal Succession in England, Scotland & Ireland A.D. 1400 to 1875., Rome 1876-1877. With a New Introduction by A. F. Allison. 3 vols.** Gregg International, 1971. v, xxvi, 392 + ii, 407 + ix, 541pp. Reprint of 1876-7 edn. Orig. green cloth gilt.. VG £31.00
216. **BROWN, Stewart J, C. METHUEN, A. SPICER (eds). The Church and Empire (Studies in Church History 54).** Cambridge, 2018. xvi, 421pp. As new. No ownership marks. F / F £19.00
217. **CATTO, Michela, Isbaella GAGLIARDI and Rosa Maria PARRINELLO (eds). Direzione Spirituale e Agiografia: Dalla biografia classica alle vite dei santi dell'eta moderna.** Edizioni dell'Orso, 2008. viii, 391pp. 17 x 24cm. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £36.00
218. **CLARKE, Peter & Tony CLAYDON (eds). Saints and Sanctity (Studies in Church History 47).** Boydell & Brewer, 2011. xxii, 437pp. As new, no ownership marks. Fine / Fine £28.00
219. **CLARKE, Peter D. & Charlotte METHUEN (Eds). The Church on its Past (Studies in Church History 49).** Boydell & Brewer, 2013. xxvi, 512pp. No ownership marks. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £28.00
220. **CLARKE, Peter D. and Tony CLAYDON (eds). God's Bounty? The Churches and the Natural World (Studies in Church History 46).** Boydell & Brewer, 2010. xxviii, 457pp. Fine / Fine £41.00
221. **(Another)** Boydell & Brewer, 2010. xxviii, 457pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £16.00
222. **CLOUZOT, Etienne. Pouilles des Provinces de Besancon de Tarentaise et de Vienne. 2 vols (Texte; Table).** Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1940. 1st edn. cxxiv, 468 + 469-777pp. Large 4tos. No dws. Minor marks to cloth in vol II. Contents fresh. Hardly used. VG+ £145.00
223. **COHEN, Jeremy. Essential Papers on Judaism and Christianity in Conflict: From Late Antiquity to the Reformation.** New York U P, 1991. xv, 578pp. Paperback. VG+ £16.00
224. **COOPER, Kate & Jeremy GREGORY (Eds). Discipline and Diversity (Studies in Church History 43).** Boydell Pr, 2007. xix, 427pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £12.50
225. **(Another)** Boydell, 2007. xix, 427pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £14.00
226. **COOPER, Kate and Jeremy GREGORY (eds). Elite and Popular Religion (Studies in Church History 42).** Boydell, 2006. xiii, 441pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £27.00
227. **COOPER, K. and J. GREGORY (eds). Retribution, Repentance, and Reconciliation: (Studies in Church History 40).** Boydell, 2004. xiv, 384pp. Light foxing to top edges. Nr Fine / Fine £23.00
228. **COULTON, G. G. Sectarian History.** Taunton: Barnicotts / Wessex Pr, 1937. 110pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Stapled book. VG+ £22.00
229. **CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM, G. & R. B. Father Archangel of Scotland and Other Essays.** Adam & Charles Black, 1896. 1st edn. xii, 227pp. Original maroon cloth gilt. VG+ £45.00
230. **DAY, Peter. A Dictionary of Christian Denominations.** Continuum, 2003. viii, 516pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £15.00
231. **DITCHFIELD, Simon, Charlotte METHUEN and Andrew SPICER (eds). Translating Christianity (Studies in Church History 53).** Cambridge UP, 2017. xviii, 475pp. No ownership marks. As new. Fine / Fine £25.00
232. **DORAN, John, Charlotte METHUEN and Alexandra WALSHAM (eds). Religion and the Household: (Studies in Church History 50).** Boydell Pr, 2014. xxxii, 504pp, frontis. No ownership marks. As new. Fine / Fine £23.00
233. **(Another)** Boydell, 2014. xxxii, 504pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £23.00
234. **DUFFY, Eamon. Saints & Sinners: A History of the Popes.** Yale U P, 1997. 1st edition. viii, 326pp., many illus. 20 x 28cm. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Fine £14.00



235. **EVANS, G. R. (ed). Christian Authority: Essays in Honour of Henry Chadwick.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1988. xi, 355pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £11.00
236. **FLETCHER, John Rory. The Story of the English Bridgettines of Syon Abbey.** South Brent, Devon: Burleigh Pr, 1933. 172pp. 13 illus. Original red cloth, laminated. Good+ £24.00
237. **GOODMAN, A. W. A Little History of St. Botolph's, Cambridge.** Bowes & Bowes, 1922. vii, 128pp., 6 illus. including folding map. No ownership marks. VG+ £18.00
238. **HOLTROP, Pieter N. and Hugh McLEOD (eds). Missions and Missionaries (Studies in Church History Subsidia 13).** Boydell, 2000. x, 229pp. Fine / Near Fine £18.00
239. **HUGHES, Philip. A History of the Church: To the Eve of the Reformation. 3 vols in 1.** Sheed & Ward, 1976. x, 312, vi, 445, iv, 562pp. Paperback. Revised edition. VG+ £18.00
240. **HUGHES, Philip. The Church in Crisis: A History of the Twenty Great Councils.** Burns & Oates, 1961. 342pp. VG+ £14.00
241. **HUGHES, Philip. History of the Church. 3 vols.** Sheed & Ward, 1956. ix, 326 + xiii, 463 + xvi, 556pp. Reprint of revised edition. Original orange cloth. VG / Good+ £25.00
242. **HYLSON-SMITH, Kenneth. The Churches in England from Elizabeth I to Elizabeth II: 1558-1688 / 1689-1833 / 1833-1998. 3 vols.** SCM, 1996-98. xviii,348+xvii,398+xiii,383pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £30.00
243. **KELLY, J. N. D. The Oxford Dictionary of Popes. De Luxe Edition.** Oxford U P, 1986. xiv, 347pp. No ownership marks. Full red calfskin, decorated in gilt. All edges gilt. Silk ribbon. With original pictorial slipcase. Unused. Fine £40.00
244. **KELLY, J. N. D. The Oxford Dictionary of Popes.** Oxford UP, 1986. 2nd impr. xiii,347pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £14.50
245. **KUTTNER, Stephan. Medieval Councils, Decretals, and Collections of Canon Law: Selected Essays (Variorum Collected Studies Series).** Ashgate, 1992. 2nd edn. viii, 398pp. 13 essays. No ownership marks. Near Fine £57.00
246. **LUDLOW, Morwenna, Charlotte Methuen and Andrew SPICER (eds). Churches and Education (Studies in Church History 55).** Cambridge UP, 2019. xx, 608pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £31.00
247. **(Another)** Cambridge UP, 2019. xx, 608pp. As new. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £25.00
248. **MacDONALD, A. J. Episcopi Vagantes in Church History.** SPCK, 1945. 1st edition. 21pp. Paperback. Stapled booklet. Scarce. VG+ £40.00
249. **MacDONALD, Alexander. Summary of the Catholic Religion, including its History, From the Birth of Our Saviour until the Present Time.** Charles Dolman, 1840. xviii, 198, 34, 4pp. Engraved frontis. VG £17.00
250. **MACKENZIE, Compton. Catholicism and Scotland.** Kennikat Press, 1971. (i), 188pp. No ownership marks. Reprint of 1936 edition. Fine £30.00
251. **MARCHAL, Guy P. Helvetia Sacra. Abteilung II - Teil 2: Die Weltlichen Kollegiatsstifte der Deutsch- und Französisch-Sprachigen Schweiz.** Francke, 1977. 686pp., 1 map. With dw and original slipcase. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £37.00
252. **MARCHETTO, A. Chiesa e Papato nella Storia e nel Diritto: 25 Anni di Studi Critici (Storia e Attualità, XVI).** Rome: Libreria Ed., 2002. 771pp. 4to. Signed by Author. No ownership marks. With loose card addressed to Fr. Dermot Fenlon, signed by the author. Fine / Nr Fine £13.00
253. **MAZIERE BRADY, W. The Episcopal Succession in England Scotland and Ireland, A.D. 1400 to 1875 with Appointments to Monasteries. Vol. III. and Extracts from Consistorial Acts Taken from Mss.** (Vol. 3 covers Queen Elizabeth I to 1877) Tipografia della Pace, 1877. x, 541pp. Sometime rebound in black cloth, printed label to spine. VG £23.00

254. **McINTIRE, C. T. Herbert Butterfield: Historian as Dissenter.** Yale U P, 2004. 1st edn. xxv, 499pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £18.00
255. **MCKITTERICK, Rosamond, Charlotte METHUEN, & Andrew SPICER (Eds). The Church and the Law (Studies in Church History 56).** Cambridge UP, 2020. xix, 528pp. As new. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £19.50
256. **METHUEN, Charlotte, Alec RYRIE, & Andrew SPICER (Eds). Inspiration and Institution in Christian History (Studies in Church History 57).** Cambridge UP, 2021. xii, 385pp. As new. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £28.00
257. **METHUEN, Charlotte, Andrew SPICER and John WOLFFE (eds). Christianity and Religious Plurality (Studies in Church History 51).** Boydell, 2015. xxiv, 454. Fine / Fine £15.00
258. **PAUL, Father. The British Church from the Days of Cardinal Allen. With Prefaces by John McIntyre and George H. Bennett.** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1929. xxxii, 237pp. 336 illus. Top edges gilt. Original green cloth gilt. Near Fine £15.00
259. **PELIKAN, Jaroslav. Credo: Historical and Theological Guide to Creeds and Confessions of Faith in the Christian Tradition.** Yale U P, 2003. 1st edition. liii, 609pp. 18 x 26cm. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £32.00
260. **PELT, Jean-Baptiste (ed). Textes Extraits Principalement des Registres Capitulaires (1210 - 1790) (Etudes sur la Cathedrale de Metz).** Metz: Imprimerie Lorraine, 1930. xx, 465, pp. 7 plates. Folio. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG £41.00
261. **SHEILS, W. J. & Diana WOOD (eds). Women in the Church. (Studies in Church History, Volume 27)** Basil Blackwell, 1990. xxii, 515pp. Many illustrations, including colour frontis. A little foxing to top edges. Near Fine / Near Fine £30.00
262. **(Another)** Basil Blackwell, 1990. xxii, 515pp., colour frontis, many illus. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £30.00
263. **(Another).** Basil Blackwell, 1990. 1st edn. xxi, 515pp, No ownership marks. Colour frontis; Illustrated. Fine / VG+ £30.00
264. **STEEL, D. J. and E. R. SAMUEL. Sources for Roman Catholic and Jewish Genealogy and Family History.** Society of Genealogists, 1986. 801-1058pp. No ownership marks. Fine £14.00
265. **STEPHEN, J. Essays in Ecclesiastical History. 2 vols (set).** Westmead: Gregg International, 1972. viii, 520 + iv, 501pp. Reprint of 1849 edition. No ownership marks. VG+ £22.00
266. **STROBEL, Ferdinand & P Ugo ORELLI. Helvetia Sacra. Abteilung VII: Der Regularklerus. Die Gesellschaft Jesu in der Schweiz by F Strobel. Die Somasker in der Schweiz by P U Orelli. Edited by A Bruckner, B Degler-Spengler, E Gilomen-Schenkel & C Sommer-Ramer.** Francke, 1976. 687pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £33.00
267. **STURZO, Luigi. Church and State. 2 vols. Introduction by A. Robert Caponigri.** Notre Dame UP, 1962. 2nd edn. xix, 272 + 584pp. Paperback. 2 volume set. Inscription. Spines slightly faded, top end pages slightly faded. VG £35.00
268. **SWANSON, R. N (Ed). Gender and Christian Religion (Studies in Church History 34).** Boydell Pr, 1998. xxii, 546pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £12.00
269. **TAYLOR, Joan E. & Ilaria L. E. RAMELLI (eds). Patterns of Women's Leadership in Early Christianity.** Oxford U P, 2021. xiv, 345pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £65.00
270. **Van der HEYDEN, Ulrich and Andreas FELDTKELLER (eds.). Border Crossings: Explorations of an Interdisciplinary Historian. Festschrift for Irving Hexham.** Franz Steiner Verlag, 2008. 496pp. Small 4to. A couple of pencil annotations. Fine £45.00
271. **van DUREN, Peter Bander. Orders of Knighthood and of Merit: The Pontifical, Religious and Secularised Catholic-founded Orders and their relationship to the Apostolic See.** Colin Smythe, 1995. xvi, 714pp., many illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £40.00

272. **WENDEHORST, Alfred (ed). Das Bistum Wurzburg 4: Das Stift Neumunster in Wurzburg (Germania Sacra Neue Folge 26).** Walter de Gruyter, 1989. xiii,892pp., 5 pl. No ownership marks. Small 4to (17 x 24 cm) Near Fine £41.00
273. **WOOD, Diana (ed). The Church and Childhood. (Studies in Church History 31).** Eccles Hist Soc / Blackwell, 1994. xxiv, 530pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £20.00
274. **WOOD, Diana (ed). The Church and Sovereignty c.590-1918: Essays in Honour of Michael Wilks (Studies in Church History Subsidia 9).** Blackwell, 1991. xx, 513pp. Fine / Fine £32.00

## **NEWMAN & OXFORD MOVEMENT: Primary Sources**

275. **MANNING, Henry Edward. The Unity of the Church.** John Murray, 1842. 1st edn. vi, 373pp. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Text fresh. Original half calf marbled paper to boards. Marbled page edges and endpapers. Elaborate gilt decoration to spine, with spine label half lost. Two small bookplates to front endpaper. VG+ £75.00
276. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discours sur la Theorie de la Croyance Religieuse, prononces devant l'Universite d'Oxford.** Liege, 1851. 1st edn thus. 233pp. Quarter morocco. Lowest third of spine leather mostly missing. Front inner hinge partly cracked. Both hinges firm. Good £16.00
277. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Meditations and Devotions of the late Cardinal Newman.** Longmans, Green, 1893. xix, 611pp. 10 x 19.5cm. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Rear endpaper uncracked at gutters, front endpaper just starting. Inscribed "Clare Howard, given by the Bishop of Birmingham, 1893". VG+ £90.00
278. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Meditations and Devotions of the Late Cardinal Newman.** Longmans, Green, and Co, 1903. xxii, 612pp. Slim 8 volume: 19 x 10.5 cm. Original blue cloth. 5 cm tear to cloth along rear hinge. All edges red. Good £20.00
279. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Meditations and Devotions.** Burns & Oates, 1964. xx, 264pp. Pocket-sized. Black leatherette. All edges red. Gilt dw edgeworn and chipped. VG / Good+ £20.00
280. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Meditations and Devotions.** Longmans, Green & Co, 1954. 2nd impr. xx, 348pp. Pocketsize: 17 x 11cm. Original laminated ivory boards. Ribbon marker. VG £14.00
281. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Two Essays on Biblical and on Ecclesiastical Miracles.** Longmans, Green, 1890. 9th edition. xi, 400pp. Red cloth, silver lettering. Good+ £18.00
282. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Two Essays on Biblical and on Ecclesiastical Miracles.** Longman, Green, 1892. 10th edn. xii, 400pp. No ownership marks. Red cloth, silver lettering. VG £18.00
283. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Two Essays on Biblical and on Ecclesiastical Miracles.** Longmans, Green, 1890. 8th edition. xi, 400pp. Red cloth lettered in silver. Good+ £15.00
284. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Two Essays on Biblical and on Ecclesiastical Miracles.** Basil Montagu Pickering, 1875. 4th edn. xii, 400, (4)pp. Original blue cloth gilt, largely faded. VG £13.00
285. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Arians of the Fourth Century: Their Doctrine, Temper, and Conduct, Chiefly as Exhibited in the Councils of the Church. Between A.D. 325 & A.D. 381.** E. Lumley, 1854. 2nd edition. x, 230pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Original blind-patterned brown cloth over bevelled boards, spine neatly laminated. Inner hinges just starting over gutters. Minor waterstain to lower edges of rear gutter. Catalogue to rear. Scarce. Good+ £95.00
286. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Fifteen Sermons Preached Before the University of Oxford between A.D. 1826 and 1843. New Edition.** Rivingtons, 1890. xxiii, 351pp. Original black cloth, slight wear to spine ends. Front endpaper partly cracked at gutter. VG £28.00
287. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sermons Bearing on Subjects of the Day. New Edition.** Rivingtons, 1869. xxi, 424pp. Original brown cloth. Good+ £18.00
288. **NEWMAN, John Henry Cardinal. Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations.** Longman, Green & Co, 1909. New impr. viii, 376, 16pp. Original blue cloth gilt. VG £14.50

289. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations.** Longmans, Green, 1916. viii, 376pp. No ownership marks. New impression. Original cloth. Good+ £12.50
290. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England: Addressed to the Brothers of the Oratory in the Summer of 1851.** Burns, Oates, 1880. 5th edition. xiii, 416pp. Date from Library Hub. Front endpaper cracking at gutter but front hinge firm. Rear endpaper uncracked at gutter. Original purple cloth. Good+ £28.00
291. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England.** Longmans, Green, 1893. xiii, 416pp. VG £24.00
292. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England.** Longmans, Green, 1913. xiii, 416pp. New impression. Original cloth. VG £20.00
293. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Lectures on the Present Position of Catholics in England. New Impression.** Longmans, Green, 1913. xiii, 416pp. Original blue cloth. VG £18.00
294. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Loss and Gain: The Story of a Convert.** Burnes & Oates, 1886. 9th edn. viii, 432pp. Hard Cover. Stamp to front end. Endpapers cracked at gutters. Long review of Loss & Gain from the Tablet, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1848, attached to rear end page. Text block sound and unmarked. Original maroon cloth. Good+ £48.00
295. **(Another)** Burns & Oates, 1886. 9th edition. viii, 432pp. Original plum cloth. Page edges browned. Good £14.00
296. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine.** London: Pickering, 1881. Reprint of 1878 rev edn. xvi, 445pp. Booklist of Newman's works to rear. Original maroon cloth. Lacks black front endpage. Good+ £24.00
297. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay on the Development of Christian Doctrine.** James Toovey, 1845. 1st edn. xv, 453pp. Original blue cloth, spine sunned and slightly splashed, with rubbed original printed title label. Slight wear to corners. Endpapers slightly cracked at gutters. Hinges slightly slack. Two bookplates to inside front board. VG £200.00
298. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discussions and Arguments on Various Subjects.** Pickering, 1878. 3rd edition. viii, 404pp. Inscribed 'From the Author' (probably not in Newman's hand). Original purple-red cloth, faded on spine. Light foxing to prelims and rear endpaper. VG+ £60.00
299. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discussions and Arguments on Various Subjects.** Longman's, Green & Co, 1891. viii, 404pp. Maroon cloth, silver lettering. VG £28.00
300. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Discussions and Arguments on Various Subjects.** Basil Montagu Pickering, 1872. viii, 398pp. Original blue cloth. Catalogue to front of book. VG £24.00
301. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Verses on Religious Subjects (Blehl A96a).** James Duffy, 1853. 1st edition. 141pp. Pocketsize: 9.5 x 15cm. Original purple cloth, faded on spine. Original printed paper label, discoloured. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Contents fresh. VG+ £95.00
302. **(Another)** Dublin: James Duffy, 1853. 1st edition. 141pp. Pocketsize (9 x 15cm). Bound in original purple cloth, faded near board edges and to spine. Original paper spine label present, chipped and darkened but largely legible. Small dent to top edge of front board. Mild wear to top & base spine. Spine slightly cocked. Original pale-yellow endpapers, mildly discoloured. No cracking to endpapers over inner hinges. Convent inscription to front free endpaper. A few spots of foxing only. A well-preserved copy. Published anonymously, the sole edition thus. VG+ £90.00
303. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The New Eve.** Oxford: Newman Bookshop, 1952. 1st edition. 96pp. Short convent inscription. VG+ £14.50
304. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Via Media of the Anglican Church: Illustrated in Lectures, Letters and Tracts written between 1830 and 1841. 2 vols.** Pickering, 1877. 1st edn thus. xciv, 355 + 419pp. Orig cloth, spines faded. Ends of spine sl frayed. Minor scattered foxing. VG £75.00
305. **NEWMAN, J. H. Newman Against the Liberals, 25 Classic Sermons by John Henry Newman.** Augustine Pub, 1978. 400pp. VG / Good+ £30.00

306. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Essays Critical and Historical. New Edition. 2 vols.** Longmans, Green, 1891. ix, 425 + 463pp. Original blue cloth. VG £24.00
307. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Dream of Gerontius. Illustrated by Stella Langdale. With an Introduction by Gordon Tidy.** John Lane / Bodley Head, 1916. 94pp., 10 illus. 15.5 x 23.5cm. Original green pictorial cloth. VG £20.00
308. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sermons: Preached on Various Occasions.** Burns and Lambert, 1857. 1st edn. x, 284pp. Original blind decorated brown cloth. Good+ £38.00
309. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. FIRST U.S. EDITION.** Catholic Publication Society, 1870. 1st Am edn. viii, 479pp. Old inscription. Original burgundy cloth, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Page edges toned. Very slight wear at ends of spine. No dw as issued. Near Fine £250.00
310. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Catholic Sermons of Cardinal Newman. Published, for the First Time, from the Cardinal's Autograph Manuscripts. Edited at the Birmingham Oratory.** Burns & Oates, 1957. 133pp. Original cloth, lacks blank front end page. VG £14.00
311. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Via Media of The Anglican Church: Illustrated in lectures, letters and tracts. Written between 1830 and 1841. 2 vols.** Basil Montagu Pickering, 1877. 1st edn. xciv, 355pp + 419pp. Original purple cloth, spines slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Slight wear to ends of spine and tips of corners. VG £65.00
312. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Certain Difficulties Felt by Anglicans in Catholic Teaching Considered. New Edition. 2 vols.** Longmans, Green, 1892-94. xvi, 400 + 378pp. Orig red cloth, minor patches of fading to Vol 2. Wear to corners. A few ticks in margins of Vol 2. VG £38.00
313. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Parochial and Plain Sermons. In Eight Volumes (Set).** Longman, Green & Co, 1908-11. Around 400pp per volume. Catholic Chaplaincy library bookplate to volume I. Library code in ink to inside front board of all volumes. Original blue cloth gilt, cloth slightly stained. Spine darkened on Volume VII. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £140.00
314. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Difficulties Felt by Anglicans in Catholic Teaching. Considered: I. In Twelve Lectures addressed to the Party of the Religious Movement of 1833. II. In a Letter addressed to E. B. Pusey on Occasion of his Eirenicon.** Burns, Oates, 1872. 4th edition. xvi, 496pp. No date printed. Original cerise blind-decorated cloth. Catalogue to rear. VG £40.00
315. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Church of the Fathers {Blehl, A10c}.** James Duffy, 1857. 3rd ed. xi, 363pp. 18 x 11.5 x 3 cm. Various textual changes compared to earlier editions, including new introduction. Original purple cloth, mostly faded. Ends of spine slightly frayed. Good+ £48.00
316. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Sermons Preached on Various Occasions by John Henry, Cardinal Newman.** Longmans, Green & Co, 1892. New edn. xi, 337, 8pp. Maroon cloth. VG+ £28.00
317. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Newman the Oratorian: His unpublished Oratory Papers. Ed. Placid Murray.** Fowler Wright, 1980. 1st edn. xxvi, 500pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £20.00

**Newman, Letters and Diaries (Nelson / Oxford UP)**

318. **Volume III (3): New Bearings: January 1832 to June 1833. Ed. I. Ker & T. Gornall.** Clarendon / Oxford, 1979. xx, 344pp. No ownership marks. Fine £23.00
319. **Volume IV (4): The Oxford Movement: July 1833 to December 1834. Ed. I. Ker & T. Gornall.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1980. 1st edn. xvi, 412pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £23.00
320. **Volume V (5): Liberalism in Oxford: January 1835 to December 1836. Ed. T. Gornall.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1981. xvi, 423pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / VG+ £23.00
321. **Vol XI: Littlemore to Rome, October 1845 to December 1846. Ed. Charles Stephen Dessain.** Thomas Nelson, 1961. 1st edition. xxviii, 363pp. No ownership marks. Good+ / VG £15.00
322. **Volume XII, Rome to Birmingham, January 1847 to December 1848. Ed. Charles Stephen Dessain.** Thomas Nelson, 1962. 1st edn. xiv, 441pp. Excellent fresh copy. Fine / Fine £36.00

323. **Vol XII: Rome to Birmingham, January 1847 to December 1848.** Thomas Nelson, 1962. 1st edition. xiv, 441pp. Top edges blue. Excellent fresh copy. Fine / Fine £35.00
324. **(Another).** Thomas Nelson, 1962. 1st edition. xiv, 441pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG £30.00
325. **Vol XIII: Birmingham and London, January 1849 to June 1850. Ed. Charles Stephen Dessain.** Thomas Nelson, 1963. xiv, 520pp. VG+ / VG £140.00
326. **(Another).** Thomas Nelson, 1963. 1st edition. xiv, 520pp. Very light foxing to page edges. Mild dampstain near front edges of boards. Shelf number to spine. VG £120.00
327. **(Another)** Thomas Nelson, 1963. xiv, 520pp. Light foxing to fore-edges. Dw slightly toned and edgeworn but unclipped and protected. VG / VG £120.00
328. **Vol XIV: Papal Aggression, July 1850 to December 1851. Eds. Charles Stephen Dessain and Vincent Ferrer Blehl.** Thomas Nelson, 1963. 1st edition. xviii, 555pp. No ownership marks. Original blue cloth gilt. Dw slightly toned but unclipped and protected. VG+ / VG £165.00
329. **(Another)** Thomas Nelson, 1963. 1st edition. xviii, 555pp. No ownership marks. Fore-edges lightly foxed. Orig blue cloth gilt. Dw slightly toned but unclipped and protected. VG / VG £150.00
330. **Volume XIX: Consulting the Laity, January 1859 to June 1861. Ed. Charles Stephen Dessain of the same Oratory.** Thomas Nelson, 1969. 1st edition. xvii, 594pp. No ownership marks. Faint waterstain to extreme edge of front endpage. Hinges sound. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Mild foxing to fore-edges. VG £150.00
331. **Volume XXIV: A Grammar of Assent, January 1868 to December 1869. Eds. Charles Stephen Dessain and Thomas Gornall.** Oxford / Clar, 1973. 1st edition. xvii, 426pp. VG £45.00
332. **Volume XXVII: The Controversy with Gladstone, January 1874 to December 1875. Eds. Charles Stephen Dessain & Thomas Gornall.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1975. 1st edition. xix, 456pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £40.00
333. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Two Essays on Biblical and Ecclesiastical Miracles. With an Introduction and Notes by Geoffrey Rowell.** Gracewing, 2010. xlv, iv, 457pp. Reprint of 1890 edition. Fine / Fine £13.50
334. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Via Media of the Anglican Church. Edited with Introduction and Notes by H. D. Weidner.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1990. 1st edition. lxxix, 416pp. No ownership marks. Purple dw, slightly faded on spine. Fine / Near Fine £60.00
335. **Newman - ATHANASIUS, St. Historical Tracts of S. Athanasius, Archbishop of Alexandria, Translated, With Notes and Indices (Library of the Fathers).** Parker / Rivington, 1843. 1st edition. xxxii, 322, 24pp. With 26 page preface by Newman. Subscribers and catalogue to rear. Inner front hinge reinforced with archive tape. VG £30.00
336. **Newman - BOYCE, Philip (ed). Mary: The Virgin Mary in the Life and Writings of John Henry Newman.** Gracewing, 2001. viii, 439pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £17.00
337. **Newman - LILLY, William Samuel (ed). A Newman Anthology: Characteristics from his Writings. Arranged by William Samuel Lilly with the Author's Approval.** Dennis Dobson, 1949. 1st thus. 355pp. Slim 8vo. Frontis portrait. India paper. VG+ / VG £11.50
338. **Newman – (2 works in one book) MANNING, Henry Edward. The Reunion of Christendom: A Pastoral Letter to the Clergy, etc / John Henry NEWMAN. Answer to Pusey's Eirenicon: A Letter to the Rev. E. B. Pusey on His Recent Eirenicon.** Longmans, Green, 1866. 2nd / 3rd editions. 113, 160pp. Bound in original blue cloth gilt. VG+ £85.00
339. **Newman - NEALE, John Mason. Hymni Ecclesia E Breviario Parisiensi. {Blehl C25a}.** T. Combe, 1838. 1st edn. xxiv, 203pp. 15 x 9 x 2 cm. Preface (12pp) by J H Newman. Orig green blind-decorated cloth, original printed spine label (rubbed). Euag. Near Fine £145.00
340. **Newman - O'NEILL, George (ed.). Readings from Newman.** Sands, 1923. 210pp. Frontis portrait. VG £10.00



341. **Newman - PALMER, William. Notes of a Visit to the Russian Church in the Years 1840, 1841. Selected and Arranged by Cardinal Newman.** Kegan Paul & Co, 1882. 1st edn. xxiv, 572pp. Original black cloth gilt. Slight wear to corners. Endpapers slightly cracked at gutters but hinges only slightly slack. Owner's signature and monastic library stamp. Good+ £75.00
342. **Newman - PRZYWARA, Erich. A Newman Synthesis Arranged by Erich Przywara S. J.** New York: Sheed & Ward, 1945. 1st US edn. xiii, 379pp. Slightly musty. VG / Good £14.00
343. **Newman - RICKABY, Joseph. Index to the Works of John Henry Newman.** Longmans, Green, 1914. 1st edn. viii, 156pp. Orig blue cloth gilt. Binding sl shaken. Good+ £28.00
344. **OAKELEY, F. The Life of St. Augustine of Canterbury, Apostle of the English. With Some Account of the Early British Church.** James Toovey, 1845. 1st edn. 266pp. Original cloth, gilt lettering & ruling to spine. Endpapers starting to crack at gutters but hinges sound. VG £44.00
345. **(Another)** James Toovey, 1845. iv, 266pp. 10 x 17cm. Full vellum, spine darkened, 1 of 2 spine labels absent. All edges red, mostly darkened. Marbled endpapers. VG £40.00
346. **PUSEY, E. B. First Letter to the Very Rev. J. H. Newman, D. D. An Explanation Chiefly in Regard to the Reverential Love Due to the Ever-Blessed Theotokos, and the Doctrine of Her Immaculate Conception; with an Analysis of Cardinal de Turrecremata's Work on the Immaculate Conception (Eirenicon, Part II)** James Parker, 1869. 1st edn. xiv, 520pp. Tiny Latimer House stamps. Original red-brown cloth, unfaded. Light foxing to prelims. VG+ £60.00
347. **PUSEY, E.B. The Real Presence of the Body and Blood of Our Lord Jesus Christ: The Doctrine of the English Church with a Vindication of the Reception by the Wicked and of the Adoration of Our Lord Jesus Christ Truly Present.** Parker, 1857. 1st edition. xxix, 349pp. Half black calf, spine slightly rubbed but hinges sound. All edges red. Marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Moderate foxing to blank endpages. Text clean and fresh. VG+ £50.00
348. **WARD, W G. The Ideal of a Christian Church Considered in Comparison with Existing Practice, Containing a Defence of Certain Articles in the British Critic in Reply to Remarks on Them in Mr. Palmer's 'Narrative.'** James Toovey, 1844. 2nd edition. xiv, 601pp. Original boards, recent cloth spine with title in white. Hinges sound. New endpapers. VG £40.00
349. **WARD, W G. The Ideal of a Christian Church** Gregg, 1969. 2nd edn. xiv, 601pp. Facs reprint of 2nd edition, James Toovey, 1844. No ownership marks. Navy blue cloth gilt. Fine £29.00
350. **(Another).** Gregg, 1969. 2nd ed. xiv, 601pp. Reprint of 2nd edition 1844. Nr Fine £24.00

## **NEWMAN & OXFORD MOVEMENT: Secondary Sources**

357. **Allen, L. John Henry Newman and the Abbe Jager: A Controversy on Scripture and Tradition (1834-1836).** Oxford, 1975. 1st edn. x, 202pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £17.00
358. **ANONYMOUS (Richard MONCKTON MILNES). One Tract More, or the System Illustrated by "The Tracts for the Times," Externally Regarded. By a Layman.** J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1841. 89pp. 10.5 x 17cm. Original brown cloth. Original printed title label to front board. Owner's signature of 'J.Bodley' and recent modest bookplate. Scarce. VG £125.00
359. **BARR, Colin. Paul Cullen, John Henry Newman and the Catholic University of Ireland, 1845-1865.** Gracewing, 2003. xviii, 288pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £20.00
360. **BEAUMONT, Keith (ed.). Actes du Colloque le Theme de la Saintete dans l'Oeuvre de Newman (Etudes Newmaniennes 27).** Ad Solem, 2011. 241pp. Paperback. 13 essays by G. Rowell, R. Strange, T. Merrigan et al. (all in French). Near Fine £16.00
361. **BELLASIS, Edward. Coram Cardinali.** Longmans, 1916. 1st ed. viii, 134pp. Hard Cover. Book plates inside front board. Ivory cloth decor in gilt. Illustrations. VG £18.00
362. **BLEHL, Vincent Ferrer, S.J. John Henry Newman: A Biographical Catalogue of His Writings.** Virginia UP, 1978. xl, 148pp. VG+ £40.00

363. **BROCK, M. G. & M.C. CURTHOYS (eds). The History of the University of Oxford: Nineteenth-Century Oxford. Vol VI: Nineteenth-Century Oxford, Part 1.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1997. 1st edn. vi,806pp., many illus. No ownership marks. Dw unclipped, unfaded and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Near Fine / Fine £175.00
364. **BROWN, Stewart J. The National Churches of England, Ireland and Scotland 1801-46.** Oxford Univ Pr, 2001. 1st edn. x, 460pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £90.00
365. **BUTLER, P (ed). Pusey Rediscovered.** SPCK, 1983. xi, 402pp. 15 essays. VG + / VG + £14.00
366. **(Another)** SPCK, 1983. xii, 402pp. Fine / Near Fine £16.00
367. **CHADWICK, Owen. The Victorian Church. 2 vols.** SCM, 1987. x, 606 + viii, 510pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Part I is 3rd edition, Part II is 2nd edition. VG+ £17.00
368. **CHAPMAN, Mark D. The Fantasy of Reunion: Anglicans, Catholics, and Ecumenism, 1833-1882.** Oxford U P, 2014. 1st edition. ix, 329pp. Signed by author. Fine / Fine £75.00
369. **CONSER, Walter H. Church and Confession: Conservative Theologians in Germany, England, and America 1815-1866.** Mercer U P, 1984. viii, 361pp. No ownership marks. A little pencil sidelining. VG+ / VG+ £20.00
370. **DAVIES, G. C. B. Henry Phillpotts, Bishop of Exeter, 1778-1869. Foreword by Norman Sykes.** SPCK, 1954. 415pp., 4 illus. VG+ £45.00
371. **(Another)** SPCK, 1954. 415pp, 4 illus. Binding sound. Owner's signature of G. F. A. Best. Handwritten notes to rear endpaper and a little pencil annotation to text. VG / Good+ £40.00
372. **DAWSON, C. The Spirit of the Oxford Movement and Newman's Place in History. Introduced by Dr Peter Nockles.** The Saint Austin, 2001. 1st edn thus. xxxiv, 153 pp. Purple cloth gilt, No ownership marks. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £35.00
373. **(Another)** Saint Austin Pr, 2001. xiii, 153pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Fine £32.00
374. **FLEGG, Columba Graham. 'Gathered Under Apostles': A Study of the Catholic Apostolic Church.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1992. 1st edition. xvi, 524pp. No ownership marks. Very slight fading to dw spine. Very faint minor foxing to top edges. Fine / Fine £120.00
375. **GILLEY, Sheridan (ed). Victorian Churches and Churchmen: Essays presented to Vincent Allan McClelland (Catholic Record Society Monographs 7).** Cath Record Soc, 2005. xvii, 387pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine £12.50
376. **GORCE, Denys. Le Martyre de Newman: a la lumiere par la croix.** Editions Alsatia, 1961. 2nd rev edn. 262pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Uncut. Text toned. Frontispiece. VG+ £12.50
377. **GREGORY, Jeremy (ed). The Oxford History of Anglicanism. Vol II: Establishment and Empire, 1662-1829.** Oxford U P, 2017. 1st edition. xxviii,527pp. No ownership marks. Dw unfaded, unclipped and protected. As new. Fine / Fine £85.00
378. **GUINEY, Louise Imogen. Hurrell Froude: Memoranda and Comments.** Methuen, 1904. xix, 439pp. Hard Cover. 7 illustrations. Good+ £24.00
379. **HAMPDEN, R. D. Parochial Sermons Illustrative of the Importance of the Revelation of God in Jesus Christ. Second Edition (420pp). To which are Added, Four Sermons Preached to the Children of the Bath National School / The Trial by Fire, and the One Sacrifice for Sin. Two Sermons Preached in the Cathedral of Christchurch, Before the University of Oxford, on the Fourth Sunday after Epiphany, January 31, 1841. And on Sexagesima Sunday, February 14, 1841 (52pp) / The Lord Our Righteousness. A Sermon Preached, November 24, 1839 (34pp, published 1842) / A Lecture on Tradition, Read Before the University, in the Divinity School, Oxford, on Thursday, March 7th, 1839; With Additions. Fifth Edition, Corrected and Enlarged (90pp, published 1842) / Four Sermons Preached in the Cathedral of Christ Church, Before the University of Oxford (113pp, published 1842).** B. Fellowes, 1836-42. xxiv, 420, 52, 34, 90, (ii), 113pp. Orig full polished tan calf. Raised bands, gilt decoration & black gilt label to spine. Binding slightly scuffed. Inner hinges sound at gutters. VG £90.00

380. **HARDELIN, Alf. The Tractarian Understanding of the Eucharist (Acta Universitatis Upsaliensis. Studia Historico-Ecclesiastica. Upsaliensia, 8** Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksells, 1965. 366pp. Paperback. Inscribed 'Donum auctoris'. Fine £30.00
381. **(Another)** Uppsala Universitet, 1965. 366pp. Paperback. Small tears (2cm) to cover, at each end of front hinge. No ownership marks. VG £25.00
382. **(Another)** Uppsala Universitet, 1965. 366pp. Paperback. VG £26.50
383. **HUTTON, Arthur Wollaston. The Anglican Ministry: Its Nature and Value in Relation to the Catholic Priesthood. Preface by His Eminence Cardinal Newman.** Kegan Paul, 1879. 1st ed. xx, 550, 32pp. Endpages uncracked at gutters. Fresh unused copy. Near Fine £60.00
384. **JAKI, Stanley L. Newman to Converts: An Existential Ecclesiology.** Real View Books, 2001. xii, 531pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £40.00
385. **KEBLE, John. Studia Sacra: Commentaries on the Introductory Verses of St. John's Gospel, & on a Portion of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans with Other Theological Papers.** Parker, 1877. 1st edn. xvi, 325pp. Orig blue cloth. Fr endpaper cracking at gutter. VG £27.00
386. **KER, Ian. John Henry Newman: A Biography.** Oxford U P, 1988. xiv, 764pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Covers very neatly laminated. Fine £15.00
387. **KNOX, Wilfred L. The Catholic Movement in the Church of England.** Philip Allan, 1923. x, 282pp. Original maroon cloth gilt. VG £13.00
388. **LILLY, Walter Samuel. Essays and Speeches.** Chapman & Hall, 1897. 1st edn. xxvi, 265pp. Original red cloth. No ownership marks. Includes a chapter on John Henry Newman. VG+ £16.00
389. **McCLELLAND, V. Alan (ed.). By Whose Authority? Newman, Manning and the Magisterium.** Downside Abbey, 1996. x, 290pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £10.00
390. **MORSE-BOYCOTT, Desmond. The Secret Story of the Oxford Movement.** Skeffington & Son, 1933. 287pp. Foxing to top edges. VG £15.00
391. **MORSE-BOYCOTT, Desmond. They Shine Like Stars.** Skeffington, 1947. 1st edition. 380pp., many illus. Original black cloth. VG £28.00
392. **MOZLEY, Thomas. Reminiscences: Chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement. 2 vols.** Longmans, Green, 1882. xxvi, 449 + xxv, 450pp. Slightly shaken original red cloth, spines lettered in gilt, boards decorated in black. Endpapers just starting to crack at gutters. VG+ £20.00
393. **NEWSOME, D. The Convert Cardinals: John Henry Newman and Henry Edward Manning.** John Murray, 1993. 1st edn. xii, 418pp. 20 illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Nr Fine £17.00
394. **(Another)** John Murray, 1993. 1st edition. xii, 418pp., illus. VG+ / Near Fine £15.00
395. **NIAS, J.C.S. Gorham and the Bishop of Exeter.** SPCK, 1951. 195pp. Orig cloth. VG+ £16.00
396. **NICHOLLS, David and Fergus KERR (eds). John Henry Newman: Reason, Rhetoric and Romanticism.** Bristol Pr, 1991. 257pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £28.00
397. **PATTISON, Robert. The Great Dissent: John Henry Newman and the Liberal Heresy.** Oxford U P, 1991. xiii, 231pp. No ownership marks. VG / VG+ £18.50
398. **PAWLEY, Margaret. Faith and Family: The Life and Circle of Ambrose Phillipps de Lisle.** Canterbury Press, 1993. 1st edn. xvi, 457pp. Many illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £10.00
399. **PERCEVAL, A. P. Results of an Ecclesiastical Tour in Holland and Northern Germany.** J. Leslie, 1846. 1st edn. 95pp. Original limp purple cloth covers with original printed label to centre of front board. Contains Newman reference. Good+ £27.00
400. **PEREIRO, James. Cardinal Manning: An Intellectual Biography.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1998. 1st edition. xii, 360pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG+ £25.00

401. **RIVINGTON, Septimus (ed). The Publishing House of Rivington.** London: Rivington, Percival & Co, 1894. 1st edition. xv, 81pp, frontis & illus. 8vo (15 x 23cm). Original black buckram gilt, with 1711 Rivington 'Bible & Crown' device to frontboard. Illustrations retain tissue guards. VG £23.00
402. **ROWELL, Geoffrey. The Vision Glorious: Themes and Personalities of the Catholic Revival in Anglicanism.** Oxford U P, 1983. 1st edn. viii, 280pp. illus. A little pencil annotation. VG £14.00
403. **SHERIDAN, Thomas L. Newman on Justification: A Theological Biography.** Alba House, 1967. 265pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £22.00
404. **SHORT, Edward. Newman and His Contemporaries.** T & T Clark, 2011. xii, 530pp. illus. Paperback. VG+ £13.00
405. **STRONG, Rowan. Alexander Forbes of Brechin: The First Tractarian Bishop.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1995. 1st edition. xii, 281pp. No ownership marks. Fine / VG+ £45.00
406. **TIERNEY, Michael (ed). A Tribute to Newman: Essays on Aspects of His Life and Thought.** Browne & Nolan, 1945. vi, 360pp. VG / VG £14.00
407. **TOON, P. Evangelical Theology 1833 - 1856: A Repose to Tractarianism.** Marshall, Morgan & Scott, 1979. 1st edn. 242pp. Signed by author. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG+ £30.00
408. **TOWLE, Eleanor A. John Mason Neale, D.D.: A Memoir.** Longmans, Green, 1906. xiv, 338pp. Original green cloth. 7 illus. Bookplate of bishop Geoffrey Rowell. Errata slip. VG £22.00
409. **TREVOR, Meriol. Newman: The Pillar of Cloud / Light in Winter. 2 vols.** Macmillan, 1962. xv, 649 + xiv, 659pp, illus. Vol I is 2nd impr, Vol II is 1st. Fore-edges toned in vol I. VG+ / VG+ £49.00
410. **(Another set)** Macmillan, 1962. xiv, 649 + xiv, 659pp., many illus. Vol I is 2nd impression, Vol II is 1st edition. Page edges slightly toned in Vol I. Original red cloth. VG £36.00
411. **(Another set)** Macmillan, 1962. xiv, 649 + xiv, 659pp. Illus. Vol. I is 2nd impress; vol. II is 1st impress. Bookplate to inside front board of vol. II. VG £35.00
412. **TREVOR, M. Shadows and Images I.** David McKay, 1960. 1st US edn. 273pp. VG £11.00
413. **TURNER, Frank M. John Henry Newman: The Challenge to Evangelical Religion.** Yale U P, 2002. 1st edition. xii, 740pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Fine £15.00
414. **VAISS, Paul. Newman: Sa Vie, Sa Pensee et Sa Spiritualite: Premiere Periode (1801-1832).** L'Harmattan, 1991. 510pp. Paperback. Signed by Author. Presentation copy. VG £17.00
415. **WALGRAVE, Jan Hendrik. Newman the Theologian: The Nature of Belief and Doctrine as Exemplified in His Life and Works.** Chapman, 1960. ix, 378pp. VG / VG £10.00
416. **WARD, W. William George Ward and the Oxford Movement.** Gregg, 1969. xxix, 462pp., frontis. Reprint of 1889 edition. Pencil notes to rear endpaper and rear board. Nr Fine £15.00
417. **WARD, Wilfrid. The Life of John Henry Newman Based on His Private Journals and Correspondence (2 vols).** Longmans, Green, 1913. 654+627pp. Original red cloth. Frontis per vol. Cloth bubbling to both boards of vol 2. VG £25.00
418. **WHEELER, Robin. William Palmer: The Oxford Movement and a Quest for Orthodoxy.** Holy Trinity Pub, 2006. viii, 324pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £20.00
419. **WILKINSON, Melissa. Frederick William Faber: A Great Servant of God.** Gracewing, 2007. 1st edn. xviii, 322pp, illus. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £11.00
420. **WILSON, A. Blessed Dominic Barberi: Supernaturalised.** Sands, 1967. ix, 372pp. VG £20.00
421. **WISEMAN, Nicholas. Essays on Various Subjects. 6 vols (set).** New York: P. O'Shea, 1873. xiv, (2), 369 + (viii), 367 + xiv, 271 + (vi), 300. Text unmarked. (iv), 344, (2) + (viii), 352, (2)pp. Vol. 5 lacks front endpage; some loose / cracked hinges. Original terracotta cloth gilt over bevelled boards. Good £41.00

## SAINTS: LIVES & WRITINGS

422. **St Aloysius Gonzaga** - ANSELMO di S. Luigi Gonzaga. **Vita di S. Michele dei Santi dell'Ordine dei Trinitari Scalzi per la Redenzione degli Schiavi.** Tipografico Aureli, 1862. (vi), 147pp, frontis. 4to (28 x 21 cm). Original binding, brown calf gilt. Frontis. engraving. VG £17.00
423. **St Alphonsus Rodriguez** - BONAVENTIA, Giuseppe. **Vita di S. Alfonso Rodriguez, Coadiutore Temporale D. C. D. G.** Tipografia Vaticana, 1888. xii, 373pp. Small 4to (27 x 19cm). Half vellum, red gilt spine label, marbled paper to boards. VG+ £16.00
424. **St Ambrose** - AMBROSIUS. **Sancti Ambrosii Opera. Pars V: Expositio Psalmi CXVIII. Recensuit Michael Petschenig. Editio altera supplementis aucta curante Michaela Zelzer.** Verlag der Akad der Wissen, 1999. 2nd rev edn. xi, 564pp. Binding sound. Owner's signature of Anthony Meredith with his occas. notes. Faint stains to page edges. Paperback. Good+ £50.00
425. **Blessed Antonio Rosmini-Serbati** - PAGANI, G. B. **The Life of Antonio Rosmini-Serbati.** George Routledge, 1906. xii, 491pp. No ownership marks. Original red cloth gilt over bevelled boards, corners sharp. Frontis. Top edges gilt. Fresh crisp copy. Near Fine £17.00
426. **St Benedict** - ANONYMOUS. **Le Corps de Saint Benoit a Fleury-sur-Loire.** Imprimerie Jeanne-d'Arc, 1941. 75, (2)pp. Small 4to. Illus. Paperback. Photo tipped to front cover. Slight spotting to front cover. VG £15.00
427. **St Benedict** - BENEDICT, St. **The Rule of Saint Benedict: Translated with Notes by Justin McCann.** Stanbrook Abbey, 1937. 1st edn thus. (iv), xiv, 138pp. Orig blue cloth gilt. VG £33.00
428. **St Benedict** - GREGORY the GREAT, St. **The Life of Our Most Holy Father S. Benedict: Being the Second Book of the Dialogues of St. Gregory the Great with the Rule of the same Holy Patriarch.** Pax, 1895. 257pp. Mild crack to rear eag. Orig maroon cloth. VG £24.00
429. **St Benedict** - Von MATT, Leonard and Stephan HILPISCH. **Saint Benedict.** Burns & Oates, 1961. 226pp. 190pp of illus. Small 4to. Near Fine / VG £10.00
430. **St Bernadette Soubirous** - TROCHU, Francis. **Saint Bernadette Soubirous 1844-1879. Translated and Adapted by John Joyce, S. J.** Longmans, Green & Co, 1957. 1st edn. xvi, 400pp. Illus, map. Cloth laminated, otherwise VG. Good+ £18.00
431. **St Bernadette Soubirous** - Von MATT, Leonard & Francis TROCHU. **St Bernadette: A Pictorial Biography.** Longmans, 1957. 1st edn. xii, 91pp. Many illus. 25 x 17cm. VG+ / G+ £24.00
432. **St Bernadette Soubirous (Another)** Longmans Green, 1957. 1st edition. xii, 91pp., many pp. of illus. 17 x 24.5cm. Dw edgeworn and torn with small loss. VG+ / Good £24.00
433. **St Bernadette Soubirous** - von MATT, Leonard and Francis TROCHU. **St Bernadette: A Pictorial Biography. Translated from the French by Herbert Rees.** Longmans / Henry Regency, 1958. 2nd impress. xii, 91pp., 183 illus. 17 x 24.5cm. No ownership marks. VG+ £22.00
434. **St Bernadino of Siena** - THUREAU-DANGIN, Paul. **The Life of S. Bernardino of Siena. With Illustrations after the Old Masters selected and annotated by G. F. Hill.** Philip Lee Warner, 1906. xx, 300pp. 16 x 23.5cm. Original brown cloth, spine decorated in gilt. 6 colour and 14 black / white illustrations. No ownership marks. VG £18.00
435. **St Bernard of Clairvaux** - EVANS, G. R. **Bernard of Clairvaux (Great Medieval Thinkers).** Oxford U P, 2000. viii, 220pp. No ownership marks. Good+ £18.00
436. **St Bernard of Clairvaux** - RATISBONNE, M. L'Abbe. **The Life and Times of St. Bernard with preface by H. E. Manning.** New York: P. J. Kennedy, 1920. ix, 487pp. Original cloth. VG £14.00
437. **St Bridget of Sweden** - DOHENY, W. J. (ed). **The Life of Saint Birgitta of Sweden: Patroness of Europe.** Privately publ, 1980. vi, 420pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £20.00
438. **St Catherine of Genoa** - CATHERINE of Genoa, St. **Les Oeuvres de Sainte Catherine de Genes, Precede de sa Vie par M. le Vicomte Marie-Theodore de Bussierre.** Societe de Saint-Victor, 1854. (vi), x, 513pp. Scattered light foxing. Half black morocco. Good+ £21.00

439. **St Catherine of Siena - NOFFKE, Suzanne (ed). The Prayers of Catherine of Siena.** Paulist Press, 1983. iv, 257pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG £18.00
440. **St Catherine of Sienna - RAYMOND of Capua, Bl. Vie de Sainte Catherine de Sienne. Suivie d'un appendice contenant les temoignages des Disciples de sainte Catherine ses souvenirs en Italie et son iconographie, par E. Cartier.** Paris: Sagnier et Bray, 1853. (iv), xii, 475pp. Small 8vo (17.5 x 11.5cm). With errata page. Original half tan calf, gilt lettering and ruling to spine. Hinges sound: VG £40.00
441. **St Catherine of Siena - UNDSET, Sigrid. Catherine of Siena: Translated by Kate Austin-Lund.** Sheed & Ward, 1954. 1st edn. 293pp. Original cloth laminated. Good+ £18.00
442. **St Charles de Foucauld - VOILLAUME, R. Seeds of the Desert: The Legacy of Charles de Foucauld. Preface by David Mathew.** Burns & Oates, 1955. 1st edition. xii, 368pp. VG £20.00
443. **St Charles of Sezze - St CHARLES of SEZZE. St Charles of Sezze: Autobiography. Ed. L Perott.** The Catholic Book Club, 1963. xx, 220pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £20.00
444. **St Clare of Assisi - Clare of Assisi: Early documents. Ed. Regis J. Armstrong, preface Veronica Namoyo.** Franciscan Inst Pub, 1993. iv, 434pp. Paperback. Near Fine £21.50
445. **St Clare of Assisi - Clare of Assisi: Early Documents. Ed. Regis J. Armstrong.** Paulist, 1988. iv, 345pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG £13.50
446. **St Cuthbert - EYRE, Charles. The History of S. Cuthbert, or An Account of the Life, Decease, and Miracles of Saint Cuthbert.** Burns, 1887. 3rd edition. xvi, 363pp., illus., folding map. 16 x 25.5cm. With new appendix. Orig blue cl decor in gilt. Top edges gilt. VG £26.00
447. **St Dominic - KOUDELKA, Vladimir J. (ed.). Dominic. With illustrations by Juliet Pannett.** DLT, 1997. xxiv, 184pp. Pencil annots to early pages. Paperback. Binding tight. VG £29.00
448. **St Edith Stein - GRAEF, Hilda C, The Scholar and the Cross: The Life and Work of Edith Stein.** Roman Catholic Books, 1990. Repr 1954 edn. viii, 233pp, illus. Near Fine £18.00
449. **St Edith Stein - STEIN, Edith. The Collected Works of Edith Stein, Volume One. Life in a Jewish Family. Her Unfinished Autobiographical Account Edited by Dr. L. Gelber and Romaeus Leuven OCD.** ICS Publications, 1986. viii, 548pp. Paperback. VG+ £18.00
450. **St Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury - WARD, Bernard (ed.). St Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury: His Life, as told by Old English Writers.** Sands, 1903. 1st edn. xx, 290pp., 57 illus. No ownership marks. Many illustrations. Original blue cover. VG £14.00
451. **St Edmund the Martyr - MACKINLAY, J.B. Saint Edmund King and Martyr: A History of his Life and Times. From Original MSS.** Art and Book, 1893. xvii, 435pp. 7 illus including folding maps. Original red cloth. A couple of cracks to text block. VG+ £24.00
452. **St Francis of Assisi - HAMMOND, Jay M. (ed). Francis of Assisi: History, Hagiography and Hermeneutics in the Early Documents.** New City, 2004. 290pp. Paperback. Fine £24.00
453. **St Francis of Assisi - HEYWOOD, W. (transl). The Little Flowers of the Glorious St Francis and of His Friars: With 350 Illus.** Ed. Francescana, 1974. xxxi, 268pp. Paperback. VG £13.00
454. **St Francis of Assisi - MOORMAN, J. R. H. The Sources for the Life of S. Francis of Assisi. With a Foreword by A. G. Little.** Gregg, 1966. xix, 176pp. Reprint of 1940 edition. VG+ £13.50
455. **St Francis Xavier - BRODRICK, James. Saint Francis Xavier (1500 - 1552).** Burns, 1952. 1st edn. 548pp. illus. Inscribed. Foxing to page edges. Good+ / Good+ £14.00
456. **St Francis Xavier - YEO, M. St. Francis Xavier.** Sheed, 1931. 1st edn. viii, 325pp. VG+ £18.00
457. **St Francis Xavier (Another)** Sheed, 1931. 1st edn. viii, 325pp. Original orange cloth. VG £14.00
458. **St Ignatius of Loyola - Saint Ignatius Loyola: Letters to Women. Edited by Hugo Rahner.** Herder & Herder, 1960. xxiii, 565pp. No ownership marks. Original cloth. VG £30.00



459. **St Hyacinth** - ANNIBAL DE LATERA, Flaminus-Marie. **Vie de Ste Hyacinthe Mariscotti, Religieuse Professe du Tiers Ordre de S. Francois. Traduit de l'Italien, sur l'Imprime a Rome. 1805, Chez Antoine Fulgoni, Avec Permission des Superieurs par M. Allibert Lyons / Paris: Perisse Freres, 1859. 1st edn. xii, 275pp. 15.5 x 10.5cm. All edges red. Small sticker to spine. A little foxing to text. Fresh condition overall. Full peacock blue morocco over solid boards, gilt title to spine, gilt dentelles to turn-ins. Silk ribbon. VG+ £40.00**
460. **St Ignatius of Loyola** - MEISSNER, W. W. **The Psychology of a Saint: Ignatius of Loyola.** Yale U P, 1992. 1st edn. xxix, 480pp; illus. No ownership marks. VG / VG+ £24.00
461. **St Ignatius** - Von MATT, Leonard and Hugo RAHNER. **St Ignatius of Loyola: A Pictorial Biography.** Longmans, 1956. vi, 106pp., illus. 17x25cm. No ownership marks. VG/VG £15.00
462. **St Jane Frances de Chantal** - BOUGAUD, M. **l'Abbe Em. Histoire de Sainte Chantal et des Origines de la Visitation. 2 vols.** Poussielgue Freres, 1870. 7th rev edn. 698 + 683pp. Frontis per vol. Original half calf. End-pages uncracked at gutters. All edges speckled red. VG £24.00
463. **St Jane Frances de Chantal (Another)** Librairie Poussielgue, 1870. 7th rev edn. 698 + 683pp. 2 volume set. Half black calf, raised bands & gilt lettering to spines. Frontis per vol. VG+ £23.00
464. **St Jane Frances de Chantal** - COOMBES, William Henry. **The History of the Life of St. Jane Frances de Chantal, Foundress and First Superior of the Order of the Visitation. Collected from Original Documents and Authentic Records. 2 vols.** J. Booker, 1830. xvi, 400 + vii, 374pp. Ex-York public library attractive brown cloth library binding and bookplates to inside front boards. Block of 40pp. in Vol II with turned corners at top. VG £65.00
465. **St Jane Frances de Chantal** - De CHAUGY, Francoise-Madeleine. **Memoires de la Mere de Chaugy sur la Vie et les Vertus de Ste J.-F. de Chantal publies par l'Abbe T. Boulange.** Julien, Lanier, 1853. 3rd edn. lii, 511pp. Very Prize bookplate to inside front board. Orig quarter black morocco, spine extensively decorated in gilt. Moulded purple cloth to boards. Marbled endpapers. All edges gilt. Contents fresh with a little faint foxing. Sticker to spine. Good+ £30.00
466. **St John Baptist de la Salle** - ANON. **Vita del Beato Giovanni Battista de la Salle, Fondatore dell'Istituto dei Fratelli delle Scuole Cristiane.** Tipografia A. Befani, 1888. viii, 441pp. Small 4to (27 x 19cm). Half vellum, red gilt spine label, marbled paper to boards. Frontis. VG+ £27.00
467. **St John Berchmans** - ANGELINI, Nicola. **Vita di S. Giovanni Berchmans della Compagnia di Gesu.** Tipografia Vaticana, 1888. xiv, 428pp. Small 4to (27 x 19cm). Half vellum, red gilt spine label, marbled paper to boards. VG+ £19.00
468. **St John Berchmans** - VANDERSPEETEN, H. P. **Vie de B. Jean Berchmans, de la Compagnie de Jesus.** C.-J. Fonteyn, 1865. 1st edn. viii, 470pp. Hinges sound. Foxing to endpapers. Half black calf, red gilt spine label, marbled paper to boards. VG £18.00
469. **St John Bosco** - Du BOYS, Alberto. **Don Bosco e la Pia Societa Salesiana.** Tipografia e Libr Salesiana, 1885. 4th edn. viii, 256pp. Small 8to (18.5 x 12.5cm). Frontis port. No ownership marks. Half vellum, red gilt label. Hinges sound. VG+ £25.00
470. **St John of Avila** - AVILA, Blessed John of. **The Holy Ghost.** Scepter, 1959. 165pp. Lacks blank front endpage. VG / VG £17.00
471. **St John of The Cross** - BRENAN, G. **St John of the Cross: His Life and Poetry.** Cambridge, 1973. xii, 233pp. 4 illus. Nr Fine / VG £18.50
472. **St John of the Cross** - NIETO, José C. **San Juan de la Cruz: Poeta de Amor Profano.** Swan, 1988. 414pp. Paperback. VG+ £10.00
473. **St John of the Cross** - VELASCO BAYON, Balbino. **St. John of the Cross: His Origins** Edizioni Carmelitane, 2009. (vi), 242pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £13.00
474. **St John Vianney** - TROCHU, Abbe F. **The Cure D'ars. St. Jean-Marie-Baptiste Vianney (1786-1859) According to the Acts of the Process of Canonization and Numerous Hitherto Unpublished Documents.** Burns, 1949. 2nd impr. xxiii, 583pp. Illus. Top edges red. G+ £22.00

475. **Blessed Junipero Serra - COUVE de MURVILLE, M. N. L. The Man Who Founded California: The Life of Blessed Junipero Serra.** Ign, 2000. 140pp., many illus. 18 x 26cm. F / Nr £14.00
476. **St Mariana of Jesus de Paredes - Del CASTILLO, D. Giovanni. Vita della Venerabile Marianna di Gesu de Paredes e Flores Vergine Secolare Americana soprannomata Il Giglio di Quito, sua Patria. Scritta e Dedicata alla Santita' di nostro Signore Pio Papa Sesto** Roma: Tipografia Salviucci, 1833. 2nd edition. xvi, 269pp., b/w frontis. Vellum corners, possibly later leather spine decor in gilt with red gilt label. All edges bright yellow. Scarce. (1st edn 1776). St Mariana Paredes y Flores (1618-45) of Quito, Ecuador, known as 'White Lily of Quito' or 'Saint of the Andes' Handsome copy in fresh condition. Original marbled boards. VG+ £35.00
477. **St Mariana of Jesus de Paredes - Del CASTILLO, D. Giovanni. Vita della Beata Marianna di Gesu de Paredes e Flores, Vergine Secolare Americana detta Il Giglio di Quito.** Roma: Tipografia Bernardo Morini, 1853. 144pp. b/w engraved frontis. Gilt decor & lettering to spine. Marbled paper to boards. Half green leather. Pale yellow edges. Corners. VG £17.00
478. **St Mary Magdalene - ROBERT SOUTHWELL, St. Marie Magdalens Funeral Teares (1591). A Facsimile Reproduction with an Introduction by Vincent B. Leitch.** Scholars' Facsimiles, 1975. xxiv, 70pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine £18.00
479. **St Patrick - FLECHNER, Roy. Saint Patrick Retold: The Legend and History of Ireland's Patron Saint.** Princeton U P, 2019. xvii, 277pp. No ownership marks. As new. Fine / Fine £14.00
480. **St Peter Claver - ODDI, Longaro degli. Vita di S. Pietro Claver, Apostolo dei Negri. Ora Notabilmente Accresciuta e Corretta dal Giuseppe Andreassi.** Mario Armanni, 1888. 1st edn. viii, 295pp. 24 x 17cm. Frontis. Half vellum, red gilt label. VG+ £18.00
481. **Blessed Richard Reynolds - HAMILTON, Adam. The Angel of Syon: The Life and Martyrdom of Blessed Richard Reynolds.** Sands & Co, 1905. xii, 116pp., 14 illus. VG £28.00
482. **St Rose of Lima - de BUSSIERRE, Vicomte Marie Theodore Renouard. Le Perou et Sainte Rose de Lima (Sainte Rose de Sainte Marie).** Henri Plon, 1863. 472pp. Half calf, scuffed title label. Front hinge cracking but holding. Foxing to early pages. Good £20.00
483. **St Rose of Lima - MARY Alphonsus, Sister. St Rose of Lima: Patroness of the Americas.** B. Herder, 1968. 1st edition. xv, 304 pp. Yellow cloth, title in red. VG / G+ £10.00
484. **Blessed Sebastian de Aparicio - XIMENEZ, Matteo. The Life of the Blessed Sebastian of Apparizio, Franciscan Lay-Brother of the Prvince of the Holy Gospel in Mexico (Saints and Servants of God).** Richardson, 1848. xiv, 282pp. Engraved frontis. Hinges sound. End papers uncracked at gutters. Original chocolate brown cloth. VG £30.00
485. **St Teresa of Avila - TERESA of JESUS, Saint / Teresa of Avila. The Letters of Saint Teresa of Jesus. Translated by E A Peers. 2 vols.** Sheed & Ward, 1980. xiii + xii, 1006pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £25.00
486. **St Teresa of Avila - TERESA of JESUS, St / St TERESA of AVILA. The Letters of Saint Teresa of Jesus. Translated and edited by E. Allison Peers from the critical edition of P. Silverio de Santa Teresa. 2 vols (set)** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1951. 1st edition. xii, 510 + xii, 511-1006pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG+ £45.00
487. **St Teresa of Avila - ZIMMERMAN, Benedict. The Life of St. Teresa of Jesus: Of the Order of our Lady of Carmel, written by herself. Translated from the Spanish by David Lewis. Compared with the original autograph text and re-edited with additional notes and introduction by the Very Rev. Benedict Zimmerman.** Thomas Baker, 1933. 5th edn. xxxix, 515pp. Original khaki cloth. VG £18.00
488. **St Therese of Lisieux - DE SAINTE-MARIE, Francois. The Photo Album of St. Therese of Lisieux.** Christian Classics, 1993. 3rd impr. 224pp. Small 4to (26x19cm). Fine / VG+ £33.00
489. **St Therese of Lisieux - GORRES, Ida Friederike. The Hidden Face: A Study of St Therese of Lisieux.** Burns & Oates, 1959. 1st edn. viii, 428pp. Frontis. Fine £14.50

490. **St Therese of Lisieux - NEVIN, Thomas R. The Last Years of Saint Therese: Doubt and Darkness, 1895-1897.** Oxford U P, 2013. 1st edn. xix, 289pp., illus. Fine / Nr Fine £40.00
491. **St Therese of Lisieux - NEVIN, Thomas R. Therese of Lisieux: God's Gentle Warrior.** Oxford U P, 2006. 1st edn. xviii, 398pp; illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £28.50
492. **St Therese of Lisieux - THERESE of Lisieux. Story of A Soul: The Autobiography of Therese of Lisieux. Translated from the Original Manuscripts by John Clarke O.C.D. Study Edition.** ICS Publications, 2005. xxiii, 459pp. Paperback. Unused. Fine £14.00
493. **St Thomas of Hereford - STRANGE, Richard. The Life of St. Thomas of Hereford (Quarterly Series 30).** Burns & Oates, 1879. xvi, 249pp. Hinges sound. No ownership marks. VG+ £20.00
494. **St Vincent de Paul - COSTE, Pierre. The Life and Works of Saint Vincent De Paul, 3 vols (set).** The Newman Pr, 1952. xxiii,608 + xi,500 + xii,563pp. Reprint of 1935 edition. VG £40.00
495. **St Vincent de Paul - ROMAN, Jose Maria. St Vincent de Paul: A Biography. Translated by Sr Joyce Howard.** Melisende, 1999. 730pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG+ £16.00

## THEOLOGY

496. **ABBOTT, Walter M. (ed). The Documents of Vatican II: In a New and Definitive Translation with Commentaries and Notes by Catholic, Protestant and Orthodox Authorities.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1966. xxii, 793pp. 16 x 24cm. VG+ / Good+ £25.00
497. **ALLNATT, C. F. B. Cathedra Petri; or, The Titles and Prerogatives of St. Peter, and of His See and Successors as Described by the Early Fathers, Ecclesiastical Writers, and Councils of the Church.** Burns and Oates, 1883. 3rd rev ed. xxii, 152pp. Half calf, edges worn, top spine frayed. Good £12.00
498. **BAILIE, Gil. The Apocalypse of the Sovereign Self: Recovering the Christian Mystery of Personhood.** Angelico, 2023. xiv, 322pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. As new. Fine £15.00
499. **BALTHASAR Hans Urs von. Man in History: A Theological Study.** Sheed and Ward, 1968. 1st edn. x, 341pp. Inscription. VG / VG £28.00
500. **BARRON, Robert. To Light a Fire on the Earth: Proclaiming the Gospel in a Secular Age.** Image Books, 2017. 1st edn. 260pp. Written with John L. Allen. Near Fine / Near Fine £15.00
501. **BILLOT, L. De Deo Uno et Trino: Commentarius in Primam Partem S. Thomae.** Universitate Gregoriana, 1926. 688pp. Annotations to 1st page. Quarter red moroccan gilt. VG+ £11.00
502. **BLOY, Leon. Pilgrim of the Absolute: A Selection of his Writings, Edited by Rayssa Maritain with an Introduction by Jacques Maritain.** Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1947. 1st edn. 358pp. Original black cloth. VG £30.00
503. **BOUYER, Louis. Cosmos: The World and the Glory of God. Translated by Pierre De Fontnouvelle.** St. Bede's Publications, 1988. xii, 274pp. Paperback. Blank front end page extensively inscribed, but rest of text is clean. Good+ £22.00
504. **BOUYER, Louis. The Spirit and Forms of Protestantism. Transl. A. V. Littledale.** The Harvill Pr, 1956. xi, 234pp. VG / Good+ £28.00
505. **BUCKLEY, James J. Seeking the Humanity of God: Practices, Doctrines, and Catholic Theology.** Glazier/Liturgical, 1992. xvii, 222pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG £15.00
506. **CAHILL, E. Freemasonry and the Anti-Christian Movement.** M H Gill, 1959. 5th impr. xxix, 271pp; folding chart. No ownership marks. Reprint of revised 2nd edition. Dw slightly faded and stained on spine but unclipped and protected. Light foxing to top edges. VG / VG £40.00
507. **CALDECOTT, Stratford. All Things Made New: The Mysteries of the World in Christ.** Angelico, 2011. 218pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. As new. Fine £20.00

508. **CALDECOTT, Stratford. The Radiance of Being: Dimensions of Cosmic Christianity. Foreword by Adrian Walker.** Angelico, 2013. 295pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Signed by author. As new. Fine £20.00
509. **CALDECOTT, S. and John MORRILL (eds). Eternity in Time: Christopher Dawson and the Catholic Idea of History.** T&T Clark, 1997. vii, 214pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £28.00
510. **CAPEL, Right Rev. Monsignor (ed) The Faith of Catholics, Confirmed by Scripture and Attested by the Fathers of the First Five Centuries of the Church. 3 Vol Set. Compiled by Revds. J. Berington and J. Kirk. Revised and Recast by Revd. J. Waterworth.** New York: Fr Pustet, 1885. 2nd edn. xl, 468 + 505 + 491pp. Frontis. Front hinge slack in vol 3. VG £85.00
511. **CONGAR, Y. Priest and Layman.** Darton. 1967. 1st edn. ix,478pp. VG+ / Nr Fine £40.00
512. **DANIELOU, Jean. The Infancy Narratives. Translated by Rosemary Sheed.** Compass / Burns & Oates, 1968. 127pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG £24.00
513. **DAUGHTERS OF ST. PAUL. Guide to the Revised Baltimore Catechism for Grade III: According to the St. Paul Catechism of Christian Doctrine, No. 3.** St. Paul Editions, 1962. 2nd impr. 223pp. Foxing to top edges. Tips of top corners slightly bumped. VG £38.00
514. **DAVIS, Stephen T., Daniel KENDALL & Gerald O'COLLINS (eds). The Trinity: An Interdisciplinary Symposium on the Trinity.** Oxford U P, 1999. xxviii, 393pp. No ownership marks. Dw. Near Fine / VG+ £25.00
515. **DE LUBAC, Henri. The Christian Faith: An Essay on the Structure of the Apostles' Creed.** Ignatius Pr, 1986. 353pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £12.00
516. **DILLON, George F. Grand Orient Freemasonry Unmasked as the Secret Power Behind Communism through Discovery of Lost Lectures. Delivered by George F. Dillon at Edinburgh, in October 1884. With a Preface to New and Revised Edition (1950) by Denis Fahey.** Britons, 1950. 1st edn thus. xxviii, 114pp. No ownership marks. With facsimile frontis of original 1885 title page. With errata slip. Page edges slightly toned. A few pages badly cut and damaged at fore-edges. Scarce. VG £85.00
517. **DUFFY, Stephen J. The Graced Horizon: Nature and Grace in Modern Catholic Thought.** Glazier / Liturgical, 1992. 247pp. Paperback. VG £50.00
518. **DULLES, A. A History of Apologetics.** Hutchinson, 1971. 1st edn. xix, 307pp. VG / VG+ £20.00
519. **DURRWELL, Francios Xavier. Holy Spirit of God, an Essay in Biblical Theology.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1986. viii, 184pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG+ £14.00
520. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Companion to the Catechism of the Catholic Church. A Compendium of Texts Referred to in the Catechism of the Catholic Church.** Ignatius Pr, 1994. 975pp. Front end page clipped at top corner. No ownership marks. VG / Good £20.00
521. **FATHER CUTHBERT, O.F.M.Cap (ed). God and the Supernatural, A Catholic Statement of the Christian Faith by M. C. D'Arcy, S. J., Christopher Dawson, C. C. Martindale, S.J., E.I. Watkin. Abridged Edition** Sheed, 1954. x, 252pp. Tape marks to endpapers. VG / VG £20.00
522. **FLYNN, Gabriel. Yves Congar's Vision of the Church in a World of Unbelief.** Ashgate, 2004. xi, 280pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £60.00
523. **FRAINE, Jean de. Adam and the Family of Man.** Alba House, 1965. 1st edition. 287, (i) pp. Pale tan cloth, No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £33.00
524. **FRANZELIN, J.-B. Tractatus De Deo Trino Secundum Personas. Editio Quarta.** Rome: Ex Typ. Polyglotta, 1895. 4th edition. 615 pp. Small 4to. Half vellum. Front hinges externally cracked, but not loose. Small amount of ink underlining. VG £14.00
525. **FRASER, Hamish. Fatal Star.** John S. Burns & Sons, 1954. 1st edn. xvi, 239pp. No ownership marks. Original blue cloth. VG+ £50.00

526. **GAVRILYUK, P. L. and Sarah COAKLEY (eds). The Spiritual Senses: Perceiving God in Western Christianity.** Cambridge, 2012. 1st edn. xix, 316pp. Fine / Nr Fine £55.00
527. **GILBEY, A. N. We Believe: A Simple Commentary on The Catechism of Christian Doctrine.** Libri Mundi / Bellew, 1994. 255pp. Reprint of 3rd edition. Near Fine / Near Fine £25.00
528. **GLENN, Paul J. The History of Philosophy: A Text Book for Undergraduates.** B. Herder, 1944. 1st edition. xiii, 383pp. Fr bd damp-stained near fore-edge. With index. Good+ £35.00
529. **GLENN, Paul J. Ethics: A Class Manual in Moral Philosophy.** B. Herder, 1953. 24th impress. xiii, 302pp. Hinges sound. Original cloth. VG £15.00
530. **GRANDMAISON, Leonce de. Jesus Christ His Person, His Message, His Credentials. 3 Volumes (set).** Sheed & Ward, 1934-35. xi, 322 + ix, 384 + x, 523pp. Orig blue cloths, spines sl sunned. Foxing to page edges, otherwise VG. Top edges blue. VG £50.00
531. **GRISEZ, Germain and Joseph M. BOYLE, Jr. Life and Death with Liberty and Justice: A Contribution to the Euthanasia Debate.** Univ of Notre Dame Pr, 1979. xiii, 521pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Good+ £18.00
532. **GUARDINI, Romano. The Last Things: Concerning Death, Purification after Death, Resurrection, Judgment and Eternity.** Burns & Oates, 1954. 1st edn. 118pp. VG / VG £24.00
533. **GUARDINI, Romano. Freedom, Grace, and Destiny: Three Chapters in the Interpretation of Existence. Translated by John Murray.** Harvill, 1961. 251pp. VG / VG £55.00
534. **GUTIERREZ, Gustavo. Las Casas: In Search of the Poor of Jesus Christ. Translated by Robert R. Barr.** Orbis Books, 1993. xxii, 682pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £30.00
535. **HAGAN, The Right Rev. Monsignor John (ed). A Compendium of Catechetical Instruction (4 Volume set) Volume I: The Creed, Volume II: The Sacraments. Volume III: The Commandments, Volume IV: On Prayer.** Browne & Nolan, 1932. lxxix, 471, xi, 536, xi, 573, xi, 528pp, 25 x 16cm. No ownership marks. Original red cloth, slightly worn and partly faded. Three volumes have mild cracking at gutters near end of the books. Good+ £175.00
536. **HEDLEY, John. Evolution and Faith, with other essays.** Sheed & Ward, 1931. lxvi, 253pp. Library shelf number to title page. Original blue cloth gilt in fresh condition. VG+ £10.00
537. **HIGGINS, Gregory C. Christianity 101: A Textbook of Catholic Theology.** Paulist Pr, 2007. x,485pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £20.00
538. **HOPKINS, Gerard Manley. The Sermons and Devotional Writings of Gerard Manley Hopkins. Edited by Christopher Devlin.** Oxford U P, 1967. 2nd impress. xiv, 369pp. Ex-convent library, dw laminated to boards. Text fresh, little used. VG+ / VG £100.00
539. **JAKI, Stanley L. The Purpose of It All.** Real View Books, 2005. viii, 261, (2)pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £10.00
540. **J. P. II. A Catechesis on the Creed, 4 vols (set). God, Father and Creator, Jesus, Son and Saviour, The Spirit, Giver of Life and Love, The Church Mystery, Sacrament, Community.** Pauline, 1996-98. 351+575+459+710pp. Paperback. Covers neatly laminated. VG+ £40.00
541. **John Paul II. The Theology of the Body: Human Love in the Divine Plan.** Pauline Books, 1997. 603pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Nr Fine £32.50
542. **JOURNET, Charles. The Meaning of Evil. Translated by Michael Barry.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1963. xii, 13-299pp. Dw laminated to boards. Good / Good £30.00
543. **JOURNET, Charles. The Meaning of Grace. Trans. A. V. Littledale.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1960. 1st edn. xii, 127pp. VG+ / Near Fine £26.00
544. **JOURNET, Monsignor Charles. The Primacy of Peter: From the Protestant and from the Catholic Point of View.** The Newman Pr, 1954. xiv,144pp. Signs of wear. Good+ £20.00

545. **KER, Ian. Mere Catholicism.** Emmaus, 2006. xvi, 196pp. Paperback. Fine £10.00
546. **LATOURELLE, R. Theology: Science of Salvation.** Alba House, 1969. xii, 276pp. VG £10.00
547. **LOMBARDI, Riccardo. The Salvation of the Unbeliever.** London: Burns & Oates, 1956. 1st edn. xvi, 367pp. VG / Good+ £18.00
548. **(Another)** Burns & Oates, 1956. 1st edn. xvi, 376pp. Near Fine / VG+ £20.00
549. **LONERGAN, Bernard. Collection. Edited by F. E. Crowe, S.J.** Longman & Todd, 1967. 1st edn. xxxviii, 280pp. VG+ £15.00
550. **LONERGAN, Bernard. Grace and Freedom: Operative Grace in the Thought of St. Thomas Aquinas. Edited by J Patout Burns. With an Introduction by Frederick E Crowe.** Darton Longman & Todd, 1971. xii, 187pp. VG / VG+ £26.00
551. **LONERGAN, Bernard J. F. A Second Collection: Papers by Bernard J. F. Lonergan, S. J. Edited by William F. J. Ryan, S. J. and Bernard J. Tyrrell, S. J.** Darton Longman & Todd, 1974. 1st edn. xii, 300pp. No ownership marks. VG+ £18.00
552. **LUNN, Arnold. The Revolt Against Reason.** Eyre, 1950. 1st edn. xi, 252pp. VG / VG £24.00
553. **(Another)** Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1950. 1st edition. xii, 13-252pp. VG / VG £24.00
554. **MANNING, Henry Edward. The Fourfold Sovereignty of God.** Burns & Oates, 1880. 3rd edition. 185pp. Date estimated. Original purple cloth, sticker to spine. VG £20.00
555. **MANNING, Henry Edward. The Temporal Power of the Vicar of Jesus Christ. Second edition, with a preface.** Burns & Lambert, 1862. 1st thus. lvi, 256pp. Mild crack at gutter at half title. Original purple cloth. Preface is 52pp. Good+ £30.00
556. **MARCEL, Gabriel. Homo Viator, Introduction to a Metaphysic of Hope. Translated by Emma Craufurd.** Chicago: Henry Regnery, 1951. 1st edn. 270pp. VG / VG £40.00
557. **MARITAIN, J. On the Grace and Humanity of Jesus.** Burns & Oates, 1969. 144pp. VG £20.00
558. **MARMION, Dom Columba. The Trinity in Our Spiritual Life.** The Mercier Pr, 1955. xvi, 242pp. Original red cloth, laminated. Endpages uncracked at gutters. Good+ £38.00
559. **MARTINDALE, C. C. Faith of the Roman Church.** 1950. 1st edn. x, 134pp. VG+ / VG+ £15.00
560. **McNABB, Fr. Vincent. The Catholic Church and Philosophy.** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1927. 1st edn. xviii, 124pp. VG £20.00
561. **MCNABB, V. Where Believers May Doubt or Studies in Biblical Inspiration and Other Problems of Faith.** Burns, 1903. 1st edn. xii, 114pp. Original ribbed blue cloth. VG £14.50
562. **MCNABB, V. Infallibility: A Paper Read Before the Society of St. Thomas of Canterbury. New and Revised Edition.** Sheed & Ward, 1927. 93pp. No ownership marks. VG £18.00
563. **MCNABB, Vincent (ed). The Decrees of the Vatican Council. Edited with an Introduction by the Rev. Vincent McNabb.** Burns & Oates, 1907. 1st edn. 47pp. Foxing to text. Good+ £15.00
564. **MEILAENDER, Gilbert. Faith and Faithfulness: Basic Themes in Christian Ethics.** University of Notre Dame Pr, 1991. 1st edn. xii, 211pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine £32.00
565. **MERSCH, Emile. The Whole Christ, The Historical Development of the Doctrine of the Mystical Body in Scripture and Tradition.** Bruce, 1938. 1st edn. xvi, 623pp. Original red cloth. Top edges red, faded. No ownership marks. VG £26.00
566. **MORGAN, J. O. Moses and Myth.** Sands, 1932. 1st edition. 215pp. Inscribed by author. Preface by Richard Downey. Inscription by author. Dw foxed and chipped. Scarce. VG / Good £40.00
567. **MORRISON, Bakewell. The Catholic Church and the Modern Mind (Science and Culture Texts).** New York: Bruce, 1933. xv, 380pp. Folding chart. Minor pencil annotations. VG £20.00

568. **MOUROUX, Jean. The Meaning of Man. Translated by A. H. C. Downes.** Sheed & Ward, 1948. 1st edition. xiv, 304pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £15.00
569. **NEUNER, J & J. DUPUIS (eds). The Christian Faith in the Doctrinal Documents of the Catholic Church.** Collins, 1986. Rev'd edn. xxxvi, 740pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Spine cocked, otherwise VG. Annotations to some pages. Good+ £12.50
570. **NICHOLS, Aidan. Beyond the Blue Glass: Catholic Essays on Faith and Culture. 2 vols (set).** Saint Austin Pr, 2002. 1st edition. 216 + 200pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £45.00
571. **(Another)**The Saint Austin, 2002. 216+200pp. No ownership marks. Nr Fine / Near Fine £48.00
572. **NICHOLS, Aidan. Scribe of the Kingdom: Essays on Theology and Culture (2 vols).** Sheed & Ward, 1994. viii, 255 + viii, 255pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £30.00
573. **NICHOLS, Aidan. From Newman to Congar: The idea of doctrinal development from the Victorians to the Second Vatican Council.** T&T Clark, 1990. iv, 290pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Near Fine £44.50
574. **O'CARROLL, Michael. Verbum Caro: An Encyclopedia on Jesus, the Christ.** Liturgical Press, 1992. x, 201pp. No ownership marks. VG+ £12.00
575. **O'DONNELL, Christopher. Ecclesia: A Theological Encyclopedia of the Church.** The Liturgical Press / Michael Glazier, 1996. xxii, 520pp. VG £20.00
576. **O'DONNELL, John. Hans Urs von Balthasar.** Continuum, 1991. x, 166pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £15.00
577. **OTT, Louis. Precis de Theologie Dogmatique.** Mulhouse: Editions Salvator, 1955. 712pp. No ownership marks. Dw slightly darkened on spine but unclipped and protected. VG / VG £50.00
578. **PASCAL. Pascal's Pensees. With an Introduction by T. S. Elliot, Translated by W. F. Trotter (Everyman's Library 874).** J M Dent & Sons, 1931. 1st edn. xix, 297pp. Original blue rubbed cloth, gilt decorated spine. Top edges blue. VG+ £30.00
579. **PERISIC, Vladan. Theological Disambiguations: An Unconventional Handbook of Orthodox Theology.** Sebastian Press, 2012. 1st edn. 340pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £19.50
580. **RATZINGER, Joseph. Images of Hope: Meditations on Major Feasts.** Ignatius Pr, 2006. 1st edn. 109pp. colour illus. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £35.00
581. **RATZINGER, J. New Outpourings of the Spirit: Movements in the Church.** Ignatius, 2007. 1st edn. 133pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Nr Fine £35.00
582. **RATZINGER, Joseph. Pilgrim Fellowship of Faith: The Church as Communion.** Ignatius, 2005. 381pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Near Fine £14.00
583. **RATZINGER, Joseph. Introduction to Christianity. Translated by J. R. Foster.** Search, 1971. 2nd impress. 280pp. Reprint of 1969 edition. VG+ / VG+ £40.00
584. **RATZINGER, Joseph, & Karl RAHNER. The Episcopate and the Primacy (Quaestiones Disputatae 4).** Herder, 1962. 135pp. Paperback. Spine edges marked. Scarce. Good+ £40.00
585. **RENARD, Henri. The Philosophy of God.** Bruce pub, 1951. 1st edn. xiv, 241pp. Pencil noted to rear end page and a few to text. VG £26.00
586. **RICKABY, John. General Metaphysics (Stonyhurst Philosophical Series).** Longmans, 1930. 3rd edition. ix, 398pp. Original red cloth. VG+ £40.00
587. **RONDET, Henri. La Grazia di Cristo: Saggio di Storia del Dogma e di Teologia Dogmatica.** Citta Nuova, 1966. 401pp. Paperback. Good+ £40.00
588. **ROSMINI, A. Antropologica Soprannaturale. A cura di Giovanni Pusineri. I.** Fratelli B, 1955. xx, 449pp. 18 x 24.5cm. Paperback. Small amount of underlining and side-lining. G+ £30.00

589. **ROUSSELOT, Pierre. The Eyes of Faith: Answer to Two Attacks.** Eds. Joseph Donceel, John McDermott & Avery Dulles Fordham U P, 1990. 117pp. No ownership marks. Fine £40.00
590. **RYAN, James H. An Introduction to Philosophy.** Macmillan, 1934. xvi, 399pp. No ownership marks. Original brown cloth. VG £35.00
591. **SCHEEBEN, M. J. A Manual of Catholic Theology. Volume I: Sources of Theological Knowledge, God, Creation and the Supernatural Order. Volume II: The Fall, Redemption, Grace, The Church, The Sacraments, The Last Things. Print-on-demand reprint.** 4th rev edn. xlix, 508pp + viii, 566pp. Paperback. Two vol set. Owner's blindstamp to title pages. Fine £28.00
592. **SCHEEBEN, Matthias Joseph. The Mysteries of Christianity. Translated by Cyril Vollert.** B Herder, 1961. ix, 834pp; 24 x 16.5cm. Worn dw. Top of text block slightly bumped. Endpapers unracked at gutters. Good+ / Good £60.00
593. **SCHONBORN, Christoph. Living the Catechism of the Catholic Church: A Brief Commentary on the Catechism for Every Week of the Year. 4 vols (set). The Creed / The Sacraments / Life in Christ / Paths of Prayer. Translated by David Kipp.** Ignatius, 1995-2003. 162 + 137 + 156 + 129pp. Paperback. 3 vols have stickers to spines. Near Fine £25.00
594. **SCHULTZ-ALDRICH, J. L (ed). "Truth" is a Divine Name: Hitherto Unpublished Papers of Edward A Synan.** Rodopi, 1994. xxxiv,268pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Nr Fine £17.00
595. **SHEED, F. J. Theology and Sanity.** Sheed, 1956. 7th impre. x, 345pp. Near Fine / VG+ £18.00
596. **(Another) Sheed & Ward, 1956. 7th impr. x,345pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG+ £14.00**
597. **SHEEHAN, M. Apologetics and Catholic Doctrine, 2 vols. A Two Years' Course of Religious Instruction for Schools and Colleges. Part I: Apologetics. Part II: Catholic Doctrine.** M. H. Gill, 1932. viii,201 + vii,258pp. Good+ £20.00
598. **SMITH, George D. The Teaching of the Catholic Church: A Summary of Catholic Doctrine arranged and edited by George D. Smith.** Burns & Oates, 1956. 2nd rev edn. xxiii,1332pp. 2 vols in 1. Slight wear to cloth, especially at top of spine (1/2 cm tear). With new index. VG £40.00
599. **STUHLMUELLER, Carroll et al. (eds.). The Collegeville Pastoral Dictionary of Biblical Theology.** Liturgical, 1996. lvi, 1120pp. 4to (26x19cm). No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £16.00
600. **The Pontifical Biblical Commission. What is Man? A Journey Through Biblical Anthropology. Presentation by Cardinal Luis Ladaria SJ, President of the Pontifical Biblical Commission.** Darton Longman & Todd, 2021. 366pp. No ownership marks. Fine £14.00
601. **THURSTON, Herbert. The Coronation Ceremonial. Revised for the Coronation of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.** Catholic Truth Soc, 1953. 24pp. Stapled booklet. VG £15.00
602. **TRESE, L J. The Faith Explained.** Geoffrey Chapman, 1966. 5th impr. ix,564pp. VG / VG £30.00
603. **TROWER, Philip. The Catholic Church and the Counter Faith: A Study of the Roots of Modern Secularism, Relativism and de-Christianisation.** Family Publications, 2006. 327pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Good+ £35.00
604. **VAGAGGINI, Cipriano. The Flesh: Instrument of Salvation: A Theology of the Human Body.** Alba House, 1969. 152pp. Original cloth, laminated. Scarce. VG £45.00
605. **van STEENBERGHEN, Fernand. Ontology.** Joseph F. Wagner, 1959. 279pp. VG+ £38.00
606. **von BALTHASAR, Hans Urs. Martin Buber and Christianity: A Dialogue Between Israel and the Church. Translated by Alexander Dru.** Harvill, 1961. 1st edition. 127pp. VG / VG £20.00
607. **VONIER, Anscar. Sketches and Studies in Theology. With Foreword by the Archbishop of Liverpool.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1940. vii, 212pp. Good+ £18.00
608. **VONIER, Dom Anscar. The Angels.** The Neumann Pr, 1990. 90pp. Date estimated. Reprint of 1928 edition. Near Fine £14.00



609. **VORGLIMLER, Herbert (ed). Dogmatic vs Biblical Theology.** Burns & Oates, 1964. 274pp. Dw neatly laminated. VG+ / VG £20.00
610. **WALSH, Michael J. (ed). Commentary on the Catechism of the Catholic Church.** Liturgical, 1994. viii, 440pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Near Fine £18.00
611. **WARD, Maisie & F. J. SHEED. Catholic Evidence Training Outlines.** Sheed & Ward, 1954. 4th rev edn. 357pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £28.00
612. **WEINANDY, Thomas. In the Likeness of Sinful Flesh: An Essay on the Humanity of Christ.** Edinburgh: T&T Clark, 1993. 1st edn. xv, 168pp. No ownership marks. VG / Good+ £48.00
613. **WHITE, V. God the Unknown and other essays.** Harvill, 1956. viii, 205pp. VG+ / Nr Fine £22.50
614. **(Another) The Harvill Pr, 1956. viii, 205pp. Lacks blank front endpage. VG / VG £18.00**
615. **WISEMAN, Nicholas. Points of Contact Between Science and Art: A Lecture Delivered at the Royal Institution, January 30, 1863.** Hurst & Blackett, 1863. (i), 93pp. Original blind-patterned cloth, spine and vicinity slightly faded and waterstained. Advertises to rear. Good+ £25.00
616. **WISEMAN, Nicholas. Lectures on the Principal Doctrines and Practices of the Catholic Church, Delivered at St. Mary's, Moorfields. During the Lent of 1836. 2 vols in 1.** Thomas Baker, 1880. Revised edn. viii, 334, 244pp. Date estimated. Original maroon cloth. VG £18.00
617. **WISEMAN, Nicholas. A Reply to the Rev. Dr Turton's 'Roman Catholic Doctrine of the Eucharist Considered'. Philalethes Cantabriginensis, The British Critic, and The Church of England Quarterly Review.** Charles Dolman, 1839. 1st edition. viii, 264pp. No ownership marks. Attractively rebound in quarter smooth morocco, red gilt label to spine. Near Fine £65.00
618. **WOJTYLA, Karol. Toward a Philosophy of Praxis: An Anthology edited by Alfred Bloch and George T. Czuczka.** New York: Crossroad, 1981. 152pp. Good+ / Good £18.00
619. **WOZNICKI, Andrew N. A Christian Humanism: Karol Wojtyla's Existential Personalism.** Mariel Publications, 1980. x, 84pp. Paperback. Near Fine £20.00
620. **YARNOLD, Edward. The Second Gift, a Study of Grace. Sarum Lectures.** St Paul Publications, 1974. xiii, 217pp. Paperback. VG £13.50
621. **ZALBA, Marcellinus. Theologiae Moralis Compendium (2 vols.).** Biblio. de Autores Cristianos, 1958. xxxii, 1460 + xv, 1019pp. No ownership marks. Inner hinges uncracked. VG £18.00

## SCHOLASTIC

622. **ABELARD, Peter. Petri Abaelardi Opera Theologica V: Expositio in Hexameron edita a Mary Romig, auxilium praestante David Luscombe. Abbreviatio Petri Abaelardi Expositionis in Hexameron edita a Charles Burnett, auxilium praestante David Luscombe (Corpus Christianorum: Continuatio Mediaevalis XV).** Brepols, 2004. lxxxvi, 170pp. No ownership marks. As new. Fine £66.00
623. **ABERT, Friedrich (ed). Sancti Thomae Aquinatis: Compendium Theologiae. Text mit Übersetzung und Anmerkungen von Friedrich Abert. (Bibliotheca Thomistica).** Würzburg: Andreas Gobel, 1896. iv, 515pp. 15 x 23.5cm. No ownership marks. Latin text, German notes. Half morocco, edges slightly rubbed. Marbled paper to boards, marbled page edges. VG £25.00
624. **ADLER, Mortimer J. Problems for Thomists: The Problem of Species. Foreword J. Maritain.** New York: Sheed & Ward, 1940. xviii, (2), 303pp. Original cloth, spine faded. Very scarce book, 6 copies on WorldCat (1 in USA), none on Copac. Stamped 'Sheed & Ward File Copy' on front endpage. 6pp foreword by Maritain with reply by author. Top edges slightly toned. VG+ £275.00
625. **AQUINAS, St Thomas. Commentary on Aristotle's Physics. Translated by Richard J Blackwell, Richard J Spath & W Edmund Thirlkel. Introduction by J Bourke.** Routledge, 1963. 1st edn. xxxii, 599pp. No ownership marks. No ownership marks. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £60.00

626. **AQUINAS, St Thomas. On Evil. Translation by Richard Regan, edited and introduced by Brian Davies.** Oxford U P, 2003. xviii, 540pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £24.00
627. **(Another)** Oxford U P, 2003. xviii, 540pp. Paperback. As new. No ownership marks. Fine £25.00
628. **ARISTOTLE. Aristotle's De Anima. In the Version of William of Moerbeke and the Commentary of St Thomas Aquinas. Transl Kenelm Foster and Silvester Humphries. With an Introduction by Ivo Thomas.** Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1954. 2nd impr. 504pp. VG £30.00
629. **BASTABLE, Patrick K. Desire for God: Does man aspire naturally to the beautiful vision? An analysis of the question and of its history.** Burns Oates, 1947. 1st edn. 177pp. VG £17.50
630. **BELL, David N. Many Mansions: An Introduction to the Development and Diversity of Medieval Theology West and East. Illustrations selected and described by Terry N. Kinder.** Cistercian, 1996. 378pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Near Fine £13.00
631. **BLUND, Iohannes. Tractatus de Anima (Auctores Britannici Medii Aevii II).** The British Academy, 1970. xxiv, 127pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £13.00
632. **BOBIK, J. Veritas Divina: Aquinas on Divine Truth. Some Philosophy of Religion.** St Augustine's 2001. 231pp. No ownership marks. Tips of top corners slightly bumped. Fine £20.00
633. **BONAVENTURE, St. Sancti Bonaventurae Sermones Theologici / Sermoni Theologici (Opera VI / 1 & 2). 2 vols.** Citta Nuova Editrice, 1994-95. 467 + 399pp. Transl Pietro Maranesi. Ed Jacques Guy Bougerol. Small 4to (24 x 15.5cm). Original glassene dws, slightly rubbed. Facing Latin/Italian. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine. £62.00
634. **BONAVENTURE, St. Sancti Bonaventurae Commentarius in Evangelium S Lucae (I-IV) / Commento al Vangelo di San Luca/1 (1-4) (Opera IV / 1).** Citta Nuova Editrice, 1999. 376pp. Transl Paola Muller & Silvana Martignoni. Ed Barbara Faes de Monttoni. Small 4to (24 x 15.5cm). Original glassene dws. Facing Latin/Italian. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £33.00
635. **BONAVENTURE, St. Sancti Bonaventurae Opuscula Franciscana / Opuscoli Francescani (Opera XIV / 1).** Citta Nuova Editrice, 1993. 479pp. Transl Andrea Boni, Simonetta, Cerrini & Roberto Paciocco. Intro Luigi Pellergrini. Indici Jacques Guy Bougerol. Small 4to (24 x 15.5cm). Original glassene dws. Facing Latin/Italian. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £62.00
636. **BONAVENTURE, St. De Triplici Via. Uber den Dreifachen Weg. Ubersetzt und Eingeleitet von Marianne Schlosser (Fontes Christiani 14).** Herder, 1993. 229pp. Paperback. Binding sound. Anthony Meredith's signature and scattered annots. Latin / German text. Good+ £17.00
637. **BOUGEROL, J. G. Saint Bonaventure: Etudes sur les sources de sa pensee.** Variorum Reprints, 1989. viii, 302pp. Frontis. 4 essays. A couple of instances of side-lining. VG+ £44.00
638. **BOWLIN, John. Contingency and Fortune in Aquinas's Ethics.** Cambridge UP, 2010. xiii, 234pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £20.00
639. **BREZIK, Victor B. (ed). Thomistic Papers I.** Cen for Thomistic Studies, 1984. vii, 156pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. VG £11.00
640. **BUDZISZEWSKI, J. Commentary on Thomas Aquinas' Virtue Ethics.** Cambridge UP, 2017. xxvii, 295pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £14.00
641. **CAPREOLUS, John. On the Virtues. Transl. K. White and R. Cessario. Foreword by Servais Pinckaers.** Cath Univ of Am Pr, 2001. xxxv, 395pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £27.00
642. **CHENU, M. D. Nature, Man, and Society in the Twelfth Century: Essays on New Theological Perspectives in the Latin West.** Uni of Chicago Pr, 1968. xxi, 361pp. Paperback. Dark colouration to parts of page edges. Good+ £15.00
643. **CONGAR, Yves. Thomas d'Aquin: Sa vision de theologie et de l'Eglise.** Variorum Reprints, 1984. (x), ii, 334pp. No dw, as issued. 13 essays, 12 in French, 1 in English. Minor Franciscan library marks, otherwise fine. With an introduction by Congar for this volume. Near Fine £45.00

644. **CONLEY, Kieran. A Theology of Wisdom: A Study in St. Thomas.** Priory Press, 1963. 1st edition. xiii, 171pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £27.00
645. **CROSS, Richard. Duns Scotus's Theory of Cognition.** Oxford UP, 2014. xiv, 224pp. No ownership marks. As new. Fine £55.00
646. **D'AQUIN, Thomas. Commentaire sur Les Psaumes.** Cerf, 1996. 796pp. Small 4to (22.5 x 17.5cm). Text in French. No ownership marks. Near Fine £70.00
647. **DAVIES, Brian. The Thought of Thomas Aquinas.** Clarendon / Oxford, 1992. xv, 391pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Spine slightly cracked otherwise fine. Near Fine £40.00
648. **DE FERRARIA, Augustinus. Quaestiones Super Librum Praedicamentorum Aristotelis (Studia Latina Stockholmiensia XLV). Edited Robert Andrews.** Almqvist & Wiksell, 2000. xxxix, 308pp. 24x16.5x2cm. Paperback. Frontis. No ownership marks. Fine £14.00
649. **DE VICTORIA, Franciscus. De Indis Recenter Inventis et de Jure Belli Hispanorum in Barbaros Reflectiones. Vorlesungen über die kürzlich entdeckten Inder und das Recht der Spanier zum Kriege gegen die Barbaren. 1539. Lateinischer Text nebst deutscher Übersetzung herausgegeben von Walter Schatzel. Einleitung von Paul Hadrossek.** J. C. B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1952. xxx, 178pp. Small 4to (24.5 x 18cm). VG £54.00
650. **DeWULF, Maurice. Philosophy and Civilization in the Middle Ages.** Greenwood Pr, 1969. x, 312pp. Reprint of 1922 edition. VG+ £16.00
651. **DONCEEL, J. F. Philosophical Psychology.** Sheed, 1955. xiii, 363pp. Owner's signature cancelled by sticker on front endpage. Tape traces to inside bds and dw flaps. VG+ / VG+ £18.00
652. **DURANTEL, J. Saint Thomas et le Pseudo-Denis.** Reprint Library, 1990. iv, 273pp. No ownership marks. Date (1990) estimated. Reprint of the 1919 edition. Fine £18.00
653. **EVANS, G. R. Philosophy and Theology in the Middle Ages.** Routledge, 1993. x, 139pp. Paperback. Annotations to first 14pp. VG+ £15.00
654. **EVANS, G. R. (ed). Mediaeval Commentaries on the Sentences of Peter Lombard: Current Research. Vol I.** Brill, 2002. xiv, 548pp. No ownership marks. Fine £100.00
655. **EVANS, G.R. Bernard of Clairvaux (Great Medieval Thinkers).** Oxford U P, 2000. 220pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £19.50
656. **FAKHRY, M. Islamic Occasionalism and its Critique by Averroes and Aquinas.** George Al, 1958. 1st edn. 220pp. No ownership marks. Spine sl faded. Top edges sl toned. VG+ £75.00
657. **FARRELL, Walter. A Companion to the Summa, 4 vols.** Sheed & Ward, 1944. vii, 457+viii, 467+viii, 530+viii, 464pp. 1944-45. A very little pencil sidelining. Uniform red cloth. Uniform cream dws edgeworn with small losses. VG / Good £90.00
658. **FATULA, Mary Ann. Thomas Aquinas, Preacher and Friend.** Liturgical Pr, 1993. 313pp. Lower corners of covers creased. Paperback. No ownership marks. VG+ £20.50
659. **FITZPATRICK, Antonia. Thomas Aquinas on Bodily Identity.** Oxford U P, 2017. 1st edn. x, 203pp. As new. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £45.00
660. **FOSTER, Kenelm (ed). The Life of Saint Thomas Aquinas: Biographical Documents.** Longmans Green, 1959. 1st edn. xii, 172pp. VG £28.00
661. **GEYSS, Guilielmus. Lapis Offensionis et Petra Scandali Adversariis sunt Sententiae Philosophicae et Genuinae Joannis Duns Scoti. Subtillium Omnium Principis.** Augustae Vindel. & Dilingae, 1700. (14), 443pp. Frontis. Pocketsize. Fr hinge cracked but still attached; rear hinge externally cracking but firm. Raised bands to spine. Shelf numbers to spine. Binding worn, especially on edges and corners. Worm hole running to p.20, only touches text on a few pages, but text still perfectly legible. A second worm hole runs through the base of 14pp at the beginning. Inscription to title page; library number to reverse of title page. Light water stain near base of spine of most pages. Scattered foxing. Nr Good £55.00

662. **GILSON, Etienne. The Unity of Philosophical Experience.** Sheed & Ward, 1955. Reprint of 1938 edn. xii, 340pp. VG+ £28.00
663. **GILSON, Etienne. Le Thomisme: Introduction a la Philosophie de Saint Thomas d'Aquin (Etudes de Philosophie Medievale).** Librairie Philosophique J. Vrin, 1945. 5th rev edn. 552pp. 16.5 x 25.5cm. Paperback. Original printed covers. VG £14.00
664. **GORGE, Matthieu-Maxime. L'Essor de la Pensee au Moyen Age: Albert le Grand - Thomas d'Aquin.** Letouzey & Ane, 1933. xviii,422pp, 2 folding tables to rear. Paperback. Owner's inscription to front cover. VG £15.00
665. **GRENIER, Henri. Thomistic Philosophy. Translated from the Latin of the original Cursus Philosophiae (Editio tertia) by J. P. E. O'Hanley. In Four Volumes. Volume I: Logic** St. Dunstan's University, 1950. xvi, 251pp. Small amount of pencil annotations. Good+ £20.00
666. **HEALY, Nicholas M. Thomas Aquinas: Theologian of the Christian Life.** Ashgate, 2003. xiii, 168pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £18.00
667. **HIBBS, T. & J. O'CALLAGHAN (eds). Recovering Nature: Essays in Natural Philosophy, Ethics, and Metaphysics in Honor of Ralph McInerney.** University of Notre Dame, 1999. vii, 271pp, frontis. Dw. Charcoal cloth gilt with mustard endpapers. No ownership marks. F / F £30.00
668. **HIBBS, Thomas S. Dialectic and Narrative in Aquinas: An Interpretation of the Summa Contra Gentiles (Revisions).** Notre Dame, 1995. x, 242 pp. Green buckram with lettering in black and copper. No ownership marks. Near Fine £40.00
669. **HIGGINS, Thomas J. Man as Man: The Science and Art of Ethics.** Bruce Publ, 1958. 2nd rev edn. xiv, 585pp. Scattered ink underlining. Binding slightly shaken. Tape reinforcing gutter of 2pp. Original green cloth, laminated. Good+ £12.00
670. **HOENEN, M. Marsilius of Inghen: Divine Knowledge in Late Medieval Thought (Studies in the History of Christian Thought).** E.J. Brill, 1993. xiv, 287ppNear Fine £54.00
671. **HOFFMANN, T., Jorn MULLER & Matthias PERKAMS (eds). Aquinas and the Nicomachean Ethics.** Cambridge U P, 2015. x, 275pp, No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £14.00
672. **JENKINS, John L. Knowledge and Faith in Thomas Aquinas.** Cambridge U P, 2007. xv, 267pp. Paperback. St Benet's Hall library marks, otherwise fine. VG+ £18.00
673. **JOANNES de Neapoli / JOHN of Naples. Quaestiones Varias Parisiis Disputatae.** Gregg Press, 1966. (xxviii), 406, (18)pp. 4to (27.5 x 20cm). Binding sound. Original blue cloth, spine faded. Facsimile reproduction, including pictorial title page. John of Naples, 14th century Dominican and defender of Thomism. Near Fine £90.00
674. **JOHN of SALISBURY. Joannis, Cognomine Saresberiensis Cartonensis Episcopi: Opera Omnia. Juxta Editionem Oxoniensem. Quam Nuper Ad Fidem Codicum MSS. Exegit J. A. Giles. Opuscula, Diplomata, Epistolae. Tomus Unicus (Patrologiae Cursus Completus, Series Secunda).** J.-P. Migne, 1855. xxiii, 1195pp. Soundly and attractively bound in ivory cloth, red gilt spine label. VG+ £63.00
675. **JOHN OF ST. THOMAS. The Gifts of the Holy Ghost.** Sheed & Ward, 1950. 275pp. Sometime rebound in red cloth. Small light water stain to page edges. Good+ £40.00
676. **JOHN of ST. THOMAS. The Gifts of the Holy Ghost. Translated from the Latin by Dominic Hughes. With a Foreword by Walter Farrell.** Sheed & Ward, 1951. ix, 293pp. Dw unclipped and protected. VG+ / VG+ £55.00
677. **KENNY, Anthony. Medieval Philosophy: A new history of western philosophy volume 2.** Clarendon Pr, 2005. 2nd impress. xvii,334pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £24.00
678. **KRETZMANN, Norman, Anthony KENNY & Jan PINBORG (eds). The Cambridge History of Later Medieval Philosophy. From the Rediscovery of Aristotle to the Disintegration of Scholasticism 1100-1600.** Cambridge U P, 1982. 1st edn. xi,1035pp. No ownership marks. Page edges slightly toned, top edges slightly foxed. VG+ / Near Fine £80.00

679. **KRETZMANN, Norman, Anthony KENNY and Jan PINBORG (eds). The Cambridge History of Later Medieval Philosophy: From the Rediscovery of Aristotle to the Disintegration of Scholasticism.** Cambridge U P, 1990. xiv, 1035pp. Paperback. Near Fine £40.00
680. **KREYCHE, Robert J. First Philosophy: An Introductory Text in Metaphysics.** Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1962. xviii,328pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £18.00
681. **LANG, A., J. LECHNER & M. SCHMAUS (eds). Aus der Geisteswelt des Mittelalters: Studien und Texte Martin Grammann zur Vollendung des 60. Lebensjahres. 2 vols in 1. von Freunden und Schülern gewidmet. 1 + 2 Halbband (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters, Texte und Untersuchungen Begründet von Clemens Baeumker. In Verbindung mit Franz Cardinal Ehrle, Matthias Baumgartner, Ludwig Baur, Bernhard Geyer, Joseph Geyser und Franz Pelster. Herausgegeben von Martin Grabmann. Supplementband III. 1 + 2 Halbband).** Aschendorffschen, 1935. xxxv. 1-734, vi, 735-1475pp. Frontis + illus. Quarter olive morocco, raised bands and gilt titles. VG £145.00
682. **LANG, Helen S. Aristotle's Physics and Its Medieval Varieties.** SUNY, 1992. ix, 322pp. No ownership marks. VG+ £27.00
683. **LOMBARDI, Petri. Petri Lombardi Novariensis, Episcopi Parisiensis, Sententiarum Libri Quatuor.** Sumptibus Marci-Michael, 1757. xxxviii, 685pp. Folding table. 23 x 19cm. Full original limp vellum. Rubricated title page. Crack at gutter at title page but hinge firm. Good £175.00
684. **LONERGAN, Bernard J. F. Grace and Freedom: Operative Grace in the Thought of St. Thomas Aquinas. Edited by J. Patout Burns, S. J. with and Introduction by Frederick E. Crowe, S. J.** Herder & Herder, 1971. 1st edn. xii, 187pp. Foxing to top edges. VG £28.00
685. **LUSCOMBE, D. E. The School of Peter Abelard: The Influence of Abelard's Thought in the Early Scholastic Period.** Cambridge, 1970. xiv, 360pp. A very little s/l. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £36.00
686. **MAIR, Jean (John MAJOR). Le Traite "De L'Infini" De Jean Mair. Nouvelle Edition Avec Traduction et Annotations par Hubert Elie.** J. Vrin, 1938. 1st edn. xxiii, 244pp. Small 4to attractively rebound in maroon buckram cloth, gilt ruling and lettering to spine. VG+ £22.00
687. **MARENBO, John. Later Medieval Philosophy (1150 - 1350): An Introduction.** Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1987. xii, 230pp. Dw. Red cloth gilt. No ownership marks. Fine / VG+ £17.50
688. **MARENBO, John. The Philosophy of Peter Abelard.** Cambridge U P, 1997. 1st edition. xx, 373pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £50.00
689. **MATSEN, Herbert Stanley. Alessandro Achillini (1463-1512) and His Doctrine of 'Universals' and 'Transcendentals:' A Study in Renaissance Ockhamism.** Bucknell UP, 1974. 1st edn. 332pp. Frontis. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £28.00
690. **McGRADE, A. S. (ed). The Cambridge Companion to Medieval Philosophy.** Cambridge U P, 2003. xviii, 405pp. Paperback. Inscribed and signed by editor to title page. Near Fine £19.50
691. **McGRADE, Arthur Stephen, John KILCULLEN and Matthew KEMPSHALL. The Cambridge Translations of Medieval Philosophical Texts. Volume Two: Ethics and Political Philosophy.** Cambridge Univ Pr, 2001. xii, 664pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Fine £18.00
692. **MEYER, Hans. The Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas.** B. Herder, 1948. 4th impr. 581pp. Original red cloth. A little annotation. Good+ £15.00
693. **MICHAUD, E. Guillaume de Champeux et Les Ecoles de Paris au XIIe Siecle.** Reprint Library, 1963. 1963 reprint of 1867 edn. 547pp. Blue cloth. Hardly used. VG+ £23.00
694. **MURPHY, Francesca Aran. Art and Intellect in the Philosophy of Etienne Gilson.** Univ Missouri P, 2004. x, 364pp. Many top corners turned. VG £28.00
695. **(Another) Univ of Missouri 2004. ix, 363pp. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £45.00**
696. **O'NEIL, Charles J. Imprudence in St Thomas Aquinas (Aquinas Lecture, 1955).** Marquette Univ Pr, 1955. 165pp. VG+ £10.00

697. **PEGUES, Thomas. Commentaire Francais Litteral de la Somme Theologique de Saint Thomas d'Aquin. I: Traite de Dieu. 2 vols in 1.** Edouard Privat/Pierre Tequi, 1923. xvii, 386, 3-455pp. Small 4to. Spine slightly cocked. Sometime rebound in cloth Covers qq. 1-26 of the Prima Pars. Despite pagination, no material seems to be missing. Good+ £20.00
698. **PEGUES, Thomas R. P. Commentaire Francais Litteral de la Somme Theologique de Saint Thomas D'Aquin. II: Traite de la Trinite.** E. Privat / P. Tequi, 1924. xvi, 605pp. Small 4to. Hinges sound. Sometime rebound in quarter black morocco. VG £17.00
699. **PTOLEMY of LUCCA. On the Government of Rulers (De Regimine Principum). With portions attributed to Thomas Aquinas. Translated by James M. Blythe.** Univ of Pennsylvania Pr, 1997. 1st edition. xi, 310pp. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £35.00
700. **RICHARD, Timothee. Comment Etudier et Situer Saint Thomas.** P. Lethielleux, 1938. 214pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Good+ £15.00
701. **SERTILLANGES, A. D. Saint Thomas Aquinas and his Work.** Blackfriars, 1957. x, 150pp. Inscription to front endpage. Sticker trace to spine. Reprint of 1932 edition. VG+ £28.00
702. **SHANNON, Thomas A. The Ethical Theory of John Duns Scotus: A Dialogue with Medieval and Modern Thought.** Franciscan Pr, 1995. viii, 151pp. Paperback. Near Fine £38.00
703. **SMALLEY, Beryl. The Gospels in the Schools, c.1100 - c.1280.** The Hambledon Press, 1985. 1st edition. x, 286pp. Navy blue cloth gilt, with no ownership marks. Near Fine / VG+ £33.00
704. **(Another) Hambledon, 1985. ix, 286pp. Very small minor stain to fore-edges. Good+ / VG £22.00**
705. **SUAREZ, Francisco. Selections From Three Works: A Treatise on Laws and God the Lawgiver, A Defence of the Catholic and Apostolic Faith. A Work on the Three Theological Virtues: Faith, Hope, and Charity.** Liberty Fund, 2015. liii, 1054pp, No ownership marks. Paperback. Scarce, out of print. Fine £60.00
706. **SUAREZ, Francisco. The Metaphysical Demonstration of the Existence of God: Metaphysical Disputations. Ed. John P. Doyle** St Augustine's Pr, 2004. xxiv, 170pp. No ownership marks. Fine £26.00
707. **SYMINGTON, P. On Determining What There Is: The Identity of Ontological Categories in Aquinas, Scotus and Lowe.** Ontos Verlag, 2010. ii, 172pp. No ownership marks. Nr Fine £65.00
708. **THOMAS AQUINAS. Nature and Grace: Selections from the Summa Theologica Ed. A. M. Fairweather (Lib of Christian Classics).** Westminster Pr, 1954. 386pp. Paperback. Fine £14.00
709. **THOMAS AQUINAS, Saint. Commentary on Saint Paul's First Letter to the Thessalonians and the Letter to the Philippians. Translated by F.R. Larcher and Michael Duffy (Aquinas Scripture Series Vol. 3)** Magi Books, 1969. iv, 122pp. Paperback. VG £28.00
710. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Sancti Thomas Aquinatis Doctoris Angelici Ordinis Praedicatorum De Veritate Catholicae Fidei Contra Gentiles. Summa Philosophica Accedunt Praecipua Ejusdem Doctoris Philosophica Opuscula, 3 vols.** Parmae, 1855. vii, 592+496+628pp. 17.5 x 11.5 x 4 cm. Quarter leather, red gilt labels and marbled boards. All edges marbled VG+ £85.00
711. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. The Treatise on Law (Being Summa Theologiae, I-II, QQ. 90 through 97). Edited with Introduction, Latin Text, Translation, and Commentary by R. J. Henle.** University of Notre Dame Pr, 1993. xx, 367pp. No ownership marks. Paperback. Fine £12.00
712. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Treatise on Happiness. Translated by John A. Oesterle.** Univ. of Notre Dame Pr, 1983. xvi, 208pp. No ownership marks. As new. Paperback. Fine £11.00
713. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Summa Theologiae. Volume 50: The One Mediator (3a. 16-26). Ed. Colman E. O'Neill.** Blackfriars / Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1965. xxvi, 269pp. VG £32.00
714. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Summa Theologiae. Volume 57: Baptism and Confirmation (3a. 66-72). Ed. James Justin Cunningham.** Blackfriars / Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1975. xiv, 255pp. No ownership marks. Top edges red. VG+ / VG £41.00

715. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Opuscula Omnia. Tomus Quintus: Opuscula Spuria. Ed. P. Mandonnet.** P. Lethielleux, 1927. (iv), 484pp. Black cloth gilt Bookplate of Bp. Bernard Patrick Wall of Brentwood. VG+ £27.00
716. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Opuscula Philosophica. Cura et studio Raymundi Spiazzi.** Marietti, 1954. 1st edition. xxxii, 379pp. 17 x 25cm. No ownership marks. Paperback. Soundly stitched. Slight edgewear. Original covers. VG £60.00
717. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Quaestiones Disputatae Vol I: De Veritate. Cura et studio Raymundi Spiazzi.** Marietti, 1949. 8th rev edn. xxx, 616pp. 17 x 25cm. No ownership marks. Paperback. Soundly stitched. Original covers, stained to rear, slightly edgeworn. Good+ £40.00
718. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Summa Theologiae. Volume 60: Penance (3a. 84-90). Ed. Reginald Masterson & T.C. O'Brien.** Blackfriars / Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1966. xx, 219pp. VG £22.00
719. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Summa Theologiae. Volume 8: Creation, Variety, and Evil (1a. 44-49). Ed. Thomas Gilby.** Blackfriars / Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967. xxvi, 177pp. Fine / VG+ £22.00
720. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Summa Theologiae. Volume 4: Knowledge in God (1a. 14-18). Ed. Thomas Gornall.** Blackfriars / Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1964. xxvi, 138pp. Fine / VG+ £29.00
721. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Summa Theologiae. Volume 58: The Eucharistic Presence (3a. 73-78). Ed. William Barden.** Blackfriars / Eyre, 1965. xxii, 219pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £54.00
722. **(Another)** Blackfriars / Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1965. xxii, 219pp. Top edges red. VG / VG £32.00
723. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. Summa Theologiae. Volume 10: Cosmogony (1a. 65-74). Ed. William A. Wallace.** Blackfriars / Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1967. xxii, 255pp. Fine / Near Fine £35.00
724. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. In Librum Boethii de Trinitate Quaestiones Quinta et Sexta. Introduction by Paul Wyser.** Societe Philosophique / Nauwelaerts, 1948. 80pp. Introduction in German, text in Latin. Half black cloth, marbled paper to boards. Near Fine £18.00
725. **VAN RIET, Georges. L'epistemologie Thomiste, Recherches Sur le Probleme de la Connaissance Dans L'ecole Thomiste Contemporaine. (Bibliotheque Philosophique de Louvain).** Louvain, 1946. viii, 672pp. 24 x 17cm. Paperback. Water stain to lower covers and spine, slightly affecting text. Spine neatly restored with clear tape. Good £28.00
726. **van STEENBERGHEN, F. Aristotle in the West: The Origins of Latin Aristotelianism. Translated by Leonard Johnston.** Nauwelaerts, 1970. 244pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £36.00
727. **WAWRYKOW, J. P. God's Grace and Human Action; Merit in the Theology of Thomas Aquinas.** Univ Notre Dame, 1995. ix, 293pp. Minor Franciscan Lib marks to prelims. VG+ £36.00
728. **WEINGART, Richard E. The Logic of Divine Love: A Critical Analysis of the Soteriology of Peter Abailard.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1970. xiv, 220pp. Near Fine / Near Fine £60.00
729. **WEISHEIPL, James A. Friar Thomas D'Aquino: His Life, Thought, and Works.** Basil Blackwell, 1975. 1st edn. xi, 464pp. VG / VG £20.00
730. **WEISHEIPL, J. A. Friar Thomas d'Aquino: His Life, Thought, and Works. With Corrigenda and Addenda.** Cath Univ of Am Pr, 1983. 2nd rev edn. xii, 487pp. Paperback. Good+ £54.00
731. **WIPPEL, John. F. The Metaphysical Thought of Thomas Aquinas: From Finite Being to Uncreated Being.** The Catholic Uni. of America, 2000. xxvii, 630pp. Paperback. VG+ £38.00

## LITURGY & SACRAMENTS: Service Books

732. **ANON. Rituale Monasticum ad usum monialium S. Benedicti congregationis Angliae.** Stanbrook Abbey, 1947. 1st edn. 104pp + 11\*pp; 22.5 x 14.5cm. No ownership marks. Original black cloth gilt. VG+ £48.00

733. **CABROL, Abbot (ed). The Roman Missal: In Latin and English for Every Day in the Year. In Conformity with the Latest Decrees. Introduction and Liturgical Notes by Abbot Cabrol. A. Mame / B. Herder, 1947. 11th rev edn. Ixiv, 117pp. Parallel Latin / English text, including scripture. Original black morocco, scuffed especially on spine. All edges gilt. 5 silk ribbons. VG £38.00**
734. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Ordo Hebdomadae Sanctae: iuxta Ritum Monasticum. Editio cum cantu Gregoriano cura et studio monachorum Solesmensium. Desclee, 1957. 502pp. Near Fine £65.00**
735. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Ritus Servandus in Expositione et Benedictione Sanctissimi Sacramenti. Adjectis Hymnis, Litanis et Orationibus quae in ipsa Expositione, et in aliis Sacris Ritibus, adhiberi solent. John Chisholm, 1876. 64pp. 18.5 x 24.5cm. No ownership marks. Altar edition. Mostly Latin, last third given to English prayers. Original red cloth, gilt cross to front board. All edges gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Contents bright and fresh. Excellent copy. VG+ £48.00**
736. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Collectio Rituum: Pro Dioecibus Civitatum Foederatarum Americae Septentrionalis; Ritual Approved by the National. Conference of Bishops of the United States of America. Benziger Bros, 1964. xiv, 343pp. Printed in red and black throughout. 22 x 14.5cm. Original black cloth, rubbed along spine edges. VG £60.00**
737. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Officium Divinum: Cum Textu Psalmorum e Vulgata Bibliorum Editione. Abridged for the Use of the Laity. Angelus, 2001. xii, 194pp. 15.5 x 21.5cm. Facing Latin / English text. Printed in red / black. No ribbons, otherwise fine. Near Fine £38.00**
738. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Ordo Hebdomadae Sanctae Instauratus Editio iuxta Typicam Vaticanam. Ratisbonae, 1956. 142pp. 31 x 23 x 2cm. Col illus. Small faint wax mark to front end board. 8 tabs as called for and 2 ribbons. All edges orange. No ownership marks. VG+ £38.00**
739. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Sacred and Divine Liturgy of Our Father Among the Saints John Chrysostom Svyaschennaya y Bozhyestvyennaya Liturgiya izzhe vo Svyatykh Ottza Nashevo Ioanna Zlatoustavo. (Translation of title in Old Church Slavonic). Rome. At the Blessed Holy Roman Apostolic Throne. ADEVA, 1955. 112pp. No dw as issued. A liturgical book of the Ukrainian Greek Catholic Church, Text entirely in Old Church Slavonic, with 2 identical inserts in Ukrainian carrying prayers commonly said privately or at the Divine Liturgy, incl. Niceno-Constantinopolitan Creed (with addition of the Filioque, no longer usual among Byzantine Catholics; Creed in the text of the book includes the Filioque in red square brackets suggesting optional inclusion at the time of printing); the prayer to the Mother of God 'We fly to your mercy..' (equivalent to the Latin prayer 'Sub Tuum Praesidium'. Attractively bound in black leather, gilt cross to front board, all edges red. With ribbon. No ownership marks. Fine £36.00**
740. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Missale Romanum ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini Restitutum, S. Pii V Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum. Aliorum Pontificum Cura Recognitum, a Pio X Reformatum et Ssmi D. N. Benedicti XV Auctoritate Vulgatum. Editio Sexta Juxta Typicam Vaticanam. Typis Alfredi Mame, 1924. (ii), xlvi, 624, 120, 8, 80, 32, 11pp. Binding sound. Full red leather, raised bands, gilt lettering and ruling to spine. Gilt Cross and double gilt border to boards. Gilt dentelles to turn ins. Leather a little darkened near lower edges. All edges gilt. 8 red tabs. Marbled endpapers. Includes propers for the Diocese (now Archdiocese) of Southwark. 8 red tabs. A few pencil/ink annotations. Tears to 5 pp: one extends across 2/3 of page, but text still legible. A little tape repair to pages of Canon and Prefaces. Frontis (Adoration of the Magi) with tissue guard. Red/black text throughout. 33 x 25 x 6cm. VG £165.00**
741. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Offices et Supplement au Breviaire Romain. Pour le Monastere des Religieuses Bernardines de Courville, Au Diocese de Chartres. Sens: Nicolas Iacquard, 1650. (32), 607pp. 19 x 13 cm. Original vellum boards, rather crude cloth tape over spine. Binding marked and worn on edges and corners, but protected in clear plastic wrapper. Marbled paper to inside boards. Remains of clasps to edges of boards. Inner hinges cracked and slightly loose. Printed in red/black throughout. Tape traces to title page and rear endpage. Old ink inscription to base of last 2 pages of text and rear endpage. This volume gives the Office propers for the feasts of a Cistercian monastery (St. Bernard is mentioned in a heading as N. Pere, and the calendar includes the feasts of St. Robert and St. Stephen, Abbots of Citeaux). Text in Latin, rubrics in French. Not found in Copac or Worldcat. Poor+ £56.00**



742. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Vesperale Sacrosanctae Romanae Ecclesiae cum cantu a Pio Papa X restitutum et editum et S.S. D. N. Benedicti XV auctoritate recognitum et vulgatum juxta antiphonale Vaticanum.** H. Dessain, 1924. xv, 511, 227, 221, 8, 7pp. 13 x 19cm. Text block tight & unmarked. Orig black cloth to boards. Spine overlaid with black cloth with orig title laid down. All edges red. Decorative endpapers, rear euag, front endpaper cracked, but hinge hardly slack. Minor separation at pp.492-93. Scarce edition. Good+ £115.00
743. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Roman Missal: Renewed by Decree of the Most Holy Second Ecumenical Council of the Vatican. Promulgated by Authority of Pope Paul VI and Revised at the Direction of Pope John Paul II. English Translation According to the Third Typical Edition. Approved for Use in the Dioceses of Australia, England and Wales, and Scotland. Full-colour illustrations from the 12th-century Ingeborg Psalter (Musée Condé).** Chapel Edin. Catholic Truth, 2011. 1565pp. Small 4to (24 x 17 x 7cm). 6 silk markers. Red cloth gilt. 6 red leather tabs. Printed in red and black throughout. No ownership marks. As new. Fine £265.00
744. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Roman Missal: Renewed by Decree of the Most Holy Second Ecumenical Council of the Vatican. Promulgated by Authority of Pope Paul VI and Revised at the Direction of Pope John Paul II. English Translation According to the Third Typical Edition. Approved for use in the Dioceses of Australia, England and Wales, and Scotland. Altar Edition.** Catholic Truth Soc, 2010. 1565pp. 20 x 28cm. In print at £230. Red leather decorated in gilt. All edges gilt. Minor wear to inner front hinge at contents page. Slight wear to page edges. With all tabs and ribbons. Text in red and black. No ownership marks. VG+ £165.00
745. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Divine Office: The Liturgy of the Hours According to the Roman Rite. As Renewed by Decree of the Second Vatican Council and Promulgated by the Authority of Pope Paul VI. I: Advent, Christmastide.** Collins, 1991. cxi, 610, 599, 662pp. No ownership marks. Blue cloth. 6 ribbons, 2 orig loose cards. Nr Fine £30.00
746. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Graduale: Sacrosanctae Romanae Ecclesiae: De Tempore Et De Sanctis. Primum Sancti Pii X Iussu: Restitutum Et Editum: Pauli VI Pontificis Maximi Cura Nunc Recognitum.** Abbatia S Petri de Solesmis, 1974. 918pp. Black cloth gilt, aer. Three silk ribbon markers. Very neat reinforcement at gutter at front and rear of book. VG+ £60.00
747. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Excerpta e Rituali Romano Pro Dioecibus Angliae et Cambriae Edita.** Burns, 1961. Altar edition. xv, 190pp. 21 x 14cm. Original red cloth. Minor faint water splashing to front board. Two original ribbons. Latin & English prayers. Red/black text. VG £50.00
748. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Officium Festorum Nativitatis et Epiphaniae Domini Aliaque Omnia Officia: A Vigilia Nativitatis Usque ad diem Octavem. Officium Festorum Nativitatis et Epiphaniae Domini Aliaque Omnia Officia: A Vigilia Nativitatis Usque ad diem Octavem Epiphaniae Occurrentia Pro Majori Recitantium Commoditate e Breviario Romano. Excerpta Cum Psalterio Secundum Novam Versionem Latinam Pii Papae XII Auctoritate Editio.** Benziger Brother, 1948. vi, 472pp. Limp black morocco, all edges red-gilt. Silk marker. Text printed in red and black. Fresh unused copy. Fine £35.00
749. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Rituale Romanum Pauli V Pontificis Maximi Jussu Editum. Aliorumque Pontificum Cura Recognitum Atque Auctoritate SSMI. D. N. PII PAPAE XI Ad Normam Codicis Juris Canonici Accommodatum.** Sumptibus et Typis Mame, 1925. 7th edn. viii, 746pp. Frontispiece Passion. Includes exorcisms. Limp black morocco. All edges red. Silk ribbon. Text printed in red and black with chant. Fine £150.00
750. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Cantus Historiae Passionis Domini Nostri Iesu Christi. Secundum. Matthaeum, Marcum, Lucam, et Iohannem iuxta Ordinem Hebdomadae Sanctae Instauratum.** Typis Poly. Vaticanis, 1957. 85pp. 32 x 16cm. Original black cloth. All edges red. VG £40.00
751. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Liber Brevior, with Rhythmic Signs of Solesmes.** Tournai, 1954. xxxiv, 640, 126pp. 19 x 23cm. No ownership marks. Original black cloth, spine lettering faded. All edges red. 2 ribbons, as issued. VG £45.00
752. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Cantus Passionis ad usum ordinis Cisterciensis.** Westmalle, 1960. 62pp. 4to: 33.5 x 23.5cm. For altar use. Original blue cloth, spine slightly faded. Printed in red and black with red frame to each page. Near Fine £75.00

753. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Small Missal, containing the proper of the mass for all Sundays and the principal feasts of the year, the Rite of Benediction, vespers and compline for Sundays, and other devotions.** Burns Oates & Washbourne, 1938. 9th rev edn. xxx, 554pp, illus. 15 x 9cm. Original brown cloth gilt. All edges gilt. Front endpage has minor holes, perhaps production fault. With supplement for Ireland. VG+ £26.00
754. **FEDER, R. P. J. (ed). Missel Quotidien Des Fideles. Vesperal, Rituel, Recueil de Preires.** Maison Mame, 1961. xl, 1814pp. Limp black morocco. Lacks blank front end page. Printed red and black. Facing French / Latin. With chart in modern notation. No ownership marks. VG £15.00
755. **GRIFFITH, P. The Priest's New Ritual for the Convenience of the Reverend Clergy. In the Administration of the Sacraments and Various Blessings.** John Murphy, 1941. 340pp. 11 x 7 x 2cm. Black textured leather, rubbed, gilt cross to front board. All edges gilt. Thumb-indexed. Inscribed. Endpapers discoloured but uag. Text printed in red and black. Good £60.00
756. **ICEL. Chants of the Roman Missal: Study Edition (International Commission on English in the Liturgy).** Liturgical, 2011. 319pp. 22 x 28cm. ownership marks. Unused. Fine £48.00
757. **LEFEBRE, Dom. Gasper. Missel Vesperal Romain. Extrait Du Missel Quotidien & Vesperal.** Abbaye de St Andre, 1937. 1880pp. illus. Full brown limp morocco. All edges gilt. Two ribbons (of 4). Marbled endpapers. Facing Latin / Finnish text, including scripture and all prayers. VG £15.00
758. **SOLESMSIS. Graduale Triplex. Seu Graduale Romanum Pauli PP. VI Cura Recognitum & Rhythmicis Signis a Solesmensibus Monachis Ornatum. Neumis Laudunensibus (COD. 239) et Sangallensibus (Codicum San Gallensis 359 et Einsidlensis 121) Nunc Auctum.** Solesmes: Abbaye Saint Pierre, 1979. 918pp. 2 Ribbons. Near Fine £40.00
759. **SOLESMSIS. Psalterium: Cum Canticis Novi & Veteris Testamenti iuxta Regulam S P N Benedicti & Alia Schemata Liturgiae Horarum Monasticae. Cum Cantu Gregoriano Cura et Studio Monachorum Solesmensium:** Abbaye St Pierre, 1981. 560pp. 2 Ribbons. Fine £40.00
760. **SPENCE, Charles E. Chants of the Church: Selected Gregorian Chants. Edited and Compiled by the Monks of Solesmes. Interlinear Translations by RT. REV. MSGR. Charles E. Spence.** Gregorian Institute, 1953. xvi,163pp. Printed in red and black. VG £35.00
761. **SUAREZ, Emmanuel (ed). Processionarium Juxta Ritum Sacri Ordinis Paedicatorum. Ad S. Sabinae,** 1949. xix, 467pp. 14 x 20cm. Black cloth, all edges red. Printed in red and black throughout. No ownership marks. Near Fine £40.00

## LITURGY & SACRAMENTS: Ceremonial

762. **AHEARNE, Pierce & Michael LANE. Pontifical Ceremonies: A Study of the Episcopal Ceremonies.** Burns Oates, 1942. xvi, 358pp. 2 bookplates and signature of J. B. O'Connell. Text annotated with J. B. O'Connell's comments on the ceremonial instructions. VG+ £95.00
763. **(Another)** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1942. 1st edn. xv, 358g. Original cloth. No ownership marks. VG £48.00
764. **ANONYMOUS. Manuale Pro Benedictionibus et Processionibus SS. Sacramenti Ex Libris Solesmensibus Excerptum cum Cantu Gregoriano Editio Altera.** Romae - Tornaci: Desclee, 1909. 247pp. 12.5 x 19.5cm. Black cloth, black tape reinforcing spine. All edges red. G+ £18.00
765. **BOUIX, D. Tractatus de Jure Liturgico. Editio Quarta, cui accessit Pars Quinta.** P. F. C. Bibliopolas, 1886. 4th edn. 392pp. Early cloth. Page edges speckled red. VG £30.00
766. **da CASTELBUONO, Antonio. Rituale Monastico Cappuccino: Sopra La Practica De'Capitoli, Delle Congregazioni e di Tutti Cio Che Riguarda alle Persone, Cose e Giudizii Dell'Ordine Cappuccino: opera necessaria non solamente a'superiori, ed inferiori dell'ord. Medesimo, ma pure utile ad altri religiosi di tutto l'ordine francescano, co'quali si comunica a ne'doveri essenziali.** Catania: Tip. dell'Accad. Gioenia, 1858. 462pp. Original cloth, faintly waterstained to front board. Marbled endpapers. Text in Latin and Italian. Good+ £33.00

767. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Caeremoniale Juxta Ritum Romanum ad usum Fratrum Minorum de Observantia Recollectorum Provinciae Belgii Sancti Joseph.** Trundonopoli: Vanwest-Pluymers, 1869. 588pp. Half black calf, front hinge starting to crack and becoming fragile. Red gilt leather label and raised bands to spine. Binding edgeworn. Light foxing. Good+ £75.00
768. **HAEGY, R. P. Joseph and P. le VAVASSEUR. Manuel de Liturgie et Ceremonial selon le Rit Romain. 2 vols.** J. Gabalda, 1928. 14th rev edn. xiv, 710 + 636pp. Paperback. Vol I in original printed covers, Vol II bound in green cloth gilt. Top of spine slightly frayed in Vol I. Good+ £50.00

## LITURGY & SACRAMENTS: Music, Chant & Hymns

769. **ANON (ed). Echos du Monde Religieux. Premier Volume (of 3).** Paris: Durand, Schoenewerk, 1885. (v), 171, (ii) pp. 4to. Score for 2 or 4 voices, for solo piano or organ. Date est. according. Limp morocco gilt, marbled endpapers. Pictorial titlepage. No ownership marks. VG £15.00
770. **ANONYMOUS. The Crown Hymn Book: Containing Complin, Benediction, Office of Immaculate Conception, Mass for Children and All the English and Latin Hymns in the "Crown of Jesus prayer book." Forming a Complete Collection of Hymns for Catholic Churches, Chapels, Colleges, Convents, Schools, Rosary Confraternities, and Young Men's Societies, Also Hymns for Missions, Christmas, Month of Mary, and the Different Festivals and Novenas of the Year.** Thos Richardson, 1900. c.100pp. 214 Hymns. 15 x 10cm. Date estimated. A few relevant old annotations. Words only, no music. Scarce. VG+ £38.00
771. **ANONYMOUS. The Elements of Plainsong: Compiled from A Series of Lectures Delivered before the Members of the Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society.** Plainsong & Med. Music Soc, 1909. 2nd edition. x, 83, 6pp. New Edition, curtailed & rearranged. Good £12.50
772. **Benedictines of Solesmes (ed). The Liber Usualis: With an Introduction and Rubrics in English.** Desclee, 1961. cix,1882,100,13pp. Front hinge slightly slack. Original black cloth, front spine edge rubbed, cloth scuffed. Text block sound and unmarked. All edges red. 2 remaining ribbons. Religious stamps to endpages. Good+ £65.00
773. **BENEDICTINES of STANBROOK. A Grammar of Plainsong in Two Parts.** Stanbrook Abbey Worcester, 1905. 113pp. Original red cloth, 3cm tear along front spine edge at top. G+ £20.00
774. **BENEDICTINES of STANBROOK. A Grammar of Plainsong: In Two Parts.** Burns & Oates, 1905. 113pp. Dampstaining around top corners of boards. Good+ £18.00
775. **DUKE of NORFOLK, Henry and Charles T. GATTY (eds). Arundel Hymns. Chosen and Edited by Henry, Duke of Norfolk and Charles T. Gatty.** Boosey, 1905. xv, 553pp. 14 x 22cm. Melody edition. Original cloth, minor wear at head of spine. All edges red. VG £32.00
776. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Plainsong of the Mass, Part I: The Ordinary, containing Kyrie, Credo, Sanctus, Agnus Dei and Gloria in excelsis.** Plainsong & Med. Music Soc, 1906. 5th rev edn. xi, 54pp, 23 x 15cm. Original navy cloth, gold mandorla. No ownership marks. VG £27.00
777. **JULIAN, John. A Dictionary of Hymnology: Setting Forth the Origin and History of Christian Hymns of All Ages and Nations. Revised Edition, with New Supplement.** John Murray, 1925. 2nd edn. xviii, 1768pp. Reprint of 1907 edition. Quarto (15 x 24cm). Owner's signature and cancelled inscription to front endpaper. Original red cloth. VG £25.00
778. **KENNEDY, J. E. D (ed). The Leeds Catholic Hymnal: Music and Words Edition.** Catholic Printing Company, 1957. 1st edn. No ownership marks. Ringbound and cloth covered. Scarce, sole edition. Good+ £65.00
779. **KENNEDY, J. E. D. (ed). The Catholic Hymn Book: Words and Music Edition.** Catholic Printing Co. 1960. No ownership Marks. Ringbound and cloth covered. Date est. VG £60.00
780. **MATHIAS, Dr. Fr. X. Kyriale or Ordinarium Missae. Transposed into Modern Notation from the Vatican Edtion, With English Translation of Rubrics.** Ratisbonae, 1928. 6th edn. iv, 271pp. 14 x 10cm. Original cloth, all edges red. Good+ £14.50

781. **Monks of Solesmes. Liber Cantualis.** Abb. S. Petri, 1978. 1st edn. 118pp. Fine £12.50
782. **MURRAY, Gregory. Gregorian Rhythm in the Gregorian Centuries: The Literary Evidence / Accentual Cadences in Gregorian Chant.** Downside Abbey, 1960. 25 + 12pp. No ownership marks. Date estimated. 2 stapled booklets. Small amount of pencil annots. Paperback VG £14.00
783. **PIMONT, S.-G. Les Hymnes du Bréviarie Romain: Études Critiques, Littéraires et Mystiques. Vol I (of 2): Hymnes Dominicales et Feriales du Psautier.** Poussielgue Freres, 1874. 1st edition. cxv, 300pp. Small 4to (25 x 15.5cm). Bound in green cloth gilt. VG £31.00
784. **Societatis S. Joannis Evangelistae. Officium Vespertinum: Cantus Praecipui Ad Vesperas Completorium et Benedictionem S. Sacramenti. In Dominics et Festis: Ex Editione Vaticana Et Libris Solesmenisbus Excerpti.** Desclee, 1920. xvij,262,21pp. Original black cloth. No ownership marks. Endpages browned. VG £35.00
785. **SUNOL, G. Text Book of Gregorian Chant According to the Solesmes Method. Translated from the Sixth French Edition.** Soc of St John / Desclee, 1930. xvii, 221pp. Uncut. Paperback. Covers slightly chipped along top front edge. VG £28.00
786. **(Another)** Desclee, 1930. xvij, 221pp. Half calf marked endpapers. Stickers to spine. VG £26.00
787. **TOZER, A. E. The Proper of the Mass Set to Simple Music. Vol I: Sundays, Holydays and Principal Feasts.** J. Fischer, 1957. xi, 290, 8pp. Binding sound. Vol I only (of 2). Modern musical notation. A little ink annotation. Wear to spine edges. All edges red. Good+ £32.00
788. **V. G. L. (ed). Cantate Domino: A Collection of Supplementary Hymns.** Rushworth & Dreaper, 1944. 3rd edn. 114pp. 27.5 x 18.5cm. Melody edition. VG £25.00

## FINE & RARE: THEOLOGY & CHURCH HISTORY

789. **ANON (Samuel JOHNSON). A Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, Historical, Biographical, Literary, and Miscellaneous. To Which is Prefixed, an Essay on Epitaphs, by Dr. Johnson 2 vols (set).** London: Lackington, Allen, 1806. 1st edn. xvi, 272 + 287pp. Original full tree calf, elaborate gilt frames to boards, gilt decor to spines, rubbed, including motif of weeping willow and monuments. Two red gilt labels per spine, top label slightly chipped on vol. I. Gilt decor to board edges and turn-ins. Corners slightly pushed in. All edges marbled. Endpapers marbled, matching edges, in Gloster pattern. Bookplate to both vols. Dedicatory inscription in old hand to title pages in both vols; Addison quote inscribed in old hand to blank front endpaper of vol. I. A collection of memorable epitaphs from across Britain and further afield; some creative typography to represent the inscriptions. With Samuel Johnson's 1740 Essay on Epitaphs to front of vol. I. A little minor scattered foxing throughout. Attractive set. VG+ £150.00
790. **ANONYMOUS. Some Reflections Upon the Prerogatives Power and Protection, of St. Joseph. Spouse of the Blessed, and ever Immaculate. Virgin Mary Mother of God. With several Devotions to the said most glorious Patriarch.** Anon, 1722. xxix, 204pp. Full original black leather, raised bands. Elaborate gilt decor to boards and spine, central IHS to both boards. All edges gilt. 13.5 x 8cm. Original marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Engraved frontis. Inscribed 'AW her book'. Wear at top spine. First published 1720. VG+ £245.00
791. **BATTISCOMBE, C.F. (ed). The Relics of Saint Cuthbert: Studies by Various Authors Collected and Edited with an Historical Introduction by C.F. Battiscombe.** Oxford UP, 1956. xv, 561pp. 58 plates, many text illus. Blue cloth gilt, mild fading. Large 4to (31 x 25cm). Bookplate of Roger Quirk to inside front board. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked. Mild offset browning to endpapers. A little scattered pencil sidelining & underlining. Good+ £300.00
792. **BERKELEY, George. The Works of George Berkeley, D. D. Bishop of Cloyne. To which are Added, an Account of His Life and Several of His Letters to Thomas Prior ESQ., Dean Gervais, Mr Pope, &c. In One Volume.** Thomas Tegg, 1837. 1st thus. xlv, 479pp. Mild watermark to margins of text from pp273 - 290. Original half tan calf, raised bands with gilt decorations, black gilt spine label. Marbled paper to boards. Marbled page edges. Mild wear to board edges. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. 2 armorial bookplates. VG £90.00

793. **BAYLY, Thomas. An End to Controversie Between The Romane Catholique, and the Protestant Religions.** Douai: Printed at Doway, 1654. 1st edn. (ix), 401, (8)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Original dark brown calf boards, framed by double fillets in blind. Rebacked in near-matching dark brown calf, blind double fillets, red gilt label, and gilt numerals to spine. Discreet repairs to board corners. Moderate wear to boards and board edges. Spine cracking over front hinge, which is tender. All edges speckled, darkened. Small 4to (14.4 x 19cm). Lacking front and rear pastedowns. Bookplate to inside front board. Considerable edgewear to front free endpaper, and large closed vertical tear to blank front endpage (c. 14cm). With 1p. 'Explication of the Frontispiece', but lacking engraved frontis itself (a printout from an online edition has been supplied). Pen annot. to titlepage. Armorial bookplate of Trinity College, Cambridge, to verso of t.p., with 'sold' library stamp to top corner. No publisher. Decorated initials. Minor scattered foxing; noticeable age-browning to pp. 329-78. Errata page to rear. Published under the initials 'T. B.': this is Thomas Bayly (d. c. 1657), Church of England clergyman and Roman Catholic controversialist. The son of Lewis Bayly, Bishop of Bangor, Thomas Bayly rose to become sub-dean of Wells; during the English Civil War he served as an officer under the Catholic earl of Worcester and was present at the fall of Raglan Castle. In 1649 he published *Certamen Religiosum*, an account of a conference between Charles I and the earl of Worcester at Raglan Castle, where he claimed that Worcester had attempted to convert the king who had nevertheless remained 'constant to his religion' (ODNB). Bayly himself, however, who left for the continent in 1650, was to convert to Catholicism by 1654, when this volume, 'An End to Controversie', was first published. As the opening epistle shows, Bayly 'had been much affected by the collapse of the established church in England, a punishment, as he thought, for its schism. He was especially outraged that the execution of Charles I, the head of state and of church, had not inspired more protest from the dispossessed higher clergy' (ODNB). 'Thus when my Church was down', writes Bayly, 'I viewed the foundation, and found the foundation of my Church to be layd in fallibility' (p. 40). Bayly dedicated 'An End to Controversie' to Walter Montague, the second son of the first earl of Manchester and an earlier Catholic convert, who ended his life as Lord Abbot of Nanteul. Bayly himself seems to have died in Rome not long before the Restoration, possibly as part of the household of Cardinal Ottoboni. Scarce. Clancy 83. Good £400.00
794. **BENEDICT XVI (Joseph RATZINGER). God is Love: Deus Caritas Est. Encyclical Letter of the Supreme Pontiff Benedict XVI to the bishops, priests and deacons, men and women religious, and all the lay faithful on Christian love. SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR.** San Francisco: Lib. Ed. Vaticana / Ignatius Pr, 2006. 1st edn thus. 108pp. Full dark red cloth, gilt lettering to spine. Pictorial dw with barcode sticker to rear. Signed to half-title by Pope Benedict XVI: 'Benedictus', followed by a simplified 'XVI'. The first encyclical of Pope Benedict XVI, signed on Christmas Day 2005 and first promulgated on 25 January 2006, including official translations from the Latin into 7 other languages (this edn is the English trans.). With 4pp. introduction to the encyclical by Pope Benedict XVI. Provenance can be provided. Fine / Fine £1,000.00
795. **BETJEMAN, John. High and Low. SIGNED LIMITED EDITION: #69/100 COPIES.** London: John Murray, 1966. 1st edition. x, 81pp. Signed by author. Original ivory white cloth, gilt lettering to spine, spine very slightly sunned. Marbled endpapers. Top edges gilt, othes untrimmed. No ownership marks. Original (?) clear plastic dw, with removable sticker to front flap with handwriting stating 'Limited edition 5 gns'. Fresh scarcely used copy. Fine / Fine £195.00
796. **BROWNE, Levinus. The Protestant's Tryal (In Controverted Points of Faith) by the Written Word {Blom 371}.** Brussels: No publisher, 1745. xxviii, 220pp. 16 x 10cm. Original polished sheepskin boards, mid-20th century calf spine, red gilt spine label, raised bands, gilt fillets either side of bands. Errata page at end. Board corners rubbed. VG £225.00
797. **CHALLONER, Richard. (2 Books Bound in One). The Unerring Authority of the Catholick Church & The Young Gentleman Instructed in the Grounds of the Christian Religion. The Unerring Authority of the Catholick Church, in Matters of Faith: Maintain'd Against the Exceptions of a Late Author, In his Answer to a Letter on the Subject of Infallibility. & The Young Gentleman Instructed in the Grounds of the Christian Religion. In Three Dialogues, Between a Young Gentleman and His Tutor.** No publisher, 1735. 220, 155pp. 17 x 10cm. 2 Books Bound in One. Unerring is 2nd Edn (1st was 1731) [Blom 693]; No Publisher. Young is 2nd State (1st was Same Year) {Blom 698}: ends with booklist. Late 20th century quarter calf, marbled paper to boards. Red gilt title label and gilt ruling to spine creating compartments. Initials, dated 1736, to top corner of title page. VG+ £400.00

798. **CARROLL, John / William Pilling. An Address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. Occasioned by a Letter. Addressed to the Catholics of Worcester, By Mr. Wharton, Their Late Chaplain. The Second Edition (1785) / A Caveat Addressed to the Catholics of Worcester, against the Insinuating Letter of Mr. Wharton (1785)** P Keating, 1785. 2nd edition. 115, 109pp. 17 x 11cm. Red leather binding, perhaps early 20th century, decorated in gilt to front board and spine. Bookplate. The first edition of Carroll's book was published in Annapolis in 1784. John Carroll SJ (1735-1815), bishop and later archbishop of Baltimore, was the first Catholic bishop in the United States and the founder of what would become Georgetown University. This 'Address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America' was a response to a pamphlet by Charles Henry Wharton (1748-1833), like Carroll himself (who was a distant relative) born into an old Maryland Catholic family and initially a fellow Jesuit. Wharton spent some years as a chaplain to the Catholic community in Worcester, England, during which time he began to question his faith; after his return to the US, he announced his conversion to the Church of England in 1784, publishing his 'Letter to the Roman Catholics of Worcester' in the same year with his justifications for his conversion. Carroll's response was, like Wharton's original pamphlet, measured, eirenic, and influential. The year after Carroll's death, Wharton, on being harshly urged to return to the Catholic faith, was to write in defence of 'my venerable relative and former friend, Archbishop Carroll' as incapable of countenancing the writer's 'denunciations and abuse': 'I knew him well. I loved him during his lifetime, and shall revere him during my own. (...) He was too well acquainted with the sacred rights of conscience, and the anomalies of the human mind, to condemn the exercise of the first, or wish to regulate the latter by the standard of his own opinions; much less would he have presumed to consign them both to perdition' (Wharton to Brute, 20 April 1816). Wharton's words here would be surprising in the context of the postscript to this 1785 edition, which includes the distinct implication that the true motive for Wharton's conversion was 'his intimacy with a certain young female' (p. 116), but this was not the work of Carroll himself and indeed, when initially published in the first 1784 English edition, occasioned the publication of a corrected English edition by friends of Carroll, with a preface critical of these 'unwarrantable notes' (Shea, 1888, *Life and Times of the Most Rev. John Carroll*, p. 227, n. 2). The present 1785 English edition is a response to this corrected edition, with a new preface repeating the insinuations against Wharton; as such, it offers a vivid indication as to the reception of Carroll's work in the English context, where Wharton's conversion was a local scandal. VG+ £950.00
799. **CHALLONER, Richard. A Memorial of Ancient British Piety: or, a British Martyrology... {Blom 608}**. W. Needham, 1761. 1st edn. 216, 50pp. 17.5 x 10.5cm. Bookplate. Original sheepskin boards, mid-20th century calf spine, red gilt spine label. Includes 'A Supplement, or Additions and Amendments to the British Martyrology'. VG+ £235.00
800. **CHALLONER, Richard. Memoirs of Missionary Priests. 2 Volumes (Set). As Well Secular as Regular; and of Other Catholics of Both Sexes. That Have Suffered Death in England on Religious Accounts, From the Year of Our Lord 1577, to 1684. ... Divided into Two Parts. Part I: Containing an Account of those that Suffered from the Year 1577 till the End of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, Who died in 1603 & Part II: Containing an Account of those that Suffered from the Year 1603, the First of King James I, To The Year 1684, the Last of King Charles II. {Blom 607}** (F. Needham), 1742. 1st edn. (28), 450 + (16), 496pp. 18.5 x 12cm. Original brown mottled calf to boards, mid 20th century calf spines, black gilt title labels, raised bands, blind fillets either side of bands. Old initials to top corners of title pages. Volume 2 has an extra prelim leaf compared to Blom with advert for F. Needham. Volume 1 prelims include errata page and Needham leaf, as per Blom. VG+ £550.00
801. **CHALLONER, Richard. The Catholick Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifice, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church. By Way of Question and Answer.** London: 1737. 1st edn. xxiv, 261, (3)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Orig brown mottled calf, double gilt frames to boards. Raised bands, gilt fillets, and red gilt label to spine. Cracking to spine over rear hinge and over top front hinge (c. 6 cm); hinges holding. Minor chipping to top spine. 12mo (10.4 x 17cm). All edges speckled red; small ink-spot to fore-edges. Original endpapers just starting at gutters. Offset browning to endpapers. Bookplate to inside front board. Decorated initials, head-, and tail-pieces. No publisher; Blom suggests Thomas Meighan, and Mitchell identifies Meighan's publication of the volume as the cause of his 1737 arrest (one of several for 'seditious publications'. 'The Catholick Christian Instructed', which was to reach 14 editions before the close of the 18th century. First edition of a significant work. Blom 508. ESTC T072815. VG £350.00

802. **CHALLONER, Richard. The Morality of the Bible: Extracted from all the canonical books, both of the old and of the new Testament. For the use of such pious Christians as desire to nourish their souls to eternal life with daily meditating on the word of God {Blom 609}** Anon, 1762. 1st edn. vi, 466, xivpp. Mid-20th century quarter-calf, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands, black gilt spine label. Bookplate. New endpapers. 18 x 10.5cm. Only two editions published, 1762 and 1765. Marbled paper to boards. With index and errata list. VG+ £275.00
803. **CLIFFORD, William. Christian Rules Proposed to the Vertuous Soul Aspiring to Holy Perfection, Whereby to Regulate Both Her Time and Actions for the Obtaining Her Blessed End. Whereby to Regulate Both Her Time and Actions for the Obtaining Her Blessed End.** 1665. 3rd edn. 399pp. 20th- century quarter bound leather, brown cloth. New endpapers. Gilt title label to spine. Bookplate. VG+ £400.00
804. **CONSTABLE, John. Remarks Upon F. Le Courayer's Book in Defence of the English Ordinations. Wherein All His Arguments are Answered and the Invalidity of the English Ordinations is Fairly Considered and Fully Proved By Clerophilus Alethes. {Blom 773}.** No publisher, 384pp. 19 x 12cm. Orig brown calf to boards, mid-20th Century near matching spine, red gilt title label, gilt fillets either side of bands, gilt date to base spine. Author's name written to title page in old hand. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG+ £225.00
805. **CRESSY, Serenus. Fanaticism Fanatically Imputed to the Catholick Church by Doctour Stillingfleet: And The Imputation Refuted and Retorted by S. C. a Catholick O. S. B.** No publisher, 1672. 1st edn 2nd imp. (24), 188pp. Recently rebound in quarter brown calf, marbled paper to boards. Black gilt label and gilt ruling to spine. Spine faded. Small 8vo (11.5 x 17.2cm). Hinges sound. Replacement endpapers uncracked at gutters. Bookplate to inside front board. Some soiling and edgewear to title page. Minor dampstaining to base of pp. 1-8. Loss to bottom outer corner of p. 135, with a few words of text affected. Headpieces. Two different settings of this vol. were published in 1672, of which this is the second (originally also published as part of the 1672 'A Collection of Several Treatises in Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet'). No printer or place of publication. Published under the initials 'S. C.', i.e. Serenus Cressy (1605-1674), Benedictine monk, controversialist and historian of English Catholicism. In 1670 Cressy had produced the first edited edition of Julian of Norwich's XVI Revelations of Divine Love; 'Augustine Baker and Cressy were together largely responsible for the preservation of the early English mystics in English and it was this tradition that Cressy defended against the attacks of Edward Stillingfleet in Fanaticism Fanatically Imputed (1672)' (ODNB). Cressy makes particular mention of 'Mother Iuliana' on p. 63, in his defence 'of the life of prayer and contemplation'. Scarce. {Clancy 265}. VG+ £425.00
806. **DARRELL, William. A Gentleman Instructed In the true Principles of Religion, With a full Confutation of Atheism and Latitudinarianism.** Anon, 1707. 1st edn. xxvi, 464pp. Bookplate. Signed Ferd Huddleston in an early hand. 'The Second Part' has been erased from the title page, leaving a hole in the paper. 16 x 9.5cm. VG+ £275.00
807. **De CHEYLUS, Joseph-Dominique (ed.). Missale Bajocense, Illustrissimi ac Reverendissimi in Christo Patris D.D. Josephi-Dominici De Cheylus, Episcopi Bajocensis. NEO-GALLICAN ALTAR MISSAL Regi ab omnibus consiliis, nec-non Serenissimae D.nae Comitissae D'Artois primus ab Eleemosynis Auctoritate, ac Venerabilis ejusdem Ecclesiae Capituli consensu Editum.** Cadomi (Caen): Aegidius le Roy, 1783. (ii), 16, 40, 452, xxvii-xxx, cvi, 36pp. Folio (41 x 27.5cm). 10 old cloth tabs (2 missing). Full original leather, fine gilt decoration and red gilt leather label to spine. Gilt to board edges (faded). Leather edgeworn, with small loss to corners. All edges speckled red. Marbled paper to inside boards. Frontis & 5 other full page engravings (including Passion). 5 tears repaired with paper. Binding sl shaken, one gathering projects slightly (pp.17-58). Occas. wax spots to pages and a very few pencil marks, but generally text clean. Includes chant notation for Prefaces and the 4 Passions for Holy Week. 4 pages bound in from another Missal. Neo-Gallican Missal for the Diocese of Bayeux. Joseph-Dominique De Cheylus (1717-97) was successively bishop of Treguier, Cahor and (from 1777) Bayeux. In 1790, he became the first mayor of Bayeux but refused to take the oath to the civil constitution of the clergy. The Missal includes more sequences than the Tridentine Missal. Good+ £450.00
808. **DE HAMEL, Christopher (ed). Book of Beasts: A Facsimile of MS Bodley 764. Introduction by Christopher de Hamel.** Bodleian Library, 2008. 1st edn. 36, 137(x2)pp. illus. 29.5 x 19.5cm. Colour reprints of all 137 folios and 135 miniatures. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £245.00

809. **DE SALES, St. Francis. Philothea: or, An Introduction to a Devout Life. From the French, Revived by the Saint a Little Before his Death. Translated into English by Richard Challoner. {Blom 1112}** J P Coghlan, 1790. xii, 287pp. 17.5 x 11cm. Late-20th century half morocco, marbled paper to boards. No title to spine, but black fillets creating compartments. Bookplate. Title page slightly edge-worn, with picture of St Francis de Sales. New endpapers, uncracked at gutters. p.287 misnumbered 285. VG+ £175.00
810. **DENIS the Carthusian. Enarrationes piae ac eruditae. Prophetas / Psalmi & Libri Sapientiae / Pentateuch / Libri Historici / N. Testament. 10 vols in 5. D. Dionysii Carthusiani Enarrationes piae ac eruditae in quatuor prophetas (quos vocant) maiores. Imprint: Coloniae : Ex Officina Haeredum Iohannis Quentel. M.D. LVII. BOUND WITH: D. Dionysii Carthusiani Enarrationes piae ac eruditae in duodecim prophetas (quos vocant) minores. IMPRINT: Coloniae, Apud Geruinum Calenium, & haeredes Iohannis Quentel. M. D. LXVIII. 2 VOLS IN 1. / D. Dionysii Carthusiani Insigne com(m)entariorum opus, in Psalmos omnes Davidicos. Imprint: Parisiis, Apud Dionysiam & Hieronymum de Marnes, viduam spectabilis viri Ambrosii Girault. M.D. XLVII. BOUND WITH: D. Dionysii Carthusiani Enarrationes piae ac eruditae in quinque libros Sapientiales. IMPRINT: Coloniae ex officina Haeredum Ioannis Quentel. M. D. LV. 2 VOLS IN 1. / D. Dionysii Carthusiani Enarrationes piae ac eruditae, in quinque Mosaicae legis libros. Imprint: Coloniae : Apud haeredes Joannis Quentel et Geruinum Calenium, M.D. LXVI. / D. Dionysii Carthusiani enarrationes piae ac eruditae in libros Iosue, Iudicum, Ruth, Regum Primum, secundum, tertium & quartum, item Paralipomenon primum & secundum (...). Coloniae Ex Officina Haeredum Ioannis Quentel. M.D.LII. BOUND WITH: D. Dionysii Carthusiani eruditae ac piae enarrationes in Librum Iob, Tobiae, Iudith, Hester, Nehemiae, Machabaeorum primum & II. IMPRINT: Coloniae. Impensis Geruini Calenii, & haeredum Iohannis Quentel. Anno M. D. LXXII. 2 VOLS IN 1. / D. Dionysii Carthusiani in quatuor Evangelistas enarrationes. Paris. Apud Viduam Mauricii a Porta. M.D.LII. BOUND WITH: D. Dionysii Carthusiani in omnes B. Pauli epistolas commentaria. IMPRINT: Parisiis, Apud spectabilem viduam Maruicii a Porta. 1548. BOUND WITH: D. Dionysii Carthusiani, in Catholicas septem epistolas, piae ac eruditae admodum enarrationes. Eiusdem Commentarii doctissimi, in Acta Apostolorum, Apocalypsim, ac Hymnos ecclesiasticos. IMPRINT: Parisiis. Apud Viduam Maruitii a Porta. 1548. 3 VOLS IN 1. Cologne / Paris: Haeredum Iohannis Quentel / Viduam Mauricii a Porta / et al, 1547-72. c. 500pp. per vol. Text unmarked. (16), 814, (2), (12), 358pp. + (12), 327ff., (28), 593, (2)pp. + (12), 1015pp. + (12), 611, (4), 501pp. + (10), 348, (4), 130, (5), 170ff. Full uniform 18th-century mottled calf bindings, raised bands to spines. Spines decorated in gilt with small tools. Blind triple fillets to boards. Gilt decor to board edges, much rubbed. Two brown gilt labels per spine, intact only on 'libros Iosue (...)'. Other vols have single label remaining, or none ('Prophetas'). All edges red. Endpapers marbled in Placard pattern. Folios (21 x 31.5cm). Owner's signature of E. B. Pusey to vols I & II. Loss to spines of 'Prophetas' & 'Pentateuch'. Headbands loose. Splitting over all outer hinges, but all hinges holding. Decorated initials throughout to all vols. Publisher's devices to all title pages. Dedicatory epistle to Henry VIII dated 1532 to 'in quatuor Evangelistas enarrationes'. A little sidelining and annotation in old hand, especially to final vol., with some more recent pencil sidelining throughout. Text printed in double columns. Some age-browning and foxing, mostly to vol. I & 'enarrationes in Librum Iob (...)'. Tiny amount of worm damage to inside front board of 'Psalmi'. Tear (7cm) to p. 1015 of 'Pentateuch', minor effect to text. With tickets from 2005 Christie's sale. 19th-century bookmarks to vols I & II, one with Pusey's name on part of ironmonger's bill. 5 striking identical woodcuts (12.5 x 16.2cm) of Denis with the Virgin and Child to verso of some tps in vols I-IV. Woodcut of Denis triumphing over devil (12.7 x 17cm) to final page of vol. I. All woodcuts signed with monogram 'A W', i.e. Anton Woensam (c.1493/1496 - c.1541), a frequent collaborator with the Quentel publishing house. Denis the Carthusian (1402-1471), theologian and mystic. Collection of 16th century editions of his influential Biblical commentaries, with close association with E. B. Pusey. Good £3,500.00**
811. **DICKINSON, Francisci Henrici. Missale ad Usus Insignis et Praeclarae Ecclesiae Sarum. Labore ac Studio Francisci Henrici Dickinson. MARQUESS OF BUTE'S COPY.** Burntisland: E Prelo de Pitsligo, 1883. lxxii, 42\*\*, 984, iv, 658\*-934\*, )52(pp). Size continues: 98-99, 338-344, 4pp. 23.5 x 16cm. Date given as 1861 - 1883. Inscription, dated 1954. Gilt marbled endpapers, just starting to crack at ends. Half morocco, raised bands and gilt decoration to spine. Top edges gilt, other edges untrimmed. Bookplate of Johannes Patricius Crichton Stuart (1947-1900). 3rd Marquess of Bute. A little foxing to first and last pages. VG+ £400.00



812. **DIGBY, George & Kenelm. Letters Between The Ld George Digby and Sr Kenelm Digby Kt, Concerning Religion.** Humphrey Moseley, 1651. 132pp. Pocketsize: 14 x 9cm. 20th-century quarter calf, marbled boards, no title to spine. Bookplate. Debate between Anglican and Catholic authors, orig. written in 1638-9 and published 'to prevent false copies' (Preface). VG+ £325.00
813. **DOUGHTY, Thomas. Iesus Maria Joseph. The Practise of the Presence of God, and How to Seeke, Finde, and Enjoy Him. Who is the Peace, Ease, Rest, Repose, and Happy Life of Man. The Third Part. {Allison & Rogers, 183}** No publisher, 1623. 395pp. 14.5 x 8cm. The last of three parts (1618-22). Lacks pp. 311-312 and some pages of the table at the end. 2 bookplates, one of Ronald Shukburgh Capron. Early calf boards with decorative gilt frame, 19th century (?) spine and endpapers. Red gilt spine label and gilt decoration (dulled) to spine. Pp. 107-110 partly detached. Good+ £225.00
814. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Office of Holy Week According to the Roman Missal and Breviary. Containing the Morning and Evening Service from Palm-Sunday to Tuesday in Easter-Week. In Latin and English.** London: T. Meighan, 1729. 2nd edn. xv, 440pp. 19th-century rebinding in straight-grain dark brown morocco. Gilt rolls framing boards. Raised bands, gilt decor (rubbed), and black gilt label to spine. Small 8vo (10.2 x 16cm). Mild wear to boards and board edges. Bookplate to inside front board. Marbled endpapers. Cracking at gutters after front endpapers & before rear endpapers, front hinge firm, rear slightly slack. Minor scattered foxing. Dedicatory inscription to replacement blank front endpage dated 1901. Retains original blank front endpage; text-block complete. Decorated initials and head-pieces. Red ruling throughout bordering text and illus. 10 full-page plates, inc. frontispiece Passion, all signed by Johann Jakob Sartor, German engraver who worked in London, fl. 1706-1737. Published by Thomas Meighan, 'the father of the modern Catholic bookselling trade in England' (Gillow, IV, p. 558); the first edition was published with no imprint in 1723. Good+ £245.00
815. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Biblia Sacra Vulgatae Editionis: Sixti V. Pontificis Maximi Jussu Recognita et Clementis VIII Auctoritate Edita.** Paris: Apud Lefevre Bibliopolam, 1838. liii, 978pp. 14 x 22.5cm. Full cream vellum with elaborate gilt decoration to spine. Green gilt spine labels. Page edges and endpapers marbled. Old Dominican convent bookplate. VG £120.00
816. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Roman Breviary: A bilingual edition of the Breviarium Romanum with rubrics in English only. (Vulgate Psalter.) 3 vols in slipcases.** Baronius Press, 2013. 2nd edition. 6064pp. Facing Latin/English. 30 illus. Full black semi-limp morocco, gilt decor and lettering. Decorative endpapers. 6 coloured ribbons per vol. Without the loose cards. All edges gilt. No ownership marks. With slipcase per vol, fine with minor blemishes. This breviary is based on the popular three-volume breviary (called the Hours of the Divine Office) published by Colledgeville in 1962-3, but with the Vulgate Psalter used throughout. Fine £275.00
817. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Vesper-Book: Containing The Complete Order for Vespers for the Entire Year, According to the Roman Breviary; ...** Burns & Lambert, 1854. xxxviii, 432pp. No ownership marks. Frontis. 15 x 10cm. Original dark maroon morocco, small area of surface abrasion to rear. All edges gilt. Raised bands and gilt lettering to spine. Silk ribbon. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Brass edge to boards with working brass clasp. Red and black title page. Fresh condition. Near Fine £185.00
818. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The Roman Missal For the Use of the Laity: Including All the Feasts for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Society of Jesus.** Burns & Lambert, 1853. A New and Complete Edition. xxxii, 420, 206pp. Frontis + 10 illus. 14 x 10cm. Frontis with guard and 10 illustrations. Original full dark brown morocco, decoration in gilt, brass edges to boards with working brass clasp. All edges gilt. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Mild pitting to boards. Printed in red and black throughout. Spine very slightly faded. 1 ribbon. Near Fine £225.00
819. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. Horae Diurnae Breviarii Romani, Decreto sacrosancti Concilii Tridenti restituti PII V. Pont. Max. jussu editi. Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII. Auctoritate recogniti..** Antwerp: Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1792. (xxxviii), 478, cxcii pp. Size: 7 x 12 x 4 cm. Old inscription: 'Tho's Witham from his affectionate Mother' to front endpage. Meticulous notes in tiny hand to front and back endpages. Original smooth polished black calf, mildly raised bands, elaborate gilt decoration to spine and boards, slightly dull. Printed throughout in red & black. Marbled endpapers. Hinges sound. 4 full-page engravings, tailpieces. VG £130.00

820. **EPSTEIN, I. (ed.). The Babylonian Talmud. Translated into English with Notes, Glossary and Indices Under the Editorship of Rabbi Dr I. Epstein. Soncino Special Limited Anniversary Edition. 18 vols in 2 large box slipcases (set).** London: Soncino Press, 1978. c. 800pp. per vol. xxviii, 444, 430 + xxxv, 864 + xv, 777, vii, 678 + xiv, 481, vi, 228 + xii, 198, viii, 224, vii, 202 + xlviii, 930 + xvii, 771 +xiv, 274, x, 300 + xv, 474, vii, 463 + xlv, 752, vii, 713 + xv, 842 + xvi, 862 + xiii, 412, viii, 122 + xli, 622, ix, 714 + xiv, 862 + xiii, 442, viii, 223, vi, 272, viii, 240, vi, 102, v, 54, v, 38, vii, 38 + xxviii, 548, 624 + xv, 749pp. Full burgundy cloth, blind decor to front board and spine; gilt Soncino Press emblem to rear board; gilt lettering to front board and spine. 8vos. Top edges dark red, spines themselves unfaded. Burgundy endpapers, front free endpapers printed with contents list of full set. Burgundy cloth bookmarks, some slightly worn at ends. Original glassene dws in Near Fine condition to all vols, some very mildly edgeworn. In two original burgundy card slipcases (9 vols per slipcase) with gilt lettering to right side, in VG condition. Slight spotting to top slipcases. Loose cardboard separators for each vol. Textblocks fresh and clear throughout. Minor abrasion to margin of Mo'ed vol. I, p. 657 (production error?). Contents (with dates of first publication): Zera'im (1 vol.) 1948; Mo'ed (vols. 1-4) 1938; Nashim (vols. 1-4) 1936; Nezikin (vols. 1-4) 1935; Kodashim (vol. 1-3) 1948; Tohoroth 1948; Index 1952. Complete 18-vol. quincentenary set. From front endpage of all vols: 'This Special Anniversary Edition of the Babylonian Talmud in English has been published by the Soncino Press and printed and bound at the Oxford University Press coinciding with the quincentenary of both houses'. A significant edition, here in Near Fine condition. Near Fine / Near Fine £600.00
821. **FILASSIER, Marin. Christian Sentiments Proper for Sick and Infirm People, In order to sanctify their Souls in their Illness, and prepare themselves for a Happy Death, expressed in the Words of Scripture and the Fathers. Translated from the French. To which is added, The Doctrine of the Holy Fathers, On Heaven, Hell and Purgatory.** Thomas Meighan, 1747. 1st Eng edn. xviii, 245pp. Late-20th century quarter-calf, marbled paper to boards. 17 x 10.5cm. Bookplate. Errata page at end. Marin Filassier, ca. 1677-1733. VG £125.00
822. **FITZHERBERT, Thomas. The First Part of a Treatise Concerning Policy, and Religion (Vol 1 of 2) Wherein the infirmitie of humane wit is amply declared, with the necessitie of Gods grace, and true Religion for the persecution of policy. And by the way some political matters are treated, divers principles of Macchiavel confuted, and many advises given, tending no lesse to religious piety, then to true policy. With a confutation of the arguments of Atheists, against the providence of God, which is clearly proved throughout the whole - Written by Thomas Fitzherbert Esquire, and Catholique priest, for the benefite of young Statists.** No place: No publisher, 1606. 1st edn, 1st impr. (lii), 424, 427-462pp. (no text missing). Text unmarked. Original 17c full blind-panelled tan leather, raised bands and original red gilt label to spine, with faded gilt fleurons to compartments and an early shelf label to foot. All edges speckled red. Hinges and edges worn, boards rubbed, front hinge becoming loose, rear hinge soundly attached. Blank endpages probably removed. Allison & Rogers note that the 1606 edition is found in two variants with different title pages; this copy is the first impress, with 'The contents of the whole treatise may be seene in the table of the Chapters following' and 'With permission of Superiors', while the 2nd impress has instead 'Printed at Doway by Laurence Kellam, at the signe of the holie Lambe', and has had the printer's errors in quires A - P corrected. Bookplate of Edward Clavering of Berrington to inside front board. Title page annotated in an early hand (the word 'statists'), with possibly seditious phrase erased with penstrokes to p.36, and the initials 'R.R.' in an early hand to the last page. Small 4to. Good £400.00
823. **FRANCISCUS HARAEUS. Vitae Sanctorum. Ex probatissimis Authoribus, et potissimum ex R. D. Aloysio Lipomano, et Lavr. Surio, brevi compendio summa fide collectae per Franciscum Haraeum.** Antwerp: Ex Officina Platiniana, 1594. (xxviii), 955, (v)pp. 12 x 19 x 7 cm. Waterstaining to margins starts with small amount near bottom gutter from p.165, remains minor till about p.600 when gradually extends to all margins by end of book, then for last 60pp. reaches and includes part of text. Text always clearly legible. Early / original blind stamped leather to boards, spine fairly recently and sympathetic replaced, raised bands but no title, corners neatly repaired. Pictorial title page with small old inscription. Index complete and followed by 2 pages of approbations. Old blank front endpage (bears echo of old inscription). Missing last printed leaf of approbations. No blank rear endpage. 4 copies in Library Hub, which also lists an edition from 1590. Haraeus (1555-1631), Catholic priest, historian and cartographer. This is one of his works of hagiography. Good+ £375.00

824. **FRANCE, Anatole. Vie de Jeanne d'Arc. 4 vols (set). Limited edition: no. 125 of 300.** Paris: Manzi, Joyant / Calmann-Levi, 1910. 1st thus. lxvi, 217 + 235 + 179 + 221 pp, illus. Note from prelims: 'Il a ete tire de cette edition definitive de La Vie de Jeanne d'Arc, trois cents exemplaires, sur papier de Hollande a la forme de Van Gelder Zonen, numeroles a la presse de 1 a 300: Exempleire No 125.' Published 1909 - 10. Rebound in good quality dark green cloth with attractive red morocco gilt labels laid down to spines. Printed in red and black on watermarked laid paper. Colour frontis per volume, with tipped-in colour lithographic plates and gravure textual illustrations. Size: 4to (28 x 20 cm). No ownership marks. A little light foxing to prelims of vols 1 & 4, otherwise fine. Binding attractive and sound, contents bright and fresh. Fine £140.00
825. **GAVANTUS, Bartholomaeus. Thesaurus Sacrorum Rituum. Olim concinnatus, & saepius editus, nunc vero correctior, & locupletior, adjectis Summorum Pontificum, & S. R. C. Decretis usque ad praesens emanatis, Novisque Observationibus, & Additionibus Cajetani Mariae Merati. 2 vols in 4.** Ex Typographia Vaticana, 1736-38. Pagination: xxviii, 730 + (iv), 731-1537, (2) + xii, 749, (2) + xxxiv, 571, (2). Vols. I & II contain a commentary on the rubrics of the Missal; Vol III on the rubrics of the Breviary; Vol. IV contains 'Ordinem Perpetuum & Generalem recitandi Divini Officii, Gavanti vitam, & Indices Auctorum, quibus uterque Auctor usus est.' Bound in matching full brown mottled calf, raised bands, gilt decoration & 2 gilt leather labels to spines. Gilt ruling to board edges. Mild wear to ends spine and corners. Marbled endpapers & page edges. Hinges generally sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Exterior leather starting to crack at both ends of vol. IV front board & at base fr bd of vol. I Some light foxing. Convent inscription to blank front endpage (or reverse) of each vol., small stamp & shelf numbers to title page of each vol. Attractively bound set. VG £245.00
826. **GERSON, Jean / Albrecht DURER. Prima pars operum Joannis Gerson / Quarta et nuper conquistata pars operum Joannis de Gerson. 2 vols of 4. INCLUDING 3 COPIES OF DURER'S WOODCUT OF GERSON AS PILGRIM WITH DOG** Prima pars operum Joannis Gerson Cancellarii Uniuersitatis Parrhisiensis theologi christianissimi. / Quarta et nuper conquistata pars operum Joannis de Gerson (...) Wuimphelingiana recognitio(n)e illustrior, jam quoq(ue) longe emaculatio precedentibus tribus adjecta. Vol. I contains 'Inuentoriu(m) eorum que in tribus primis partibus operu(m) Joa(n)nis Gersonis contine(n)tur sedulo studio concinnatum' at front of volume with separate title page. Colophon of vol. I: 'Operum Magistri Joannis de Gerson (...) p(er) Joa(n)m Knoblouch. Anno. M.d.xiii. Kalendis Junijs.' Colophon of vol. IV: 'Finit quarta pars operum Joannis Gersonis doctoris Christianissimi apud tribotes ex calcographica Joannis Knoblouchi taberna: longe q(ue) antea ipsumator: p(er) die idus Augusti. Anno. M.ccccc.xiii.'. Strasbourg: Joa(n)nem Knoblouch, 1514. Binding tight, text unmarked. Original 16th century quarter pigskin over wooden boards, blind-stamped panels and rolls. Raised bands to spine. Intact brass clasps and pigskin hinges, with minor repair to top clasp of vol. I. Folio (22 x 33cm). Title in old hand to paper label to front board of vol. IV; titles in ink in old hand to front board of vol. I and spines. All edges green; titles in old hand to top edges. Endpapers cracked over inner hinges, but hinges still holding firm. Minor worm damage to boards. Worm damage to vol. I: some tracks at front, affecting title page and first gathering, then mostly marginal pinhole. Worm damage to vol. IV: some tracks, mostly pinhole with minor loss to text; largely confined to first half of vol. 17th century owner's inscriptions on title pages largely removed, but 'Salsburgi 1648' is visible in both vols, and 'S. Petri' visible in vol. I. Provenance thus possibly includes the famous library of St Peter's Abbey, Salzburg. Collated: A-E6, F-G8. z-a, aa-gg6. aa10, a-z, A-P6. Complete with blanks. 3 woodcut title-pages, borders by Hans Baldung Grien (Johnson, German Renaissance Title-Borders #3 (repeated twice; Emperor Maximilian, seated, grotesque designs above) & 4 (cherubs and monkeys, with vine and foliage)). 3 copies of woodcut attrib. to Albrecht Durer, depicting Gerson as a pilgrim with a dog, each to verso of title page. First used 1502, this image echoes and elaborates an earlier image of Gerson as pilgrim with dog, used as frontispiece to the 1489 collected edition of Gerson's works, and likely Durer's earliest known woodcut, produced while he was an apprentice in Michael Wolgemut's workshop. The image likely derives from Gerson's 1417 letter to his brother Jean the Celestine (2.199), where he described the shield he had designed to 'express the meaning of his life', and 'characterized himself as a pilgrim on earth, with no abiding home' (McGuire, 2006, p. 26). Some worm damage to two of these woodcuts, one near fine. Strauss 1980, 29; Hollstein, VI; Gierecke 1935, pp. 4-29; Winkler 1951, pp. 83-85; Mende 1976, 79. Second title page in vol. I is printed in red & black. Jean Charlier de Gerson (1363-1429), French churchman and theologian. USTC no. 686526. Good+ £5,000.00

827. **GOBINET, Charles. Sequel to the Instruction of Youth in Christian Piety. Taken Out of the Sacred Scriptures and Holy Fathers. From the Original French of Charles Gobinet, D. D.** Edward Walker, 1809. 7th edn Newcastle. x, 325pp. Original brown mottled calf to boards, mid-20th century near matching spine, black gilt title label, gilt fillets creating compartments. Original endpapers restored. Armorial bkpl, monastic stamp to front endpage. 18 x 10.5cm. VG+ £100.00
828. **GOOD, John Mason. Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Reverend Alexander Geddes, LL.D.** London: G. Kearsley, 1803. 1st edn. xxiii, 547, (1)pp. Original brown mottled calf boards. Rebacked in brown morocco, raised bands, blind and gilt decor, and gilt lettering to spine. Spine slightly faded. Moderate wear to boards and board edges. Gilt decor to board edges. 8vo (14 x 21.6 cm). Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers uncracked at gutters. Bookplate to inside front board. Original blank endpages. Portrait frontis. Signature in old hand to title page: 'Julia Petre'. This is likely Julia Maria Petre, c. 1790-1844, daughter of Robert Petre, 9th Baron Petre (1742-1801), of the staunchly Catholic Petre family. Julia was to marry Rear-Admiral Sir Samuel John Brooke Pechell, 3rd Baronet, in 1833. Robert Petre, a leading figure in the movement for Catholic emancipation, had been the patron of Alexander Geddes. In this context, it seems highly possible that Lord Petre's daughter came to own this biography of Geddes, which is dedicated to her recently deceased father, 'with his lordship's permission'. Alexander Geddes (1737-1802), Roman Catholic priest and biblical scholar, radical in his historicist approach to biblical exegesis, his political sympathies (in support of the French Revolution), and his ecumenical leanings. Scarce. Near Fine £245.00
829. **GOTHER, John. Instructions and Devotions for the Afflicted and Sick.** M Sidney, 1812. 201pp. 14 x 8cm. Late 20th century quarter calf, marbled paper to boards. Black gilt title label, black fillets creating compartments. Old inscriptions to original front endpage. Also new endpapers. Bookplate. VG+ £75.00
830. **GOTHER, John. The Sinner's Complaints to God: Being Devout Entertainments of the Soul with God. Fitted for all States and Conditions of Christians, whatever their Circumstances or Necessities be.** Philip Bowes, 1755. 404pp. Original brown mottled calf to boards, mid-20th century near matching spine, black gilt title label, black fillets either side of bands. Bookplate. New endpapers, uncracked at gutters. 17 x 10cm. First published 1707. This edition not listed in Blom or library hub. VG £225.00
831. **GRAFFIN, R. Patrologia Syriaca, Complectens opera omnia SS. patrum, doctorum scriptorumque catholicorum, quibus accedunt aliorum acatholicorum auctorum scripta quae ad res Ecclesiasticas pertinent, quotquot syriace supersunt, secundum codices praesertim Londinenses, Parisienses, Vaticanos. 3 vols (set).** Firmin-Didot, 1894-1926. 1st edn. lxxx, 1050 + 1428 + cccvi, 1168pp. Page edges slightly toned. No ownership marks. Soundly and attractively rebound in brown cloth, black lettering to spines. Excellent, unused set, scarce in Large 4to: 29 x 19.5 x 14cm. Near Fine £700.00
832. **GREATREX, Joan. Biographical Register of the English Cathedral Priors of the Province of Canterbury, c.1066 - 1540.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1997. 1st edn. xix, 954pp. 24 x 16cm. With original clear plastic dw, somewhat wrinkled. No ownership marks. Fine / VG+ £375.00
833. **HASTINGS, James (ed.). Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. 13 vols (includes index volume).** T & T Clark, 1925-37. 2nd impress. approx. 900pp per vol. Sm 4to (29 x 21 cm). Uniformly bound in original publisher's blue cloth in fresh condition, no fading. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. A hardly used set. VG+ £275.00
834. **HAWARDEN, Edward. Discourses of Religion Between a Minister of the Church of England, and a County - Gentleman. Wherein the Chief Points of Controversy Between the Church of England and Rome are Truly Stated and Briefly Discussed {Blom 1368}.** No publisher, 1716. 1st edn. xvii, 230pp. Original brown calf to boards, gilt frame to each board, mid-20th century calf spine, gilt title label, raised bands, blind fillets either side of bands. VG+ £120.00
835. **HAWARDEN, Edward. An Answer to Dr Clark and Mr Whitson, Concerning the Divinity of the Son and the Holy Spirit. With a Summary Account of the Chief Writers of the Three First Ages. {Blom 1362}.** J Roberts, 1729. 1st edn, 1st state. xxi, 131pp. 19 x 12cm. 20th century half calf, gilt lettering and date to spine. New endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Errata to reverse title page. VG+ £185.00

836. **HAWARDEN, Edward. The True Church of Christ Shewed by Concurrent Testimonies of Scripture and Primitive Tradition. In Answer to a Book, entitled The Case Sated Betwixt the Church of Rome and the Church of England. In three Part. {Blom 138}.** No publisher, 1738. 2nd rev edn. xvii, 293pp. 20 x 13cm. Bookplate. Book list at end. Original brown mottled calf to boards, mid-20th century near matching spine, olive green title label, raised bands, black fillets either side of bands. VG+ £300.00
837. **HEYMAN, J. Arches, Vaults and Buttresses: Masonry Structures and their Engineering.** Variorum, 1996. xii, 418pp., illus., frontis., indices. 17 x 25cm. 26 essays. Fine £140.00
838. **HONE, William. Ancient Mysteries Described, Especially the English Miracle Plays, Founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, Extant among the Unpublished Manuscripts in the British Museum; Including Notices of Ecclesiastical Shows. WITH EARLY HAND-COLOURING TO ILLUS. The Festivals of Fools and Asses - The English Boy Bishop - The Descent into Hell - The Lord Mayor's Show - The Guildhall Giants - Christmas Carols, &c** London: Printed for William Hone (...) by J. M'Creery, 1823. 1st edn. x, 11-298, 2pp. Twentieth-century rebind in half red-brown leather, decorative paper to boards. Raised bands, blind decor, gilt ruling and numerals, and red gilt label to spine. 8vo (15 x 23.1cm). Top edges trimmed, other edges deckled. Replacement laid paper endpapers. Owner's signature in old hand of 'Mr S Lawrence' to blank front endpage, together with bibliographic pencil inscription. Title page printed in red & black. Some mild age-browning and foxing. 2pp. advertisements to rear. Includes glossary and index, still uncut at top edge. 4 copper engravings, as called for, 1 folding, of which 2 are by Cruikshank. Woodcut illustrations to 7pp. All four copper engravings are finely hand-coloured, which seems to be unique among recorded copies. Yale holds a copy with one hand-coloured plate (Rare Books and Manuscripts, PR643.M8 H66 1823). All colours bright and fresh, and almost certainly early or original. William Hone (1780-1842), political writer and publisher. Hone is most remembered for his victory in three spectacular blasphemy trials brought against him by the government in 1817. Hone's fascination with remains and echoes of the medieval past is evidenced in his care in obtaining an impression from the original copper plate of Christ's Descent into Hell, engraved by Michael Burghers (fl. 1676-1699) from a medieval drawing for the antiquary Thomas Hearne, as well as including woodcuts purchased from a seller of sheets of carols in 1820 (pp. 100-101) - Hone is delighted by their 'rude' simplicity, and how 'they almost defy rivalry with the earliest conceptions'. His attention to his illustrations as evidence and survivals of the past makes the colouring in this edition - an early 19th-century attempt at seeing the middle ages in colour - particularly revealing. One of these plates (of two by Cruikshank) records the 1708 statues of Gog and Magog in the London Guildhall, copies of medieval originals burned in the Great Fire of London and later themselves lost in the Blitz. Hone had collaborated with Cruikshank on many of his earlier political satires, and writes with appreciation of Cruikshank's 'extraordinary talents'. A scarce first edition of a remarkable work, with early and perhaps unique hand-colouring to the plates. VG+ £200.00
839. **KAZHDAN, Alexander P (ed). The Oxford Dictionary of Byzantium. Prepared at Dumbarton Oaks. 3 Volumes (Set).** Oxford UP, 1991. 4th impr. li, 728 + xxxi, 729-1473 +xxxii 1474-2232pp. Size: 26 x 20cm. Many illustrations. No dw as issued. No ownership marks. Fine £150.00
840. **KEBLE, John. The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holidays Throughout the Year. 2 vols in 1.** London: J. Parker; C. & J. Rivington, 1827. 1st edn. (iii-viii), (2), (viii)-xii, 201, (iii)-viii, 200p. Original brown calf boards, framed in double gilt fillets and blind roll, with remains of gilt decor to board edges. Rebacked in near-matching calf with raised bands, black gilt label, and gilt fillets to spine. Leather repairs to board corners. Original boards worn. 8vo (10.8 x 16.8cm). All edges marbled. Original marbled endpapers, restored at gutters, where there is the remains of tape from an earlier restoration effort and (to front gutter esp) abrasions from its removal. Bookplate to inside front board. Lacking half titles. Two early inscriptions to first t.p., one (pen) dated 1827, the other (pencil), recording that 'Catherine A. Miller died January 18th aged 68, 1879'. Faint pen line to first t.p. (4 cm). Pencil annots to top margin of vol. I, p. 105 & vol. II p. 62, dated 1867 & 1871 respectively, and apparently noting family milestones; '19th Sept. 1859!' in pen to top margin of vol. II p. 192, at verse ci, 'The Burial of the Dead'. Keble's extraordinarily successful and influential volume of devotional verses, first published in July 1827 in an edition of 500 copies (this edn.). 'The Christian Year's near legendary status as a publishing and reading phenomenon is attested to by the sheer number of anecdotes and accounts circulating about it in Victorian culture' (Blair, John Keble in Context, 2004, p. 8). Scarce. VG £700.00

841. **LANGE, Armin & Emanuel TOV (eds). The Hebrew Bible. Vol. 1A: Overview Articles / Vol. 1B: Pentateuch, Former and Latter Prophets / Vol. 1C: Writings. 3 vols (set).** Brill, 2016-17. xlvi, 448 + xxxii, 730 + xxxiv, 770pp. Fine £250.00
842. **LEHMANN-BROCKHAUS, Otto. Lateinische Schriftquellen zur Kunst in England, Wales und Schottland vom Jahre 901 bis zum Jahre 1307, 5 vols (set).** Munich: Prestel Verlag, 1955-60. xix, 594+735+438+551+542pp. Top edges yellow. Bookplate per volume. Spines slightly faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters, except rear endpaper of volume 2 just starting. Tear to cloth (5cm) along rear spine edge of volume 2 (only). VG £300.00
843. **LIGHTFOOT, John, & Rev. Robert GANDHELL. Horae Hebraicae et Talmudicae. 4 Volumes (Set) Hebrew and Talmudical Exercitations Upon the Gospels, the Acts. Some Chapters of St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, and the First Epistle to the Corinthians by John Lightfoot. A New Edition by Rev. Robert Gandhell.** Oxford UP, 1859. 384 + 480 + 455 + 314, 32pp. Original purple cloth, spine faded. Re-backed with original backstraps re-laid and printed labels added. Wear to corner, owners signature dates 1880. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Sound professionally refurbished set. VG+ £400.00
844. **LOYOLA, Ignatius. Epistolae Sancti Ignati Loyolae Societatis Jesu Fundatoris Libris Quatuor Distributae Quibus Accedit Liber Sententiarum.** Bologna: Typis Gasparis de Franciscis ad Columbae Signum, 1804. xx, 671pp. Lacks frontis. 4to: 17 x 24cm. Early quarter vellum, marbled boards. Jesuit stamps to front endpaper. All edges yellow, top edges darkened. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £140.00
845. **MACKNIGHT, James. A Harmony of the Four Gospels: in Which the Natural Order of Each is Preserved. With a Paraphrase and Notes. 2 Volumes (Set).** Longman & Co, 1819. 5th Edn. x, 482 + viii, 590pp. James Macknight (1721 - 1800), Scottish minister best known for this work. With the preface to the 2nd edition (revised). Original black calf, boards diced and with double gilt fillet frames. Spines handsomely decorated in gilt with red and ochre spine labels. Marbled endpapers and page edges. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Attractive set. Near Fine £245.00
846. **MANAFIS, Konstantinos A. (ed). Sinai: Treasures of the Monastery of Saint Catherine. ANDREAS GANIARIS BINDING.** Ekdotike Athenon, 1990. 399pp. 25 x 32.5cm. Creatively rebound in full tan calf over slightly bevelled boards, with large inset panel of black, gold, and burgundy mosaic-style decor to centre front board, built up of individual pieces of leather, with inset burgundy-gilt title label and framed in burgundy and gold. Attractive slight texturing to gilt 'tiles'. Some dust caught in gaps between tiles, which are intentionally imperfectly aligned. Gilt lettering and small burgundy square motif to spine. Spine slightly faded. Hinges sound. Replacement decorated endpapers, the paper printed with parchment-style pattern. Without publisher's dw, but with solid slipcase in VG condition, matching binding, with tan calf to top and bottom and parchment-style paper to sides and spine. Some scuffing to slipcase and a couple of minor dents to slipcase spine edges. Binding is signed in gilt to rear turn-in: 'AAA. GANIAREZ ATHENA'; the binding made by Andreas Ganiaris, as confirmed by his still-practising Athens-based binder daughter Frosso Ganiari, of Ganiari Bookbinding / Reliures Ganiari. An unusual and ambitious binding, appropriate for a volume on the Monastery of Saint Catherine, where the Church of the Transfiguration contains 'a mosaic which ranks among the most important works of Byzantine mosaic art' (p. 35). Profusely illustrated in colour. No ownership marks. Fine £300.00
847. **MANNING, Robert. The Rise and Fall of the Heresy of Iconoclasts; or, Image-Breakers. Being a Brief Relation of the Lives and Deaths of Those Emperors of the East, Who First Set It Up and Maintained It, or Zealously Opposed and Finally Crushed It. From the Year 717 to 867. {Blom 1758}** Meighan, 1731. 1st edition. 125pp. 20 x 12 cm. Original tree calf to boards, recent leather spine with gilt title label. Bookplate. Title page laid down. VG £175.00
848. **MANNING, Robert. England's Conversion and Reformation Compared. Or, the Young Gentleman Directed in the Choice of his Religion. To which is premised, a brief Enquiry into the General Grounds of the Catholick Faith. In a Conversation Between A Young Gentleman and his Preceptor. Divided into Four Dialogues {Blom 1743}.** Anon, 1753. xliv, 324pp. Original mottled brown calf to boards, mid-20th century matching spine, olive green gilt label. 17.5 x 10cm. Bookplate. New endpapers uncracked at gutters. First published 1725. VG+ £245.00

849. **MANNING, Robert. Modern Controversy: Or, A Plain and Rational Account of the Catholick Faith, in Three Parts. I. Of General Controversies. II. Of Particular Controversies. III. Of Letter Controversies. With A Preface and Appendix, in Vindication of Catholick Morals, from the Old Calumnies faithfully collected in a Libel, Entitled, A Protestant's Resolution, &c.** 1720. (28), 204, lxxviii, (1)pp. Original panelled calf to boards. Rebacked in dark brown calf, raised bands to spine. Early reinforcements of leather to board corners. Wear to board edges and corners. Small chip near top spine. Hinges sound. 8vo (11.3 x 18.2cm). Early or original endpapers, with Britannia watermark to rear free endpaper, cracked at gutters. Bookplate to inside front board. Minor repair to inside rear board. Pencil annots with bibliographic information to front free endpaper. Owner's signature in old hand to verso front free endpaper, and initials 'E. H' to titlepage. Pen annots in old hand to verso front free endpaper, noting 'q. whether the Initials 'E. H.' on the title-page of this copy are not those of Dr. Hawarden?'. This is still an open question, but is quite possible: this would be Edward Hawarden (1662-1735), eminent Catholic theologian and controversialist. Decorated initials and headpieces. Mild damp-rippling and minor scattered foxing. No publisher or place of publication (Blom suggests London). Published anonymously, but securely attributed to Robert Manning (1655-1731), Catholic priest and controversialist. Born in Amsterdam, he was educated at Douai, where he rose to become professor of humanities and philosophy. Missioned to England in 1692, served as chaplain to Lord Petre at Ingatestone Hall, Essex. Dodd notes that his controversial writings were 'much esteemed by the learned; especially on account of his easy, and flowing stile' (Dodd 3, 488). Blom 1745. VG £275.00
850. **MANNING, Robert. The Case Stated between the Church of Rome and the Church of England in a Second Conversation betwixt a Roman Catholick Lord and a Gentleman of the Church of England. {Blom 1737}. 2 vols (set).** No publisher, 1721. 1st edn. 351 + 366pp. 20 x 12cm. Composite set. Original calf to boards, volume 1 in mottled calf, volume 2 in pannelled calf, both with mid-20c calf spines matching each other, red gilt title labels, black fillets either side of bands. Bookplate per volume. Volume 1 has seminary stamp to base of title page, volume 2 has old signature to top of title page. Minor wear to corners. No place of publication given (Blom suggests Rouen). This work is a reply to *The Case Stated Betwixt the Church of Rome and the Church of England* (1713) by the Non-Juror Charles Leslie. VG+ £275.00
851. **MANNOCK, John Anselm. The Poor Man's Catechism of, The Christian Doctrine Explained with Admonitions {Blom 117}.** No publisher, 1752. 1st edn. 316pp. 17 x 10cm. 19th century full calf, blind decoration to spine and boards, red gilt spine label, spine slightly faded. Bookplate. Old owner's signature to title page. More recent owners' signatures and addresses to reverse front end page. All edges red. VG £85.00
852. **MANVILLE, Harrington E. Tokens of the Industrial Revolution. Foreign Silver Coins Countermarked for Use in Great Britain c. 1787 - 1828.** Spink, 2001. xx, 307pp. 55 plates, text illus. 4to: 28 x 21c. Signed by author ('Helen'). Many text illustrations. Fine / Near Fine £225.00
853. **MIOCHE, Abbe. La Chartreuse du Port Sainte Marie en Auvergne.** Clermont-Ferrand: Louis Bellet, 1896. xii, 926pp., illus. Small 4to (17 x 26cm). Text partly uncut. Quarter cloth, original front and rear covers (printed paper) laid down. Top edges sl toned. Bookplate. Near Fine £150.00
854. **NEWMAN, J H (ed). Lyra Apostolica {Blehl 33a}.** Henry Mozley, 1836. 1st edn. 226pp. Bookplate. Recent rebound in half speckled brown leather, marbled paper to boards. Owner's signature to top title page. Pencil key to authors at rear. VG+ £325.00
855. **NEWMAN, John Henry et al. Tracts for the Times, induding 3 extra pamphlets. 6 vols (set).** Rivington, 1840. 8vo. All 90 tracts, first published 1833-41, this set dated 1836-1841. Tract 90 is the 2nd edition, 1841, with the corrections in brackets. The extra works, bound in vol.6, are: Newman, A Letter to the right reverend father in God, Richard (Bagot) Lord Bishop of Oxford on Occasion of No. 90... (Parker, 1841, 47pp); F.Oakeley, The Subject of Tract XC, Historically Examined,... (Toovey, 1845), 87pp.); Pusey, The Articles Treated on in Tract 90... (2nd edn, Parker, 1841, 217pp). Bound uniformly in original brown publisher's cloth, black gilt spine labels. Original endpapers, uncracked at gutters, except front endpaper vol.1 just starting. Vol.6 rebacked with original backstrip relaid. Old owner's signature of Thomas Gott Livingston, Magdalen College, 1852. Some edgewear to cloth, especially in vol.1. Sets are becoming rare, especially in original cloth. The author of each tract is written in ink in an old hand on the title pages. VG £850.00

856. **NICHOLSON, Helen J. (ed). The Proceedings Against the Templars in the British Isles. 2 vols (set).** Ashgate, 2011. xl, 432 + lx, 653pp. No dws as issued. Binding tight. A few minor marks to cloth in volume II. Occasional pencil sidelining to volume II. Fine £105.00
857. **NORWICH, John Julius. Byzantium: The Early Centuries / The Apogee / The Decline and Fall. 3 Volumes (Set).** Folio Society, 2003. 1st edn 1st impr. xxv, 452 + xxii, 450 + xxi, 537pp. With near fine slipcase, a little spotting to rear. No ownership marks. Fine £150.00
858. **PANAYOTOVA, Stella (Commentary). The Fitzwilliam Book of Hours: MS 1058-1975, 2 vols. Commentary by Stella Panayotova.** Folio Society, 2009. 144+185pp. 23 x 16 x 6.5cm. Full colour facsimile. Limited edition: #246 of 1180 copies. With solander box in fine condition. No ownership marks. Fine £400.00
859. **PICCOLOMINI, Augustinus Patritius (Agostino Patrizi de PICCOLOMINI). Rituum ecclesiasticorum sive sacrarum cerimoniarum S.S. romanae ecclesiae libri tres non ante impressi.** Venice: Gregorii de Gregoriis, 1516. 1st edn. (6), CXLIII leaves (=298 pages). Full early pasteboard, slightly frayed on spine edges, but sound. Folio (22.5 x 31cm). Endpapers watermarked with orb and cross. Minor worm damage to front free endpaper, larger holes professionally repaired. A little damage extending through to fol. I, marginal pinhole only, with no loss to text. Minor soiling to prelims. Inscription dated 1895 to front free endpaper, noting that the volume was 'recu de S. H.(?) R. Robert I duc de Parma et Schwarzau le 9 Juillet 1885, A. Cure'. This would presumably be Robert I (1848-1907), the last sovereign Duke of Parma from 1854 to 1859, when he was deposed. One of his remaining residences was his castle at Schwarzau am Steinfeld near Vienna. Latin inscription in early hand to top title page. A few spots of wax to fol. cxix verso. Beautiful crisp roman type, the work of the Venetian printers Giovanni and Gregorio De Gregori, brothers who were active in the early decades of the sixteenth century. Blank spaces for initials throughout, with guide letters. Colophon (recording the work's publication under the doge Leonardo Loredan): 'Gregorii de Gregoriis Excussere Leonardo Lauredano Principe Optimo. Venetiis. M.D.XVI.Die.XXI.Mensis.Novembris'. With three impressive woodcuts (9.5 x 12.5 cm), one heading each of the three books making up the text, depicting papal ceremonies. A very few Latin marginal annotations in an early hand. This important liturgical and ceremonial work was 'the most significant codification of papal ceremonies. (...) This text describes the rules for both liturgy and court ceremonial and was written by Agostino Patrizi Piccolomini (1430/40-94) around 1488, but published only in 1516 by Cristoforo Marcello (sixteenth century), who however failed to acknowledge Piccolomini's authorship' (Weddigen, in Maran, 2006, p. 266). Piccolomini had served as master of ceremonies in the papal chapel under Pope Paul II, and resumed the role under Pope Innocent VIII in 1485, only relinquishing the post in 1488 having compiled this volume, his masterwork. Cristoforo Marcello was an Italian theologian and humanist. Archbishop of Corfu from 1514, he published prolifically. Taken captive during the 1527 sack of Rome, he died in prison. A significant liturgical work, in VG condition. Essling 1905 pp. 381-82. USTC 819869. VG £2,250.00
860. **SCLATER, Edward. Consensus Veterum: Or, The Reasons of Edward Sclater Minister of Putney, For His Conversion to the Catholic Faith and Communion.** London: Henry Hills, 1686. 1st edn. (8), 100pp. Rebound in half tan calf, dark brown cloth to boards, raised bands, gilt numerals, one brown gilt and one black gilt label to spine. A little minor marking to rear board. 16 x 20.9 cm. All edges speckled red. Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers and blank endpages. Bookplate to inside front board. Thin band of dampstaining to fore-edge of pp. 89-100, and very faint dampstaining to bottom outer corner throughout. Edward Sclater, (1623-c.1698), Anglican clergyman and (briefly) Roman Catholic convert. Curate of St Mary's, Putney, from 1663, Sclater converted to Catholicism after the accession of James II, justifying his decision in 'Consensus Veterum'. Sclater 'claimed that it was a fear of being outside the communion of the universal church and a growing belief in the real presence of Christ's body and blood in the eucharist which led him to abandon Anglicanism. He also argued that, unlike the Roman church, Protestant churches could not claim foundation from St Peter's see' (ODNB). The tract generated responses by Edward Stillingfleet, Edward Gee, and Edward Pelling. After the revolution of 1688, Sclater returned to Anglicanism and made a public recantation of his Catholic faith, which 'must have been a particularly humiliating experience as his critic, Edward Gee, under the supervision of Henry Compton, bishop of London, drafted the recantation' (ODNB). Scarce. Clancy 870. VG+ £325.00



861. **PIGOTT, N. A Treatise of Common Recoveries, Their Nature and Use. To Which Is Added the Case of Page and Hayward. More Fully Reported Than in Any Other Book Extant: and also a Case between the Late Earl of Derby and the Coheirs of his Elder Brother. With Precedents for Amending Fines and Recoveries: and a Complete Table to the Whole.** His Majesty's Law-Printers, 1770. 2nd rev edn. 232pp. 21 x 16 x 3cm. Foxing to endpapers. Includes 3 loose cuttings of booksellers' catalogue entries for 1st edns of this vol., and loose handwritten note with biographical information on Pigott, 'the great Catholic conveyancer', from Aveling's 'Northern Catholics'. Owner's signature and bookplate of Charles Butler. Inscription reads: 'N. Pigott who was as able a conveyancer as any man of the profess(ion) has confounded himself and every man else who reads his books by intending to give reasons for and explain recoveries / Wilson 73. (...) by Lord Ch. J. Willes.' This passage, much quoted in subsequent legal literature, continues, 'He only said this to show, that when men attempt to give reasons for common recoveries they run into absurdities, and the whole of what they say is unintelligible jargon and learned nonsense' (Lord C. J. Willes, in Martin on dem. Tregonwell v. Strahan and Harrison, in George Wilson, Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the King's Courts at Westminster, 1799, vol. I, p. 73). Nathaniel Pigott (bap. 1661, d. 1737), barrister and counsellor at law. Pigott, a Catholic, was called to the bar in 1688, but in 1689 he refused to take the required oaths of supremacy, and his call was vacated as a result. Pigott's suspension was removed in 1690, but he was still proscribed from pleading a case in court. Pigott therefore acted as a general legal advisor and conveyancer in a time when '(c)onveyancing expertise was particularly important to the preservation of Roman Catholic estates, which were vulnerable to claims from potential protestant heirs and from threatened sequestrations by the crown'. His clients included many prominent Catholic families, as well as Alexander Pope, a friend as well as a client, whom Pigott nursed back to health following a coach crash; Pope memorialised 'learn'd Pigot', 'In whose Heart, like his Writings, was never found flaw' in a 1727 verse. Two collections of Pigott's writings, including this volume on recoveries, were published posthumously in 1739; they 'remained standard authorities for the remainder of the eighteenth century' (ODNB). Pigott remained the last Catholic to be called to the bar until 1791, when Charles Butler, the original owner of this volume, became the first Catholic to be called to the bar after the passage of the 1791 Roman Catholic Relief Act, which Butler himself had been instrumental in preparing. Butler was a lawyer and prolific writer of literary, historical, and legal works. Original leather boards, more recent, near matching leather spine, with red gilt label. VG+ £275.00
862. **PLOWDEN, Charles. Remarks on a Book Entitled Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani (1794) / Remarks on the Writings of the Rev. Joseph Berington (1792) (Blom 2311 & 2310). Remarks on a Book Entitled Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani. Preceded by an Address to the Rev. Joseph Berington (1794) / Remarks on the Writings of the Rev. Joseph Berington, Addressed to the Catholic Clergy of England (1792).** Liege / London: J.P. Coghlan, 1794. xvi, 383, (i), xiii, 125pp. Two works bound in one volume. Attractive 20c half morocco, red gilt label to spine, older marbled paper to boards. Armorial stamp to inside front board. First work lacks half title, present in second. Blom et al write of the first work: a refutation of Berington's Gallican views regarding Roman authority in the English church. Plowden treated the Panzani Memoirs as a forgery by Berington and Dodd. Both works very scarce. VG+ £175.00
863. **ROBERTS, Alexander, James Donaldson, Philip Schaff & Henry Wace (eds). The Ante-Nicene Fathers: Translations of the Writings of the Fathers down to A.D. 325. 10 vols. (and) A Select Library of Nicene and Post-Nicene Fathers of the Christian Church. First series vols 1-14. Second series vols 1-14. (Complete 38 vol set).** Hendrickson, 2012. 5th printing. ca.550pp per vol. Small 4to (24 x 17 cm). Reprint of standard late 19th-century edn, with additional index first published in 1994. Most volumes unused, 6 still shrinkwrapped, a minority have minor marks of use. No ownership marks. No dws as issued. Out of print, a scarce set of the best and most attractively bound edition. Near Fine £1,850.00
864. **SERGEANT, John. Sure Footing in Christianity, or Rational Discourses on the Rule of Faith, With Three Appendixes Relating to Dr. Pierce, Mr. Whitby, and Mr. Stillingfleet. Relating to Dr. Pierce, Mr. Whitby, and Mr. Stillingfleet. Second Edition. Adding a Fourth, Subverting Fundamentally and Manifoldly my Ld. of Down's Dissuasive. With a Letter to Dr Casaubon, and Another to his Answerer {Clancy 903}** No publisher, 1665. 2nd edn. 344, 24pp. Original full tan calf, raised bands, red gilt title label, gilt fillets either side of bands. Front hinge rubbed and slightly tender. One bookplate armorial for James Stainbank. A few small ink marks to text. Original endpapers, cracking at gutters. Hinges firm. VG £450.00

865. **SEVCENKO, Nancy P. The Life of Saint Nicholas in Byzantine Art.** Bottega D'Erasmus, 1983. 346pp. 4to (28.5 x 22cm). Many plates. Folding map. Owner's signature of Cyril Mango. Minor marks to front endpage. Dw slightly faded on spine but unclipped. Near Fine / VG+ £155.00
866. **SIBTHORP, Richard Waldo E. B. PUSEY / F. D. MAURICE, et al (10 pamphlets):** Richard Waldo Sibthorp: Some Answer to the Enquiry; Why Are You Become a Catholic? In a Letter to a Friend (Charles Dolman, 1842, 51, (1)pp.) / William Dodsworth: Why Have You Become a Romanist? A Letter to the Rev. Richard Waldo Sibthorp, B. D.; Occasioned by his Letter Entitled "Some Answer to the Inquiry, Why Are You Become a Catholic?" (James Burns, 1842, 32pp) / William Palmer: An Examination of the Rev. R. W. Sibthorp's Reasons for his Secession from the Church (John Henry Parker, 1842, 33, (3)pp) / Walter Farquar Hook: Reasons for Contributing Towards the Support of an English Bishop at Jerusalem, Stated in a Letter to a Friend (J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1842, 40pp) / James R. Hope: The Bishopric of the United Church of England and Ireland at Jerusalem, Considered in a Letter to a Friend (C. J. Stewart, 1841, 81, (1)pp) / John Sinclair: Letter to a Member of Parliament on National Education (J. G. F. & J. Rivington, 1842, 38, (2)pp) / Gilbert F. Mathison (attrib.): How Can the Church Educate the People? The Question Considered with Reference to the Incorporation and Endowment of Colleges for the Middle and Lower Classes of Society. In a Letter Addressed to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, by a Member of the National Society (Francis and John Rivington, 1844, iv, 3-131, (1)pp) / F. D. Maurice: On Right and Wrong Methods of Supporting Protestantism. A Letter to Lord Ashley, Respecting a Certain Proposed Measure for Stifling the Expression of Opinion in the University of Oxford (John W. Parker, 1843, 24, (2)pp) / Charles James: Three Sermons on the Church, Preached in the Parish Church of St. James, Westminster, during Lent, M DCCCXLII (B. Fellowes, 1842, (2), 76pp) / E. B. Pusey: The Holy Eucharist a Comfort to the Penitent. A Sermon Preached before the University, in the Cathedral Church of Christ, in Oxford, on the Fourth Sunday after Easter (John Henry Parker, 1843, viii, 93, (3)pp) / Thomas John Hussey: The Christian Obligation to the Poor, of a Sacramental Character. A Sermon Preached at Chelmsford, on Monday, March 4, 1844 (John W. Parker, 1844, 16pp). 10 pamphlets, dating between 1841 and 1844, freshly rebound in dark blue cloth, gilt title and ruling to spine. Replacement white endpapers; original green/grey free endpapers bound in. Front endpage inscribed in old hand with list of the pamphlets bound up in this volume, omitting (inadvertently?) only James, 'Three Sermons'.. Title page of 'Letter to a Member of Parliament' inscribed 'from the author'(?). Authorship of 'How Can the Church Educate the People?' taken from Copac and title page inscription. Pusey's sermon, 'The Holy Eucharist a Comfort to the Penitent', saw him suspended from his duties as a university preacher for two years; the condemned sermon went on to sell 18,000 copies. VG+ £200.00
867. **THOMPSON, Francis. Shelley. WITH PARTIAL LETTER INITIALLED BY AUTHOR. With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. George Wyndham.** Burns & Oates, 1910. 91, (5)pp. Original full green cloth, gilt frame to front board, gilt lettering to front board and spine. Fading to boards and spine. Top edges gilt, fore-edges deckled. Printed on laid paper. Minor pen annotation to inside front board. Ex dono bookplate to inside front board, dated 1910 and recording the book as the gift of Wilfrid Meynell to St Edmund House. Facsimile of MS page. Notes to rear by Wilfrid Meynell. With loose page of notepaper, containing the final page of an original letter written and initialled by Francis Thompson, likely concerning the initial composition of 'Shelley': Thompson writes of his failure to find a 'satisfactory substitute' for the word 'battled', for the sake of 'D. R. & its readers', ending with the plaintive note that 'everything has gone wrong to delay & worry me - being in a hurry'. 'D. R.', in this context, is almost certainly the Dublin Review, for which Thompson first wrote his essay on Shelley in 1889. At the time, the piece was rejected, although it was published posthumously by the Dublin Review in 1908, having been found among his papers by Wilfrid Meynell, Thompson's literary executor. Meynell, along with his wife Alice, had rescued Thompson from destitution and 'cared for this brilliant but most impractical poet as if he were one of their own children' (ODNB; Alice Meynell) until his death in 1907. Since no instance of the word 'battled' occurs in published versions of the essay, it is also likely that Wilfrid Meynell, who was to contribute numerous 'alterations and deletions' to his 1913 edition of Thompson's Collected Works (ODNB; Francis Thompson), either changed the word himself in response to the worries recorded in Thompson's letter, or preserved a later emendation made by Thompson himself. A beautifully designed edition, presumably overseen by Meynell with the same attention to typography seen in his work at The Nonesuch Press, and including a fragment of Thompson's writing which provides a unique insight into the essay's initial composition. VG+ £400.00

868. **TISSOT, J. James. The Life of our Lord Jesus Christ. 365 Compositions from the Four Gospels with Notes and Explanatory Drawings (The People's Edition). 2 vols.** London: Sampson Low, Marston & Company, 1897. 1st edition thus. xvi,272 + 280pp., many col & b/w illus. Hard Cover. 32 x 25 cm. A set in unusually decent condition. All the colour plates but 3 have their tissue guards (excluding the title pages, which probably never had them). The surface of the colour plates has not stuck to any of the guards. Only 5 colour plates have noticeably created a shadow on the opposite pages (achieving that through the guards). No ownership marks. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Pictorial dws slightly darkened on the spines, and slightly edgeworn, but unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. VG / VG £350.00
869. **VARIOUS. Annales de la Propagation de la Foi: Recueil Périodique des Lettres des Évêques et des Missionnaires des Missions des deux Mondes et de tous les Documents Relatifs aux Missions et a l'Association de la Propagation de la Foi. (1837-40). 12 vols.** Lyon: L'Editure des Annales, 1840. ca. 550 pp per vol. Some engraved frontis and folding maps. 68 parts in 12 vols. Half navy blue morocco, gilt lettering and raised bands to spines. Marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Scattered light foxing. Hardly used. Sticker trace to spines otherwise no library marks. VG+ £240.00
870. **WHITE, Joseph Blanco / Don Leucadio DOBLADO. Letters from Spain.** Henry Colburn, 1822. 1st edn. xii,483pp. Original half tan calf, marbled paper to boards. Rebacked in terracotta cloth with original backstrip laid down. 60% of gilt spine label remains. 2 bookplates, one armorial for Edward Knight. Small amount of scattered spots of foxing to text. VG £275.00
871. **WHITE, Thomas. The Grounds of Obedience & Government, Being the Best Answer to All that Has Been Lately Written in Defence of Passive Obedience and Non-Resistance {Clancy 1499 S}. Date estimated from library hub, Could be earlier. Not listed in Clancy, which has 1st and 2nd editions, dated 1644 {Clancy 1078, 1079}.** A. Baldwin, 1700. 3rd edn. 132pp. Late 20th century quarter calf, brown cloth to boards. Moray Trust bookplate to reverse title page. Another bookplate to inside front board. No original blank end-pages present. Title page slightly browned and edge-worn. Thomas White (1593 - 1676), Catholic Theologian & political philosopher. This is White's most controversial work, arguing for Catholic submission to the de facto ruler (Cromwell), with the aim of securing tolerance for Catholics. VG £275.00
872. **WITSIIUS, Herman (Hermann Witsii). Miscellaneorum Sacrorum Libri IV. Quibus De Prophetis & Prophetia, de Tabernaculi Levitici Mysteris de Collatione Sacerdotii Aronis & Christi, de Synedriis Hebraeorum, de IV Bestiis Danielis, de Cultu Molochi, de Seculo hoc & Futuro, de Sensu Epistolarum Apocalypticarum, de Schismate Donatistarum, Deligenter & Prolixe Disseritur (1692) / Miscellaneorum Sacrorum Tomus Alter. Continens XXIII Exercitationes, Maxima ex Parter Historica - & Critico-Theologicas; Studiosae Juventuti Exhibitas. Quibus Accesserunt Animadversiones Irenicae ad Controversia Quasdam Anglicanas; Utet Orationes Quinque (1700). 2 Volumes (Set).** Francisci Halmae, 1692-1700. 1st edn. 859 + 951pp. Engraved frontis to Volume I, folding diagram in Volume I and folding portrait in Volume II. Full original vellum over solid boards. Spine slightly darkened. All edges red. Old owner's signature to front end page of Volume II and small stamp to title page. VG+ £450.00
873. **WOODHEAD, Abraham. Dr Stillingfleets Principles, Giving an Account of the Faith of Protestants, Considered by N. O. MATTH. XVIII. 17 {Clancy 1114}.** Charles Guillery, 1671. 1st edn. 100pp. 17 x 11cm. 20th century quarter goatskin, cloth to boards. Gilt lettering to spine. Bookplate. New endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Errata on last page. VG+ £200.00
874. **ZACCARIA, Francisco Antonio. Bibliotheca Ritualis. 2 vols (set) (vol II divided into 2 parts). Bibliotheca Ritualis concinnatum opus a Francisco Antonio Zaccaria ac duos in tomos tributum quorum alter de libris ipsis ritualibus alter de illorum explanatoribus agit.** Ottavio Puccinelli for Venantio Monaldini, 1776-81. lxxxviii, 364 + xvi, 468, 16, ccclxivpp. Nineteenth-century half tree calf, paper printed with tree calf design to boards. Raised bands, gilt floral decor, one brown gilt and one green gilt label per spine. All edges speckled dark red. Small folios (22 x 29.3cm). Hinges sound. Marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Half titles. Title page for vol II part I, dated 1778. All title pages printed in red & black, with woodcut arms of their respective dedicatees.. Francesco Antonio Zaccaria (1714-1795), Italian theologian and historian. This history of the liturgy, with an extensive historical bibliography, is one of the most significant of Zaccaria's many works. Excellent attractive set. VG+ £240.00

## FINE & RARE: GENERAL

875. **AUSTEN, Jane. Sense and Sensibility / Emma / Shorter Works / Mansfield Park / Persuasion / Pride and Prejudice / Northanger Abbey. Introduction by Richard Church, Wood-Engravings by Joan Hassall.** Folio Society, 1996. No dws as issued. Limited to 1000 sets. 7 volume set. No ownership marks. Full teal blue morocco leather, gilt decor and lettering to spine. Gilt bust to each front board. With near fine slipcase scuffed on base. Fine £400.00
876. **AUSTEN, Jane. The Novels: Sense and Sensibility, Pride and Prejudice, Mansfield Park, Emma, Northanger Abbey and Persuasion (The World's Classics) SET IN NEAR FINE CONDITION.** Oxford University Press, 1963-67. About 400pp per vol. Pocketsize. Pictorial dws in various colours, 3 very slightly sunned on spines, the others not. 3 price-clipped, the others not. All dw protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. No ownership marks. Page edges slightly toned in Emma and Mansfield Park, both with slight foxing to top edges. All endpages bright white, no browning or foxing. A remarkably fresh set. Near Fine / Near Fine £300.00
877. **BERKELEY, George. The Works of Geoge Berkeley: Including his Posthumous Works. With Prefaces, Annotations, Appendices, and An Account of his Life, by Alexander Campbell Fraser. (4 vols).** Clarendon Pr / Oxford, 1901. 1st edn. lxxxvii,527 + 415 + 412 + viii,611pp. Original blue cloth gilt, fresh and unfaded. No ownership marks. Endpages slightly browned. Near Fine £185.00
878. **BEWICK, Thomas. A History of British Birds. 2 Volumes (Set). Volume I: Containing the History and Description of Land Birds. Volume II: Containing the History and Description of Water Birds.** Charles Henry Cook, 1832. xl, 386 + xxii, 424pp. Many illus. Binding sound. Bookplate to Volume I. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Half black polished calf, re-backed in matching calf with original back-strips laid down. 2 original gilt labels per Volume. Fine floral decorated green cloth to boards. General moderate wear. Eleven illustrations annotated in an early nineteenth-century, very disapproving, possibly Evangelical hand, e.g 'cruel', 'profane', 'the dreadful sin of suicide', 'drunkenness is a sin'. Good+ £145.00
879. **CATTO, J., T. ASTON, J. MCCONICA, B. HARRISON, T. EVANS, L. SUTHERLAND, L. MITCHELL, M. BROCK, N. TYACKE, M. CURTHOYS (eds). The History of the University of Oxford. 8 vols (SET IN MINT CONDITION) The Early Oxford Schools / Late Medieval Oxford / The Collegiate University / Seventeenth Century Oxford / The Eighteenth Century / Nineteenth Century Oxford, Part 1. Nineteenth Century Oxford, Part 2 / The Twentieth Century.** Oxford / Clarendon, 2000. Many illus, maps, plans. Range of publication dates: 1984-2000. 5 vols are 1st edn, 1st impress (3, 4, 5, 6, 7) Others are later impressions, none are laminates. Dws all protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. Very slight fading to dw in vol.VI only. No ownership marks. (Now only available from the publisher as laminated POD hardbacks, costing a total of £2240.00.) Unused pristine set. Fine / Fine £1,150.00
880. **CHESTERFIELD, Lord / PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE. Miscellaneous Works of the Late Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield: Consisting of Letters to his Friends Never Before Printed, and Various Other Articles to which are Prefixed, Memoirs of His Life, Tending to Illustrate The Civil, Literary, and Political History of His Time by M. Maty.** 3 vols (set). Printed for Messrs et al, 1777. 1st Irish edn. 355 + 439 + 439pp. 5 plates and frontis to volume one, as called for. Early half calf, marbled paper to boards. Gilt labels per spines. Bookplate per volume. Gilt cockerel to top of spines. Red speckled page edges. VG+ £225.00
881. **BRONTE, Charlotte (Curren BELL). Shirley: A Tale. By Curren Bell, Author of "Jane Eyre". 3 vols (set).** London: Smith, Elder, 1849. 1st edn. iv, 303 + iv, 308 + iv, 320pp. First edition, rebound in mid-20th-century half tan calf, red-brown morocco-grained cloth (? possibly leather) to boards. Gilt lettering and decor to spines; two red-brown gilt and one black gilt label per spine. Slight fading to spines and to rear boards near spines. 8vos (12.5 x 19.5cm). Hinges sound. Replacement endpapers (just starting in vol. II, front gutter). Moderate scattered foxing and the occasional small mark to text block. Crease to top corner of Vol. II, p. 97, 294 & vol. III, p. 30. Very minor edgewear to Vol. III, pp. 55-58. Without the 16pp. publisher's catalogue sometimes found bound at the end of vol. I, but with the 3pp. publisher's advertisement to rear of vol. III: 'opinions of the press on Jane Eyre', as advertisement for the 'lately published' third edition. Without half-titles, as issued. Charlotte Bronte's second novel. Sadleir 348; Symington 25-26. VG+ £1,000.00

882. **BRONTE, Charlotte (Currer BELL). The Professor, A Tale. 2 vols bound in 1.** London: Smith, Elder, 1857. 1st edn. viii, 294, (2), (iv), 258, (2), 8, 16pp. Original publisher's blind-stamped dark green cloth, gilt decor and lettering to spine (remainder binding). Mild wear to board edges; board corners slightly pushed in. Minor crumpling to base and top of spine. Hardly visible small damp-mark to rear board; two smaller marks to spine. Spine very slightly cocked. 8vo (14.5 x 20.2cm). Hinges sound. Original pale yellow endpapers just starting at front gutter and slightly cracked at rear gutter. Mild soiling to endpapers; pencil annots to inside front board. Pencil annot. to p. 14 of publisher's catalogue. Each vol. has separate dated title-page. Smith notes that 719 copies were bound up in this 1-volume remainder binding 'on or before 30 June 1859'. Charlotte Bronte's first-written and last-published novel, here in its posthumous first edition. Smith p. 162. VG £1,150.00
883. **BRONTE, Charlotte, Emily BRONTE, Anne BRONTE & Elizabeth Cleghorn GASKELL. The Novels of the Sisters Bronte. Edited by Temple Scott (Thornton Edition). 12 vols (set). Vols 1 & 2: Jane Eyre, by C. Bronte / Vol. 3: The Professor, by C. Bronte / Vols 4-5: Shirley, by C. Bronte / Vols 6-7: Villette, by C. Bronte / Vol. 8: Wuthering Heights, by E. Bronte / Vol. 9: Agnes Grey, by A. Bronte, with a Memoir of her Sisters by Charlotte Bronte / Vols 10-11: The Tenant of Wildfell Hall, by A. Bronte / Vol. 12: The Life of Charlotte Bronte, by E. C. Gaskell, Introduction and Notes by Temple Scott and B. W. Willett.** Edinburgh: John Grant, 1924. About. 450pp. per vol. Original full green cloth, gilt lettering and ornate gilt decor to spines. Top edges dark green, other edges deckled, with a little foxing to fore-edges. Half titles and title pages printed in red and black. Frontis to all vols, four with tissue guards. Numerous b/w illustrations. Hinges all sound, inside and out. A very little faint foxing to text margins or prelims. Endpapers all uncracked at gutters. Cream dws, unclipped, slightly toned on spines, minor foxing spots to panels. Small hole to dw on spine in Vilette vol.1 only. Dws protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. The Thornton Edition, first published in 1901 and including Elizabeth Gaskell's biography of Charlotte Bronte, became the standard text of the Bronte's works in the early twentieth century. Attractive set, unusually fresh and little used. Near Fine / VG+ £750.00
884. **BRONTE, Charlotte, Emily, and Anne (Currer, Ellis, and Acton BELL). Poems.** London: Smith, Elder, 1846. 1st edn. iv, 165, (2)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. First edition, second issue, as is usual. Original publisher's green cloth. Blind decor to boards, gilt lettering to spine. Fading to spine and to board edges. Mild edgewear to boards, and board corners pushed in. Minor chipping to base and top of spine. Cloth starting over rear hinge at bottom spine (5.5cm), and at top spine over front and rear hinges (c. 1.5cm), with small horizontal split from rear towards centre spine (0.5cm). Small 8vo (11.3 x 17.5cm). Original front endpaper cracked at gutter, rear just starting. Minor pencil annots to verso of front and rear free endpapers. Small tear to fore-edge of front free endpaper (0.6cm). Binder's label of Westleys & Co to inside rear board. Small mark to inside rear board. Uneven bottom edge to p. 43 (production error?). Lacking errata slip, but with publisher's advertisement page to rear (for Jane Eyre, Wuthering Heights, and The Tenant of Wildfell Hall). Poems was first published in 1846 by Aylott and Jones of Paternoster Row, London, in an edition of 1000 copies. Only 2 of these sold in the first year of publication with a further 37 given away by the Brontes as review copies or gifts. Following this resounding failure, the remaining stock was put in storage. In 1848, following the success of Charlotte Bronte's Jane Eyre, its publishers, Smith, Elder and Company, purchased the unsold stock and reissued with a cancel titlepage, with the Smith, Elder imprint but retaining the 1846 date. Some of these copies had advertisement pages tipped in at the rear, as here. Good+ £2,400.00
885. **CLARE, John. The Village Minstrel, and Other Poems. By John Clare, the Northamptonshire Peasant, Author of "Poems on Rural Life and Scenery". 2 vols (set).** London: Taylor & Hessey, 1821. 1st edn. xxviii, 216 + (iv), 211, (4)pp. First edition of John Clare's second poetry collection. Attractive 20th-century rebinding in half red calf, gilt fillets bordering leather on boards, pale duck-egg blue cloth to boards. Raised bands, gilt decor, and gilt lettering to spines. Spine faded. Minor marking to rear board of both vols. Top edges gilt. Minor marking to bottom edges. One gathering projects slightly in vol. I. 12mos (10.5 x 16.5cm). Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers and blank endpages. Portrait frontis of John Clare to vol. I, with minor dampstain to top outer corner and some foxing. Minor scattered foxing throughout. Bound with half-titles and 4pp. publishers advertisements to rear of vol. II. With glossary, compiled by Taylor from information provided by Clare, to close of vol. II. John Clare (1793-1864), poet, and naturalist, 'rightly acknowledged by many to be England's finest nature poet' (ODNB). 'The 130 or so poems in The Village Minstrel reveal Clare as a far more versatile and accomplished writer than had been apparent from his first book' (Bate, John Clare, 2011, 224). VG+ £750.00

886. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. The Rime of the Ancient Mariner and Other Poems. No. 236 of 1000 copies.** ill. Harry Brockway. Folio Society, 2010. 1st edn thus. 207pp. 32 x 25 cm. Hard Cover. Signed by Illustrator. Limited edition of 1000 copies each with an original limitation engraving at front signed and numbered by Harry Brockway. Qtr vellum, gilt lettering to spine, colour pictorial front board. 16 tipped-in colour illus. Top edges gilt. With original solander box, with red gilt title label, in fine condition. Fine £450.00
887. **COOK, Arthur Bernard. Zeus: A Study in Ancient Religion. 5 vols (set).** New York: Biblio and Tannen, 1964. Vols I & II are second edition, Biblio and Tannen, 1964. Vol. III (parts I & II) is first edition, Cambridge University Press, 1940. Vols I & II are red cloth gilt; vol. III is blue cloth gilt. Gilt roundels to centre front boards, reproducing ancient Greek images of Zeus. 4tos (23 x 16 cm). A little marking to bottom edges. Mild fading to spines, especially to vol. III parts I & II. Minor small splashmarks to spine and rear board of vol. III part II. Faint cup-mark to rear board of vol. I. All vols have library stamps of Champion Hall, University of Oxford, to front boards, front endpapers, and title pages, plus small library stickers to front boards. Remains of removed sticker or similar to front free endpapers of vol. III parts I & II. Slight cracking at gutter between rear free endpaper and text block in vol. III part I, but all endpapers uncracked at gutters and all hinges holding firm. Owner's signature of John H. S. Spread dated 1967 to front free endpaper of all vols..Very minor pencil sidelining and underlining to early pp of vol. I, vol. II part I, and vol. III part I. All vols profusely illustrated in b/w with in-text illustrations and plates, some plates folding. 4 large folding plates in pockets to inside rear boards of vol I and vol. II part II, latter with 2 in colour (reconstructions of monumental statues by Pheidias). Complete set of Cook's 'Zeus: a Study in Ancient Religion'. 'This study shows a fabulous command of every kind of material which could be brought to bear on the subject - ancient literature, monumental evidence, the Near Eastern background, and folklore and folk-ways from all parts, all presented with supreme accuracy and so indexed as to be instantly available. Zeus would be indispensable to students in many fields, even if every single conclusion of its author were rejected' (ODNB). Scarce complete set, not greatly used, VG+ apart from library marks. VG £650.00
888. **CORNISH, W.S. ANDERSON et al. The Oxford History of the Laws of England. Vol XI: 1820-1914: English Legal System / Vol XII: 1820-1914: Private Law / Vol XIII: 1820-1914: Fields of Development. 3 vols (set).** Oxford U P, 2010. 1st edns. lxxv,1276 + cxxxix,1190 + lx,1106pp. Minor blemishes to page edges of Vols XI and XIII. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £500.00
889. **DICKENS, Charles. The Oxford Illustrated Dickens, 21 vols (set). Mystery of Edwin Drood, Sketches by Boz, Old Curiosity Shop, David Copperfield, Tale of Two Cities, Nicholas Nickleby, American Notes, Great Expectations, Dombey and Son, Christmas Books, Christmas Stories, Pickwick Papers, Our Mutual Friend, Little Dorrit, Hard Times, Oliver Twist, Barnaby Rudge, Master Humphrey's Clock, Bleak House, Uncommercial Traveller, Martin Chuzzlewit.** Oxford U P, 1968-73. Around 600pp per volume. No ownership marks. Dws unfaded, 12 dws are price-clipped. Fine / Fine £300.00
890. **JOWETT, B (Transl & ed). The Dialogues of Plato. 5 Volumes (Set).** Oxford UP, 1931. 3rd rev edn. 594 + 576 + 543 + 645 + 541pp. 2nd impression of 3rd revised edition (1892). Original red cloths, spines slightly faded. Neat clear tape reinforcement at gutter at title page of volume three only. No ownership marks. Remarkably fresh unused set. Near Fine £325.00
891. **LEWIS, Charlton T & Charles SHORT. A Latin Dictionary: Founded on Andrews' Edition of Freud's Latin Dictionary. Revised, Enlarged, and in Great Part Rewritten.** Oxford / Clarendon Pr, 1998. xiv,2019pp. 25.5 x 19 x 7.5cm. No ownership marks.
892. **LANG, Andrew (ed.). The Brown Fairy Book.** London: Longmans, Green, 1904. 1st edn. xii, 350pp. First edition of the ninth of Lang's 12 'colour' Fairy Books. Original brown cloth, elaborate gilt illus to front board; gilt lettering and vignette to spine. A little scarcely visible damp-spotting to rear board (none to front, where gilt is bright & fresh); mild dulling and rubbing to spine. Mild wear to board and spine edges; very slight wear to board corners. 8vo (13.2 x 18.7cm). All edges gilt. Hinges sound. Brown endpapers illus in silver. Rear endpaper starting at gutter, and with small loss to inside rear board (circle of c. 0.8cm), not affecting image. Pencil annot. to blank front endpage. Profusely illustrated by Henry Justice Ford, the illustrator for all Lang's Fairy Books. 8 colour plates, inc. frontis with tissue guard, 22 full-page b/w plates and 20 in-text illus. Occasional very light scattered foxing; text block and illus generally clear. VG+ £375.00

893. **LANG, Andrew (ed.) and Leonora LANG. The Red Romance Book. Edited by Andrew Lang.** London: Longmans, Green, 1905. 1st edn. xii, 372pp. Original red cloth, elaborate gilt illus of knight, princess, and dragon to front board; gilt lettering and gilt vignette of knight and princess to spine. Spine slightly faded and gilt to spine somewhat dulled. Tiny faint splash marks to front board, but front board unfaded and gilt fresh. Minor wear to base and top of spine and to board corners; spine very slightly cocked. All edges gilt. 8vo (13.5 x 18.8cm). Hinges sound. Front endpaper just barely starting at gutter (less than half centimetre). 8 full-page colour plates, inc. frontis with tissue guard, 28 full-page b/w plates, and 16 in-text illus, as called for, all by Henry Justice Ford, the illustrator for all Lang's fairy and romance books. Scuff to p. 136, but text block otherwise bright and clear. Scarce. Near Fine £200.00
894. **MICHEL, Francisque. Le Pays Basque: sa population, sa langue, ses moeurs, sa litterature et sa musique.** Paris: Firmin Didot Freres, 1857. 1st edn. 547pp. Original half calf, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands, gilt decor, and gilt lettering to spine. (15 x 22.2cm). Top edges gilt, other edges mildly foxed. Hinges sound. Marbled endpapers uncracked at gutters. Mild scattered foxing throughout. Francisque Xavier Michel (1809-1887), French historian and philologist. VG £80.00
895. **MILL, John Stuart. Principles of Political Economy with Some of their Applications to Social Philosophy. In Two Volumes.** John W Parker, 1849. 2nd edn. xvi, 612 + xvi, 552pp. No ownership marks. 2 volume set. 19c full tree calf, gilt frames to boards. Rebacked in plain brown cloth with original gilt-decorated spines laid down. Red gilt labels. Marbled page-edges. Board corners worn. New endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Contents fresh and unfoxed. VG £400.00
896. **MILNE, A.A. Now We Are Six. With Decorations by Ernest H. Shepard.** Methuen & Co Ltd, 1927. 1st edition. (xii),103pp. Hard Cover. Maroon cloth gilt, bright and fresh, tiny area of fading at top spine. Top edges gilt. Mild foxing to fore-edges. Pencil owner's signature dated 1957. Endpapers unfaded, unfoxed and uncracked at gutters, small area of bubbling to inside rear board. Dw slightly faded, especially on spine, and frayed with tiny losses at ends spine. Dw unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / VG £400.00
897. **MULOT, M & F.A. David.. Le Museum De Florence, ou Collection des Pierres Gravees, Statues, Medailles et Peintures, qui se Trouvent a Florence Principalement dans le Cabinet du Grand Duc de Toscane. Pierres Antiques (2 vols).** M David, 1787. iv, 258 + 176pp. 26 x 20 cm. 98 of 96 plates in volume 1 (plates 66 and 86 are duplicated), 95 of 96 in volume 2 (bound without plate 65). Original full marbled leather, raised bands, gilt lettering and decoration to spines. Hinges firm, original marbled endpapers uncracked at gutters. Thick paper. Tissue guard for each plate. Old small neat ink annotation identifying components of plates at foot of many plates. Vol.2 has faint waterstaining to top quarter of many pages, only really noticeable on rear of plates (tide marks). Le Museum was published in 8 vols, but this is a complete set of Pierres Antiques, the first 2 vols of the set. Leather slightly stained and chipped at fore-edges of boards in vol 1 only. Engravings by the publisher François Anne David (1741-1824), each plate having 2, 3 or 4 numbered items. Text by F. Mulot. Sound attractive volumes. Good+ £175.00
898. **PEPPER, Captain. France Daguerrotyped; or, The War Fever. CHATELIN BINDING.** London: Saunders & Otley, 1842. 1st edn. iv, 295pp. Chatelin binding in original half green morocco, blue paper to boards, darkened. Raised bands and gilt lettering and decor to spine; gilt fillets to leather on boards. Original endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Marking and some abrasion to front board, minor marks to rear board. Top edges gilt. (13 x 20cm). Heavy foxing to blank endpages; Light foxing to fore-edges. Tiny gilt 'Chatelin' binder's stamp to inside front board: this is Antoine Chatelin (1820-c. 1890), a French bookbinder responsible for many fine bindings; forced into exile in London 1852, after being convicted for taking part in a banquet commemorating the proclamation of the 1848 Republic, Chatelin exhibited in the 1862 International Exhibition alongside Bedford and Riviere, and bound for the great collector the Duc d'Aumale. Profusely illustrated with in-text caricature illustrations by Paul Gavarni, Honore Daumier, and others, 'the artists of the Charivari, and the first Caricaturists of France', as the pseudonymous author puts it in the preface (p. iv). Le Charivari, an illustrated satirical magazine published from 1832 to 1937, was the model for the English Punch and was distinguished by the brilliant illustrations. The author, admits in his preface that 'the international political opinions which I advance are in most cases directly at variance with those which they (the illustrators) profess' (iv). A scarce book with illustrations by the foremost caricaturists of 19th-century France, in a fine if worn binding by a celebrated French binder. VG £295.00

899. **NICHOLSON, Peter. The Student's Instructor in Drawing and Working the Five Orders of Architecture. Fully Explaining the Best Methods for Striking Regular and Quirked Mouldings; For Diminishing and Glueing of Columns and Capitals; For Finding the True Diameter of an Order to any Given Height; For Striking the Ionic Volute, Circular or Elliptical; with Finished Examples on a Grand Scale, of the Orders, Their Planceers, &c. and Some Designs for Door Cases, Elegantly Engraved on Forty-One Plates. With Explanations.** J Taylor, 1815. viii, 39, 20pp. 41 plates, 1 folding. 8vo: 22x14cm. All illustrations present. Original full tree calf, gilt lettering and ruling to spine. Endpapers cracked at gutters but hinges strong. No foxing. Owner's signature dated 1823 to title page. VG £200.00
900. **PLATO / ARISTOTLE / LUCRETIUS / CICERO / SENECA. Great Philosophers of the Ancient World. 5 Volumes (Set). Plato: Republic, Aristotle: Ethics, Lucretius: On the Nature of Things. Cicero: On the Good Life, & Seneca: Letters from a Stoic.** Folio Society, 2003. 1st edns. 515 + 297 + 342 + 415 + 295pp. 25 x 18cm. Frontis per volume. Mild marks to back bottom panels of VG+ slipcase. No dw, as issued. Fine £240.00
901. **PLOTINUS. The Ethical Treatises (The Library of Philosophical Translations). Transl. S. MacKenna & B.S. Page. 5 vols (set). Vol. I: The Ethical Treatises: ... / Vol. II: Psychic and Physical Treatises; Comprising the Second & Third Enneads / Vol. III: On The Nature of the Soul, Being the Fourth Ennead / Vol. IV: The Divine Mind, Being The Treatises of the Fifth Ennead / Vol. V: On the One and Good Being the Treatises of the Sixth Ennead.** London & Boston: The Medici Society, 1921-30. viii, 158 c. 200pp. per vol. Signed by co-translator. viii, 158 + viii, 246 + (ii), 158, (1) + (ii), 101, (2) + (ii), 254pp. Quarter undyed cloth, pale blue laid paper to boards. Printed title labels to front boards and spines. Top edges trimmed, other edges untrimmed. Vol. I is second edition (1926); vols II-V are first edns, 1921, 1924, 1926, & 1930 respectively. Vols II & III have note to verso of t.p.: 'Of this edition 1000 copies have been printed on pure rag paper'. Large 4tos (20.2 x 27.3cm). Spare title labels for front board and spine tipped in to rear blank endpage of vols I, IV, & V, with tear to spare spine label in V. Mild foxing to all page edges. P. 217 in vol. II projects slightly, with dark soiling (0.5cm) to fore-edge. Mild offset browning to endpapers. Hinges sound. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Vol. V has the extremely scarce original dw: dark blue-green paper printed in black to front and spine, in Good condition: edgewear and 2.5 cm tear to top dw, mild sunning and small dampstain to dw spine. Some pages in vols IV & V uncut. Limited edition collection of this important edition of Plotinus, translated by Stephen Mackenna (1872-1935). Born to an Irish family in Liverpool, Mackenna was a brilliant prose stylist, a passionate Irish Nationalist, and a key member of early 20th-century Irish literary circles. His translation of Plotinus, begun in 1907 and finished in 1930, was 'ultimately to become the great work of his life' (Dictionary of Irish Biography); a significant influence on Yeats, among others, it was acclaimed especially for 'its literary qualities and its gift of insight into one of the most difficult and least studied thinkers of all time' (Murray, J. "Stephen MacKenna and Plotinus", *Studies: An Irish Quarterly Review*, 26.102 (1937), 192). Rare complete set of an influential translation; final volume signed by co-translator. VG+ £400.00
902. **PORTER, Miss Jane. The Scottish Chiefs. 2 Volumes (Set). Revised, Corrected, and Illustrated with a New Retrospective Introduction, Notes, &c, by the Author.** George Virtue, 1840. 1st thus. 488, 472pp. Illus. Frontis and illustrated 1/2 title page per volume, plus 8 illustrations to volume one and 1 to volume 2, and several in text illustrations throughout both. Original half calf, marbled paper to boards, raised bands, red gilt title labels, gilt decoration to spine. Board edges rubbed. Owner's signature. Front endpaper cracked at gutters, but hinges firm, rear endpapers unclipped, variable foxing to plates. Good+ £140.00
903. **POTTER, Beatrix. The Tales of Beatrix Potter. 23 vols in 2 slipcases (set).** ill. Beatrix Potter. Folio Society, 2002. 1st edn. In original blue pictorial slipcases in fine condition. Contents as in the standard Warne edition, reset but appears virtually identical. No ownership marks. Fine £175.00
904. **SHAKESPEARE, William. The Works of William Shakespeare. 6 Volumes (Set). Volume I: Comedies / Volume II: Comedies / Volume III: Historical Plays. Volume IV: Historical Plays / Volume V: Tragedies / Volume VI: Dramatical and Poetical Works.** Thomas Nelson, 1950. 1st edn thus. About 500pp per volume. 16 x 11cm. Date estimated. Limp green leather gilt, in fresh condition. Top edges gilt. Gilt floral motif to each spine. Slipcase per volume in VG+ condition. Unused. Excellent set. Near Fine £140.00



905. **RASHLEY, Elizabeth & INDICATOR, Nyr. An Avian Alphabet, with Linocuts by Elizabeth Rashley & alliterative allegations by Nyr Indicator. With original loose advert for the book.** Church Hanborough: Inky Parrot Press, 1996. 1st edn. 60pp. (unpaginated). Terracotta paper to boards, printed in black with birds. Black letters to spine. Small 4to (16.5 x 25.1cm). A couple of tiny dust-spots to top edges. French fold binding. Limited edition of 98 copies, of which this is no. 91. Signed by artist and author. Hand set in Calson, printed on Canson Ingres paper on a Western proof press by Harry Crook at the School of Visual Arts, Music & Publishing, Oxford Brookes University. Founded in 1980 by Dennis Hall, who worked in collaboration with Cook, a skilled printer, the Inky Parrot Press was known for its illustrated books for adults, produced in collaboration with artists such as Ronald Searle, Frank Martin, and Annie Newnham. This charming abecedarium (one of several published by the Inky Parrot Press) was the first book illustrated by linocut artist Elizabeth Rashley, who produced a striking linocut of a bird for each letter of the alphabet, accompanied with 'alliterative allegations' by Nyr Indicator, a collector and creator of alphabet books, including the 'Dodo / Dear Departed Dodderer / Died out in Disgrace', the 'Owl / Overeducated Ovoid Oracle / Opines Only at Night', and the 'eX-Parrot / Only eXisting eXample eXpired / eXperiencing unexpected eXplosion eXpediting exit'. With a 4pp. advertisement for the volume, with sample illustration and text and brief biographical material on the makers. Very scarce volume in clean, fresh condition. Fine £400.00
906. **RAWLS, John. A Theory of Justice.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1972. 1st edn, 1st impr. xv, 607pp. 24 x 16cm. No ownership marks. Dw price-clipped and sl rubbed but unfaded. Fine / Nr Fine £900.00
907. **SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe. The Complete Poetical Works of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Edited by Thomas Hutchinson.** Oxford UP, 1952. xxiii, 918pp. Dark blue polished smooth morocco binding, raised bands and gilt decoration to spine, black gilt spine label, all in fine fresh condition. New additional endpapers. Near Fine £100.00
908. **WAINWRIGHT, A. The Complete Pictorial Guides: A Reader's Edition, 10 vols.** Frances Lincoln, 2009. 1st thus. Special edition with enlarged type and images. No ownership marks. Very minor fading to spines. Silk marker per volume with fine slipcase. Fine £120.00
909. **WALKER, Adam. Ideas, (Suggested on the Spot) in a Late Excursion through Flanders, Germany, France, and Italy.** London: Printed for the Author, 1790. 1st edn. (iv), 442, (1)pp. Original half speckled tan calf, marbled paper to boards. Gilt fillets and red gilt label to spine 8vo (13.8 x 21.2cm). Hinges sound. Original endpapers just barely starting at gutters. Rear free endpaper closely written on both sides with pencil 'index' to vol., with p. nos and topics of interest. In-text illus throughout. Text block clear and fresh. Adam Walker (1730/31-1821), itinerant lecturer and writer. Born into the family of a woollen manufacturer, Walker was almost entirely self-educated and developed 'considerable mechanical skill, constructing models of the milling machinery employed locally for fulling, grinding, and papermaking' (ODNB). In 1766 he bought the apparatus of a previous itinerant lecturer and began travelling himself, developing numerous spectacular exhibits including a transparent orrery. Walker published and lectured extensively and extremely successfully, establishing his sons in what was now the family business, becoming friendly with many eminent members of the Lunar Society, and developing various mechanical inventions, among them early steam engines and the rotary lights installed under his direction in St Agnes Lighthouse in the Scilly Isles. This present volume of travel writing was one of two such works inspired by visits to the continent. Scarce. VG+ £450.00
910. **WEST, G, R.B GREEN, & H. J. PYE (eds). Odes of Pindar, Translated from the Greek with Notes and Illustrations by G. West, R.B. Greene, and H. J. Pye ESQrs. To which is Prefixed a Dissertation on the Olympic Games, by the Former. 2 Volumes (Set).** Suttaby, Evance & Hutchings, 1810. vi, 284 + 187pp. Pocketsize: 13 x 8cm. Original full red straight - grained red morocco, elaborate gilt decorated frames to boards. Further gilt decoration to spin. All edges gilt. Engraved frontis per volume. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £165.00
911. **WISE, T.J. & J. A. Symington (eds). The Brontes: Their Lives, Friendships and Correspondence in Four Volumes.** Shakespeare Head Pr, 1932. xv, 310+x, 350+x, 341+x, 392pp. Illus and facsimiles. Very occasional tiny black spots to text, Volume II pp 226-27 have a number of them. Original burnt orange cloth gilt, spines slightly sunned and scuffed. Limited to 750 sets. Top edges gilt, others untrimmed. No ownership marks. Rear endpapers slightly cracked and glued down in Volumes I and IV, all other endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £200.00

912. **WEIL, Simone. Gravity and Grace. With an Introduction by Gustave Thibon.** Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1952. 1st edn. xxxviii, 160pp. Neat owner's signature dated 1953 to front endpage. Dw slightly edgeworn but unfaded, unclipped and protected. VG+ / VG+ £225.00
913. **WITTMAN, William. Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and Across the Desert Into Egypt During the Years 1799, 1800, and 1801, in Company with the Turkish Army, and the British Military Mission.** London: Richard Phillips, 1803. 1st edn. xvi, 480, \*481-\*503, (1), (481-3), 484-595, (1)pp. Rebound in half tan calf, marbled paper to boards. Remains of original brown calf spine laid down, with raised bands, gilt decor, and gilt lettering. Mild wear to board edges. 4to (22 x 27cm). All edges marbled. Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers reinforced at gutters with brown cloth. Mild dampstaining at base frontis and first 6 pp. Folding engraved frontispiece. 16 stipple-engraved plates, out of 20 called for, including 15 hand-coloured plates of local costumes (out of 16 called for). One hand-coloured plan, one folding map, and one large folding facsimile of 'A Turkish Firman or Passport'. Small tear to frontis at fold (c. 2cm). Extensive tear to folding map (c. 16.5cm). Tear across entire width of facsimile passport has been professionally repaired to rear; further small tear (c. 2.5cm) at fold. Plate XII has tear across full height of plate near gutter, not affecting image, repaired to rear with white strip of paper. Single non-coloured plate, opposite p. 356, is browned, with offset browning to preceding page. Tears to margin of pp. 83 & 484, neither affecting text. Minor scattered foxing to text. William Wittman travelled through Turkey, Syria, Egypt, and later, Greece as surgeon to the British Military Mission that accompanied the Ottoman Army between 1799 and 1801. His narrative of the journey is notable for its reflections on the plague and other epidemics which afflicted the soldiers. Text complete despite slightly erratic pagination. Observations on the plague and detailed meteorological journal for the years 1799 to 1802 to rear. William Wittman served as surgeon to the British Military Mission which joined the Ottoman army at Constantinople and travelled overland to Egypt to take part in the campaign against the French between 1799 and 1801. Wittman's vivid and detailed account begins in Constantinople and continues through to the return journey via Rhodes, Samos and Chios. It is particularly notable for Wittman's reflections on the plague and other diseases which affected the Army of the Grand Vizier, but also serves as a more general record of his experience of the daily life and customs of Egypt and the Levant at the close of the 18th century. VG £400.00

## ADDENDA

914. **St FRANCIS de SALES. An Introduction to a Devout Life. Written Originally in French by St. Francis de Sales Bishop and Prince of Geneva. Faithfully Render'd into English. BOUND WITH: Instructions for Confession and Communion.** London: Tho. Meighan, 1726. (2), 3-42pp. Recently rebound in quarter dark brown calf, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands and gilt lettering to spine. 12mo (9.3 x 16.1cm). Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers. Bookplate to inside front board. Inscription to original blank front endpage: 'Webber - Pemb. Coll: Oxford - 1784', likely the Edward Webber who matriculated at Pembroke in 1783 and later became rector of Runnington, Somerset. Engraved frontis port. Minor worm damage: one hole extending through entire vol., a little more damage to later pp., from 409 onwards, affecting a few letters of text. A little mild foxing; internally quite clear. The first publication of *An Introduction* with Meighan's imprint. {Blom 1100}. VG+ £350.00
915. **St FRANCIS de SALES. An Introduction to a Devout Life. Written Originally in French by St. Francis de Sales Bishop and Prince of Geneva. Faithfully Render'd into English. BOUND WITH: JOHN GOTHER, Instructions for Confession and Communion.** London: Tho. Meighan, 1726. (2), 3-421, (2), 124, (4)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Original full dark brown calf, traces of gilt rolls to spine. Wear to spine, with small loss (c. 1cm) near centre spine. Board corners slightly pushed in. 12mo (9 x 15.6cm). Single worm hole to front board near fore-edge, with corresponding damage to endpapers and outer margin extending to p. 23; minor loss to border on title page. Front hinge slightly tender. Bookplate to inside front board. Marks from removal of bookplate / inscription to inside front board. Lacking port. frontis found in some copies. Scattered foxing. A little marking to pp. 44-5 & 114-15. The first publication of *An Introduction* with Meighan's imprint. {Blom 1100}. Bound with John Gother's *Instructions for Confession and Communion* (Tho. Meighan, London, 1726), here published anonymously, with contents and advertising page to rear (this 1726 edn is scarce, not in Blom). Good+ £400.00

916. **GORDON, Lina Duff et al. Mediaeval Towns. 39 vols (complete set).** Dent, 1900. About 250pp per vol., illus. Hard Cover. Binding sound, text unmarked. Very Good Assisi by Lina Duff Gordon (1st, 1900), Avignon by Thomas Okey (2nd Rev, 1926), Basel, Berne and Zurich by M. D. Hottinger (1st, 1933), Bologna by Alethea Weil (1st, 1923), Bruges by Ernest Gilliat-Smith (3rd Rev 1905), Brussels by Ernest Gilliat-Smith (2nd 1928), Cairo by Stanley Lane-Poole (1st 1902), Cambridge by Rt. Rev. C.W. Stubbs (3rd 1922), Canterbury by G. R. Stirling-Taylor (1st 1912), Chartres by Cecil Headlam (Rev 1930), Constantinople by W. H. Hutton (4th Impr 1914), Coventry by Mary Dormer Harris (1st 1911), Dublin by D. A. Chart (1st 1907), Edinburgh by Oliphant Smeaton (1st 1905), Ferrara by Ella Noyes (1st, 1904), Florence by Edmund G. Gardner (7th, 1905), Jerusalem by Col. Sir C. M. Watson (1st 1912), Lucca by Janet Ross (1st, 1912), London by H. B. Wheatley (2nd 1905), Milan by Ella Noyes (1st 1908), Moscow by Wirt Gerrare (2nd 1903), Naples by Cecil Headlam (1st 1927), Nuremberg by Cecil Headlam (Rev 1927), Oxford by Cecil Headlam (3rd impr 1920), Padua by Cesare Foligno (1st 1910), Paris by Thomas Okey (1st 1906), Perugia by Margaret Symonds and Lina Duff Gordon (6th 1908), Pisa by Janet Ross (1st 1909), Prague by Count F. Lutzow (3rd impr 1920), Ravenna by Edward Hutton (1st 1926), Rome by Norwood Young (9th 1926), Rouen by Theodore A. Cook (4th impr 1911), Santiago by C. Gasquione Hartley (1st 1912), Seville by Walter M. Gallichan (1st 1903), Sienna and San Gimignano by Edmund G. Gardner (4th impr 1913), Toledo by Hannah Lynch (1st 1898), Venice by Thomas Okey (1st 1905), Verona by Alethea Weil (1st 1902), Winchester by W. Lloyd Woodland (1st 1932). Uniform grey cloth. One vol. has a dustwrapper. 21 inscribed in pen or pencil, 18 not. All vols VG or better, endpapers uncracked at gutters. 27 have top edges gilt. The set includes the rarest volume, Santiago da Compostella. Jerusalem has an original photograph of the city affixed. Complete sets are rarely seen. VG £1,500.00
917. **JOSTEN, C. H. (ed). Elias Ashmole (1617-1692): His Autobiographical and Historical Notes, his Correspondence, and Other Contemporary Sources Relating to his Life and Work. Edited, with a Biographical Introduction (set in 5 vols).** Oxford / Clarendon, 1966. xx, 2065pp. Many illus. No ownership marks. Dws price-clipped but unfaded and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. Minimal foxing and toning to page edges. VG / Near Fine £270.00
918. **PUGIN, A. Welby. A Letter on the proposed Protestant Memorial to Cranmer, Ridley and Latymer, addressed to the subscribers to and promoters of that undertaking {Blehl A24}.** Booker & Dolman, 1839. 1st edition. 30pp. Paperback. No ownership marks. Stitched into fresh card covers. VG £175.00
919. **PUGIN, A. Welby. An Earnest Address on the establishment of the Hierarchy {Blecher A56}.** Charles Dolman, 1851. 1st edition. 32pp. Paperback. Neatly bound in card covers. No ownership marks. VG+ £95.00
920. **PUGIN, A. Welby. An Apology for a work entitled "Contrasts;" being a defence of the assertions advanced in that publication, against the various attacks lately made upon it {A9}.** Birmingham: R. P. Stone, 1837. 1st edition. 49pp . 18 x 11cm. Small library stamp to p.3. Bound in fresh quarter cloth, printed title label to front board. Very scarce VG+ £600.00
921. **PUGIN, A. Welby. Some Remarks on the articles which have recently appeared in the "Rambler", relative to Ecclesiastical Architecture and Decoration. {Belcher 54}.** Charles Dolman, 1850. 1st edition. 25pp. Paperback. Sticked into fresh card covers. VG £85.00
922. **PUGIN, A. Welby. (3 works) The Present State of Ecclesiastical Architecture in England (1843) / Some Remarks on the articles which have recently appeared in the "Rambler", relative to Ecclesiastical Architecture and Decoration (1850) / E.Price, The Opening of St George's (1848).** Charles Dolman, 1850. 1st edns. 158,25, 68-87pp. Hardcover. Text blosound and unmarked. Half leather, gilt lettered spine, marbled endpapers. Rear endpaper uncracked at gutter, front endpaper just starting. Top spine slightly pulled, spine scuffed, spine edges rubbed, front hinge becoming tender. All edges gilt. 4 text illus, 16 steel engravings, 16 wood engravings, browning to margins of most. Mild foxing to endpapers. {Belcher A28, A54}. Good+ £295.00
923. **CAMPBELL, Roy. Collected Works: Poetry / Poetry Translations / Prose (4 vols).** Ad. Donker, 1985. 1st edn. 688 + 498 + 631 + 651pp. No ownership marks. Four volumes in two slipcases. Dws slightly faded on spines but unclipped. Slipcases edgeworn with small splits starting. Fine / VG+ £185.00

924. **WILSON, John. The English Martyrologe. Containing A Summary of the most renowned and illustrious Saints of the three Kingdoms. England, Scotland, and Ireland.** 1672. 3rd edn. (16), 294, (2)pp. Original speckled sheep boards, rebacked in near-matching calf, raised bands and gilt fillets to spine. Gilt decor to board edges, rubbed. Small 8vo (9.3 x 13.8cm). Hinges sound. Replacement endpapers. Bookplate and bibliographic pencil annots to inside front board. Minor pen annot. to title page. Traces of old tape adhesive to t.p. at gutter from earlier repair; discreet archive tape repair to verso of t.p. and first page of dedicatory epistle at gutter. Decorated headpieces and initials. Minor scattered foxing. No imprint; published at St Omers (earlier editions 1608 and 1640). Author identified as 'I. W. P.' on t.p.: this is John Wilson (1576-1666), secular priest. Exiled from England, Wilson served Robert Persons' secretary and as supervisor of the press at St Omers, and compiled this martyrology as a response and rebuttal to influential Protestant examples, most notably Foxe's Actes and Monuments. Wilson frames his work as a bulwark against the erasure of the Catholic past: 'I have here gathered together, and restored unto you again, that which the Injury of Times had violently taken from You' (sig. \*2v); he also 'organizes the text by chronology rather than geography, mingling saints of different regions on the same page, and thus offering a vision of an encompassing Catholicism that brings together the multiple kingdoms, nations, and peoples of the Atlantic archipelago' (Highley, 2008, Catholics Writing the Nation in Early Modern Britain and Ireland, p. 80). The 1608 edition included the names of Catholics executed since the accession of James I/VI; these were removed from the revised 1640 and 1672 edns (Questier, 2022, Catholics and Treason: Martyrology, Memory, and Politics in the Post- Reformation, p. 376). Clancy 1100. VG+ £350.00
925. **WRIGHT, Thomas. The Disposition or Garnishmente of the Soule: To receive worthily the blessed Sacrament, devyded into Three discourses, 1. Preparation. 2. Presentation before Christ. 3. Enterteinment.** Antwerp (i.e. England): Ioachim Trognesium, 1596. 1st edn. (54), 293, (21)pp. Recently rebound in full white vellum over rigid boards, neatly hand-lettered in black to spine, fore-edges yapped. Small 8vo (9 x 13.6cm). All edges speckled red. Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers. Bookplate to inside front board. Bibliographic annots to front endpapers. Professional repair to verso of t.p. at fore-edge, with no effect on text. Owner's initials in old hand to first page of dedicatory epistle: 'M A'. Moderate dampstaining to lower fore-edge from t.p. to p. 22, most evident sigs. B1r-C1v. Minor scattered foxing. First edition, second issue, with this later issue's additional quire y containing 'A conclusion', but lacking the two final leaves with contents and errata, Y1-Y2 (these are distinct from the 'Breefe Table' at sigs X6v-X8r). Printouts of the missing leaves have been supplied from an online copy. The imprint is false; actually printed by the English secret press. Published anonymously (except for the initials T. N. to the dedication), this is the work of Thomas Wright (c. 1561-1623). Born to a recusant family in York, Wright studied at Douai and the English College in Rome and entered the Society of Jesus, although his approach, 'recommending the granting of toleration to English Catholics in return for their support of the English government against King Philip of Spain and even the pope in case of invasion' (ODNB) was controversial among the Jesuits and led to his dismissal from the Society in 1595. Wright travelled to England the same year, bringing with him intelligence on Spanish military strategy; this earned him protection from the earl of Essex, but his missionary activities nevertheless saw him imprisoned in 1596. Wright remained influential in loyalist Catholic circles during his imprisonment (he was likely responsible for Ben Jonson's conversion in 1598) and wrote several books, including *The Disposition or Garnishmente of the Soule*, a tract on the Eucharist intended for 'the vew and censure of three sortes of persons: Catholicks, protestantes, & demi-Catholickes' (sig. A3v), but very much focused on the maintenance of a Catholic identity 'while all the churches are hoary white without Image, Taper, Alter, priest, sacrifice, piety, or devotion' (sig. A2r-v). Banished after the accession of James I/VI in 1603, Wright returned intermittently to England and retained his belief in the value of a conciliatory approach to the English crown, urging fellow Catholics to take the oath of allegiance. When the Apostolic Vicariate of England and Wales was established in 1622, he was appointed as one of its first canons, although he was to die the following year. {Allison & Rogers 854}. VG+ £750.00
926. **ALBERIGO, Giuseppe (ed). History of Vatican II. 5 vols (set).** Orbis / Peeters, 1995- 2006. 1st editions. xviii, 527+xviii, 603 +xx, 532+xx, 670+xxiv, 686pp. Dust wrappers unfaded and unclipped.. Very slight wear to volume 4, otherwise a pristine unused set. Fine / Fine £300.00
927. **FREEDMAN, David Noel (ed). The Anchor Bible Dictionary A-Z (6 vols).** Doubleday, 1992. Over 1000pp per vol. 4to (24 x 19 x cm). 6000 entries by a team of 800 international scholars. A few minor blemishes to the cloth in some volumes, otherwise fine. Fine £350.00

## FINE & RARE: REDUCED

928. **LOGGAN, D. Oxonia Illustrata sive Omnium Celeberrimae istius Universitatis Collegiorum Aularum, Bibliothecae Bodleianae, Scholarum Publicarum, Theatri Sheldoniani; nec non Urbis Totius Scenographia. WITH ALL PLATES, MOSTLY FROM THE 2ND EDITION.** London: H. Overton, 1705. 2nd edn. vpp., 40 plates. Text unmarked. Orig dark brown mottled calf, double blind fillets framing boards. Rebacked in chestnut brown calf, low raised bands, gilt decor, and two brown gilt labels to spine. Discreet repairs to board corners and to top and bottom edge of boards near spine. Cracking over front hinge (c. 19cm). Folio (35 x 47cm). Early or original endpapers repaired at gutters; rear endpapers just starting at gutter and front endpapers cracking at gutter. Front hinge tender but holding firm. Offset browning to endpapers. Tiny bookbinder's stamp to inside front board: J. R. Evans, Oxford. Evans is attested as binder for an 1886 work in the Royal Collections, giving a likely approx. date for the rebacking and many of the repairs to vol. Crease to front free endpaper. 6 prelim pages: engraved t.p.; printed t.p. (the latter with date 1675, although it appears not to have been included in 1st edn); address to reader; privilege; index tabularum; English preface. All except engraved t.p. pasted onto stubs at gutter; privilege page trimmed at base; index roughly trimmed at all margins (with no loss to text) and pasted onto replacement laid paper leaf. Without the 14pp. letterpress introduction added by Overton. All 40 plates present as called for, 39 double-page, one folding. Occasional spotting. Some marginal paper repairs throughout; larger repair to corner of St Mary's Church (outside platemark); minor impact to image only to interior of Bodleian (at base near fold). Plate of Sheldonian Theatre trimmed (no loss to image) and laid down on replacement laid paper leaves. Mild crease to plate XXXVIII. Most though not all plates have the Roman numerals that mark them out as part of Overton's reissue. David Loggan (bap. 1634, d. 1692), artist and engraver. Born in Danzig, he is said to have been trained by Willem Hondius. By 1656 he was settled in London, and in 1665 he and his wife moved to Oxfordshire to escape the plague. In 1669 he moved to Holywell Street, Oxford, where the first edition of *Oxonia Illustrata* was to be printed; in the same year he was appointed engraver to the university. Loggan's masterwork, and one of the great illustrative achievements of the 17th century, was his 1675 *Oxonia Illustrata*, originally intended to accompany Wood's 'The History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford' (1674): the page numbers in the 'index tabularum' are those of Wood's work. 'Influenced by the work of Wenceslas Hollar, Loggan's meticulously detailed views were the first accurate representation of all the buildings and gardens of the university, and they have been an invaluable quarry for historians, antiquaries, and topographers ever since' (ODNB). After Wood's death in 1692 the plates of *Oxonia Illustrata* and its 1690 companion vol. *Cantabrigia Illustrata* were sold to Henry Overton (1676-1751), engraver, publisher, mapmaker, and printseller, who reprinted the Oxford volume in c. 1705 (this vol, although date is conjectural). Armorial bookplates to inside front board: Henry Harvey (of the Donegal family), and Andrew Coltee Ducarel (1713-1785), librarian and antiquary. Ducarel's parents were Normandy Huguenots, and his widowed mother brought him to England when he was a baby. Educated at Eton, Oxford and Cambridge, Ducarel served as librarian first of the Doctors' Commons (1754-57) and then of Lambeth Palace Library, where he remained in post until his death; he was effectively 'Lambeth's first professional librarian'. Ducarel 'had a deep-seated desire to be more English than the English' (ODNB); the work of Loggan, another naturalised immigrant, may have had particular resonance for him. Pencil annot. to inside front board: 'from Dr. Ducarel & Dr Goodall's the late Provost of Eton's Libraries': the latter would be Joseph Goodall (1760-1840), headmaster and later Provost of Eton. Good+ £11,000.00
929. **ALEXANDER, J. J. G. et al. A Survey of Manuscripts Illuminated in the British Isles. Vols 1-7. Vol. I: Insular manuscripts, 6th-9th century (J. J. G. Alexander) / Vol. II: Anglo-Saxon manuscripts, 900-1066 (Elizabeth Temple) / Vol. III: Romanesque manuscripts, 1066-1190 (C. M. Kauffmann) / Vol. IV: Early Gothic manuscripts, 1190-1250 (Nigel Morgan) / Vol. V: Early Gothic manuscripts, 1250-1285 (Nigel Morgan) / Vol. VI: Gothic manuscripts, 1285-1385: Text and illustrations (Lucy Freedman Sandler) / Vol. VII: Gothic manuscripts, 1285-1385: Catalogue (Lucy Freedman Sandler). Five parts in 7 vols.** Harvey Miller / Oxford UP, 1978-88. c. 400pp. per vol. Very minor wear to base and top of spine of vol. II. Faint markings to front board of vol. VI. Large 4tos (24 x 34cm). All vols except vol. II have dws. Fading to spines and partial fading to front and rear of all dws except dw for vol. IV, which has very minor creasing to bottom front edge. Dws to vols I & VII heavily faded. All vols except vol. VII (catalogue) profusely illustrated in colour and b/w (colour illus tipped-in, as published). The first 7 vols of a 9 vol series, the definitive survey of manuscript illumination in Britain. Nr Fine / Nr Fine £600.00

930. **ANONYMOUS. The Catholic Miscellany and Monthly Repository of Information from January to December 1822 / 1823 / 1824 / 1825. 4 vols.** Ambrose Cuddon, 1822-25. 1st edition. 572 + 560 + 604 + 570pp., illus. Very attractively rebound in half green calf, probably mid-20th century. Bookplates. New laid paper endpapers. Near Fine £350.00
931. **AUGUSTINE, St. S. Augustine's Confessions: With the Continuation of his Life to the End thereof, Extracted out of Possidius, and the Father's own unquestioned Works.** (Transl. Abraham Woodhead). 1679. 1st edn thus. (iv), 287, (iv), 281-402, 425-501, (xxiii)pp. Mid-20th-century rebind in quarter dark brown calf, hand-marbled paper to boards. Blind ruling and brown gilt label to spine. Spine slightly faded. Two minor marks to front board. 8vo (12 x 19cm). Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers uncracked at gutters. Recent small bookplate to inside front board. Binder's label of Brignell, Cambridge, to inside rear board. Some soiling to t.p.; pencil library marking and small loss to top margin. Title page has been reinforced with cloth backing to blank verso. Closed tear to top first page of text proper (A2), c. 2cm, secured with archive tape to both sides. Damage (from sealing wax?) and old repairs to pp. 183-84: traverse tears mended with strips of paper, with minor loss to text on p. 183. Text complete despite erratic pagination. A little scattered foxing; occasional pencil sidelining. At rear is a table of contents (of Part I by chapter divisions; of Part II by page numbers) and 'Ad perennis vitae fontem', 'a hymne of the Joyes of Paradise, found in the Ninth Tome of St Austin's works, Lib. Meditationum, c. 26' printed in Latin followed by an English translation. This translation of the first ten books of the Confessions was first published in 1660; the 1679 edition added Part II, 'the History of It Written by Possidius', along with table of contents and hymn to rear. There had been two previous Englishings, by Toby Mathew at the English College of St. Omer in 1620 and by the Protestant William Watts in 1631; a 1739 translation by Richard Challoner was to follow. No publisher. Errata to verso of final leaf. This translation was the work of the Roman Catholic controversialist Abraham Woodhead (1609-1678), founder of a community of Catholic scholars at Hoxton and a man who 'inspired enormous personal devotion' (ODNB) and respect amongst his contemporaries: Anthony a Wood notes that his 'calm, temperate, and rational discussion of some of the most weighty and momentous controversies' under debate between Catholics and Protestants 'rendred him an author much fam'd, and very considerable in the esteem of both' (Athenae Oxonienses III, 1817, 1158). Quite possibly printed by Obadiah Walker at University College, Oxford. Slusser 12(2), Clancy 47. Scarce. VG+ £1,150.00
932. **BETZ, Hans Dieter, Don BROWNING, Bernd JANOWSKI & Eberhard JUNGEL (eds). Religion Past and Present (2007-2013). 14 volumes (set).** Brill, 2013. About 800pp per vol. 27 x 20 x 7 cm. Unused set. Vol.14 is the index volume. Price new is 4377 Euros (£3700). From the Brill website: 'Religion Past and Present is the English version of the 4th edition of Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart (RGG), the highly respected, authoritative encyclopedia of Christian theology, biblical studies and religious studies. Taking into account the latest research developments, Religion Past and Present offers a wide-ranging and multi-denominational approach to all aspects of the study of religion.' Fine £1850.00
933. **CATHOLIC RECORD SOCIETY. Catholic Record Society. Set of Records Volumes (vols 1 to 87), Monographs (vols 1-8) & Occasional Publications (vols 1&2).** 1905-2015. Convent inscription to most vols (Colwich Abbey). All tightly bound. Condition VG+ for most vols, a few slightly better or worse. Some spines slightly faded. For a full content list see <http://www.catholic-history.org.uk/crs/records.htm>. VG+ £1,400.00
934. **McNABB, Vincent (ed). The Akathistos Hymn: Ode in Honour of the Holy Immaculate Most Blessed Glorious Lady Mother of God and Ever Virgin Mary. 1 of 200 copies Written on the Occasion of the Deliverance of Constantinople from the Barbarians A.D. 626. Historical and Liturgical Notes by Donald Attwater.** Ditchling: Pepler & Sewell, S.Dominic's Press, 1934. 1st thus. (44)pp. Pale brown linen, with some toning (particularly around the spine), lettered in red and black on front board. Printed in red & black on laid paper. Top edges trimmed, other edges untrimmed. Blindstamp of 'St Dominic's Priory. Stone Staffs' to front free endpaper, with pencil library marks. Tipped in frontis: b/w photo of Vincent McNabb. With loose card (colour reproduction of illumination from Burgundy Breviary of St. Anne teaching the Virgin to read, signed by Fr. Vincent McNabb. Card has address label of 'St Dominic's Priory, Southampton Road, London, N.W.5.' (where McNabb spent his final years from 1920 onwards), and inscription: 'St. Anne, pray for us. St. Mary of Nazareth, pray for us. Mothers General sometimes need heartening! God love you! Pray for Fr. V. 28. Dec. 1936'. Near Fine £240.00

935. **BALBUS, Joannes. Catholicon. First published Mainz 1460.** Gregg International, 1971. 1st edn. c. 1000pp. Black pebble-grained cloth, gilt lettering to spine. Folio (24.5 x 32 x 6cm). A very little marking to bottom edges. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Bookplate of Saint Anne's College Library, Oxford, to inside front board. Facsimile 'slightly reduced from the original copy in the British Museum'. Printed in double columns. Johannes Balbus (died c. 1298), Italian grammarian and Dominican priest. His 'Catholicon' became the standard Latin dictionary of the later Middle Ages, and was one of the first printed books, first published in Mainz in 1460 (the original of this edition). The precise history and technology behind this initial printing of the *Catholicon* is still a matter of debate (it may have involved a very early form of stereotyping, with type cast in paired lines), but this edition is certainly a very early and significant incunabulum, possibly the work of Johann Gutenberg himself. It was the first book to name its place of printing, and the colophon also records the revolutionary new technology behind its production: 'Non calami. stili aut penne suffragio. sed mira patronarum formarum que concordia proporcione et modulo. impressus atque confectus est' - 'printed and accomplished without the help of reed, stylus, or pen but by the wondrous agreement, proportion, and harmony of punches and types'. Fine £165.00
936. **AUNGIER, George James. The History and Antiquities of Syon Monastery, the Parish of Isleworth, and the Chapelry of Hounslow. Compiled from Public Records, Ancient Manuscripts, Ecclesiastical and Other Authentic Documents** J. B. Nichols, 1840. xv, 567pp., 16 plates, illustrated title page. Original boards, more recent cloth spine with title relaid (chipped). 1 gathering half-detached and projecting slightly (pp. 195-200). New blank endpapers. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. No ownership marks. Scarce. VG £140.00
937. **BISHOP MAXIM (VASILJEVIC) (ed). The Christian Heritage of Kosovo and Metohija: The Historical and Spiritual Heartland of the Serbian People.** Los Angeles: Sebastian Press, 2015. 1006pp. illus. 33 x 25 x 8cm. Lavishly illustrated in colour. No ownership marks. In fine pictorial slipcase, also with original cardboard box. Fine £125.00
938. **BLAKE, William. The Illustrations of William Blake for Thornton's Virgil, with the First Eclogue of the Imitation by Ambrose Philips. The Introduction by Geoffrey Keynes. SIGNED.** London: The Nonesuch Pr, 1937. 1st edn. 38pp. Signed by editor on front cover. Limited edition, no. 49 of 1000 copies. Printed at The Curwen Pr. Cream and grey pastepaper-patterned cloth to boards, grey lettering to spine. Minor chip to base spine, mild wear to boards. Board corners slightly pushed in. 8vo (15 x 24cm). Top edges trimmed, other edges untrimmed. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. '17 wood engravings by Blake and 3 designed by him and cut by a journey engraver, 8 of the engravings also reproduced from Blake's original proofs, all printed from line blocks. 16 drawings for the engravings reproduced in collotype' (Dreyfus, *History of the Nonesuch Pr*, 110). With folder in pocket to inside rear board containing 17 unbound pages, each with a print of Blake's engravings taken direct from electrotypes of the woodblocks and thus avoiding the trimming and poor printing 'which obscures the beauty of his work as it is now revealed for the first time' (cover of folder). Presentation copy inscribed by Geoffrey Keynes to front free endpaper: 'Ruthven Todd from Geoffrey Keynes, Dec. 1941', with additional inscription 'NOT TO BE LENT'. Keynes has also corrected the text with a marginal annotation to p.7, adding a missing 'he'. This vol was thus a gift from one of the great 20th century Blake scholars to another, at a time when they were collaborating on an ambitious project to compile a catalogue raisonné of Blake's artworks. This project was abandoned in 1947, when Todd moved to New York, but not before much had been achieved. Keynes' injunction re lending is interesting - he was evidently keen for the vol to remain in Todd's possession, and this may reflect as well the likelihood of the constantly impecunious and not particularly scrupulous Todd simply selling the book on; when Todd was lodging with his publisher Geoffrey Grigson in 1940, for instance, 'the former pretended not to notice when the latter started paying his rent by selling books stolen from the top shelves of Grigson's own library' (TLS 6037, 2018). A beautifully produced vol, with provenance that places it at the heart of mid-century Blake studies. VG+ £210.00
939. **BROWN, Michael P. (commentary). The Luttrell Psalter. 2 vols. (Limited Facsimile Edition with Commentary).** Folio Society, 2006. 1st edn. 309 + 206pp. Full blue Nigerian goatskin over bevelled boards, bound by Smith Settle of Otley. Raised bands, blind decor, and black gilt label to spine. Front board blocked in gold, silver, black, red, and yellow with a design by renowned illustrator David Eccles. Folio (25.5 x 35.6 x 6.5cm). All edges gilt. Top edges are trimmed, fore-

and bottom edges are deliberately untrimmed. Two dark blue silk ribbon bookmarks. Handmade blue endpapers by the Fabriano mill. Printed at Cambridge University Press on Furioso paper from John Purcell Ltd. Limited edition of 1480 numbered copies, of which this is no. 1221. Facsimile edition reproduced from British Library Additional MS 42130. Photography by Laurence Pordes. WITH 'The Luttrell Psalter: Commentary', by Michelle P. Brown. Quarter dark blue buckram, light blue Fabriano paper to boards. Gilt lettering to spine, title label to front board printed in dark blue on cream. 8vo (16.1 x 25.1cm). Typeset at the Folio Society in Monotype Ehrhardt. Printed by St Edmundsbury Press on Balmoral Laid paper. Both vols enclosed in custom-made solander box in Fine condition in dark blue buckram, with light blue laid paper fittings to interior and black leather label to box spine, blocked in gilt and red. Also with original cardboard shipping box and packing material, giving complete protection, ensuring that solander box is pristine. Written and illustrated on parchment c. 1320–1340 for Sir Geoffrey Luttrell (d. 1269/70), lord of the manor of Irnham in Lincolnshire, it is 'one of the supreme expressions of Gothic, an international style here imbued with a distinctly English character' (Brown, Commentary, 1), Michelle Brown's Commentary volume here offers both an historical introduction to the Psalter and a page-by-page commentary on its contents. A spectacular and assured Folio Society facsimile production of one of the most celebrated of medieval manuscripts, lavishly illuminated with over 400 decorated borders, in new condition. Fine £1,150.00

940. **BROWN, Michelle P. (Commentary). The Holkham Bible. With The Holkham Bible Picture Book: Commentary, by Michelle P. Brown. 2 vols (set).** Folio Society, 2007. 1st edn thus. (84) + 162pp. Half turquoise Nigerian goatskin, raised bands and gilt decor of figures to spine. Turquoise cotton cloth to boards printed and blocked with diaper design by David Eccles. Leather panel to front board ornately blocked with title, trees, and creatures in gilt, red, and blue. Bound by Smith Settle. All edges gilt. Small folio (21.6 x 29.3cm). Red gilt headbands and blue silk ribbon bookmark. Dark turquoise endpapers; pale blue laid paper endpages. A facsimile edition of the Holkham Bible reproduced from British Library Additional MS 47682 and printed at Cambridge University Press on Furioso paper from John Purcell Paper. Photography by Laurence Pordes. Limited edition of 1750 numbered copies, of which this is copy no. 1185. The Holkham Bible was produced in England around 1327-40 and consists of 'some 231 images recounting episodes from the Book of Genesis, the Gospels and the Book of Revelation', accompanied by summary captions in Anglo-Norman French. Innovative in its 'fast-moving pictorial narrative' and perhaps influenced by early Italian Renaissance masters, it consists of intricate 'tinted drawings' that display its artist's 'love of busy action and of minute attention to the detailed depiction of the trappings of everyday life' (Brown, Commentary, pp. 9, 29, 31). With companion commentary volume in quarter turquoise cloth, dark turquoise paper to boards, gilt lettering to spine and cream title label to front board. Protected in original polystyrene packaging and cardboard shipping case, both of which have ensured the solander box and volumes themselves remain absolutely fresh and unfaded. No ownership marks. Fine £275.00
941. **BUTLER, Alban. Travels through France & Italy, and part of Austrian, French, & Dutch Netherlands, during the Years 1745 and 1746.** Keating, Brown, & Keating, 1803. 1st edition. 472pp. No ownership marks. Mid 20th-century quarter tan calf, black gilt spine label and decorative gilt ruling, marbled paper to boards. New endpapers. Spine slightly faded. Very attractive binding. Near Fine £225.00
942. **BUTLER, Charles. A Succinct History of the Geographical and Political Revolutions of the Empire of Germany or the Principal States which Composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from his Coronation in 814, to its Dissolution in 1806; with some Account of the Genealogies of the Imperial House of Hapsburgh, and of the Six Secular Electors of Germany; and of Roman, German, French and English Nobility.** Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1812. 1st edition. xvi, 208, 85pp., folding charts. Signed by Author. Inscribed by the author to the Rt Hon William Elliot. Original full polished tan calf, blind- and gilt-decorated to spine, 2 red gilt spine labels, marbled endpapers uncracked at gutters. Gilt frame to each board. With errata page. VG £125.00
943. **BUTLER, Charles. The Historical Memoirs of the Church of France, in the Reigns of Lewis the Fourteenth, Lewis the Fifteenth, Lewis the Sixteenth and the French Revolution.** W. Clarke, Keating, I. Booker, 1817. 1st edition. x, 356pp. 2 bookplates. Text block sound & unmarked. Half calf, front hinge beginning to split from base but hinge firm. Black gilt spine label. VG £70.00



944. **CANISIUS, Petrus. Summa doctrinae Christianae per quaestiones luculenter conscripta, nunc demum recognita & locupletata, auctore D. Petro Canisio, Societatis Iesu Theologo, ut ex eius noua Praefatione constabit.** Antwerp: Ex Officina Christophori Plantini, 1569. 3rd edn thus. (16), 330, (20)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. 16th or 17th-century full dark brown calf over slightly bevelled boards. Central frame formed by double fillets in blind, decorated at the corners and centre with small tools. Fillets by board edges forming outer frame. Raised bands and two handwritten paper labels in old hand to spine, the lower label (shelfmark?) much worn. Board corners pushed in. Wear and minor loss to board edges and to base and top of spine. Minor worm damage (two holes) to spine. Small dent to top edge of front board. Cracking just starting over front outer hinge (1cm). Hinges firm. 16mo (8.5 x 12.6cm). Worm damage to front free endpaper near gutter (c. 2cm loss), with two small holes to title page near gutter. No further worm damage to text block. Faint dampstaining to upper outer corner of first c. 60 pp. and final c. 30pp., most evident to early pages. Decorated initial to sig. A8r has brownish trace of old colour. Library markings and Latin inscription dated 1577 to front endpapers. Cancelled inscription and library stamp of Fulda seminary to title page. Inscription to title page and final page of text: 'Collegii Societatis Iesu Fulda'. The Jesuit College of Fulda (1571-1773), along with many similar institutions across Germany, owed its foundation in large part to Peter Canisius (1521-97), the indefatigable Jesuit theologian and author of this vol, 'generally reckoned the principal theologian and writer of his generation in central Europe, to whose influence much of the success of the Counter-Reformation in that area is due' (Oxford Reference), canonised in 1925. His catechism, *Summa doctrinae Christianae*, first published in 1555, was hugely influential: it was translated into 15 languages and published in over 200 editions in Canisius' lifetime. Plantin published editions in 1566, 1567, and 1569 (this edition), as well as further revised versions (Imhof 2014, 170). The Jesuit College of Fulda, established in area with a Lutheran majority, exemplified Canisius' Counter-Reformation vigour and used the various versions of his catechism extensively in their conversion efforts: '(t)he chroniclers of the Jesuit School of Fulda explained their success at attracting converts by the ostentation of the Roman faith, particularly in the Corpus Christi processions, by their spiritual songs, the effects of their preaching, and the diffusion of Petrus Canisius' catechisms' (Grafton 2008, 342). An early Plantin edition of this significant text, in early or original binding. USTC 405670. Cockx-Indestege & Glorieux 3985. Pettegree & Walsby 24076. Voet 899. Good+ £450.00
945. **CAVINESS, Madeline Harrison. The Windows of Christ Church Cathedral Canterbury (Corpus Vitrearum Medii Aevi Great Britain Vol II).** British Academy / OUP, 1981. 1st edition. xxxix, 352pp., 224 plates. 24.5 x 31.5cm. Limited edition: #558 of 1,025 copies. Complete in 1 volume. 18 colour pictures and 224 b/w plates. Original cloth, unfaded. No ownership marks. Fine £100.00
946. **CHALLONER, Richard. Considerations upon Christian Truths and Christian Duties, digested into Meditations for Every Day in the Year. 2 vols in 1.** Keating & Brown, 1824. viii, 9-396, 420pp. 10.5 x 18cm. Attractive black calf binding, gilt decoration to spine and gilt decorative frames to boards. Small chip at top of spine. Marbled page edges. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Bookplate to inside front board. VG £95.00
947. **CHALLONER, Richard. Memoirs of Missionary Priests, and other Catholics of both Sexes, that have Suffered Death in England on Religious Accounts from the Year 1577 to 1684. 2 vols in 1.** Manchester: T. Haydock, 1803. (x),240, (iv), 256pp., frontis. Bookplate. Original calf boards, later calf spine with gilt ruling and blind decoration as well as gilt lettering. Original marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Wear to board corners. Minor foxing, heavier on frontis and title page. VG+ £125.00
948. **CHALLONER, Richard. The Garden of the Soul; or, a Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians Who, Living in the World, Aspire to Devotion.** Preston & Heaton, 1822. 394pp. Pocketsize: 15 x 9cm. Orig. dark brown leather boards, somewhat worn, with remnants of gilt frames, attractive near-matching polished leather replacement spine, black gilt title label. Owner's sticker 'P. R. Glazebrook' to inside of front board, & religious bookplate. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £150.00
949. **CHAUNCY, Maurice. Historia Aliquot Martyrum Anglorum Maxime Octodecim Cartusianorum sub Rege Henrico Octavo ob Fidei Confessionem et Summi Pontificis Jura Vindicanda Interemptorum.** Burns & Oates, 1888. xxxii, 151pp. Large 4to: 22 x 28cm. Sometime

rebound in quality tan buckram cloth, gilt lettering to spine. Page edges speckled red. 2 bookplates to inside front board. Rubricated title page. 7 full-page illus with captioned tissue guards. Attractive finely bound copy. VG+ £110.00

950. **CHAUNCY, Dom Maurice. The Passion and Martyrdom of the Holy English Carthusian Fathers: The Short Narration.** Church Historical / SPCK, 1935. 1st edn. 165pp, 7 illus. Original cloth, minor splash marks mainly to spine. Owner's signature of Benedicta Ward. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Slight forward lean. VG £65.00
951. **COBBETT, William. A History of the Protestant Reformation in England and Ireland. Showing How that Event has Impoverished the Main Body of the People in Those Countries; and Containing a List of the Abbeys, Priors, Nunneries, Hospitals, and Other Religious Foundations in England and Wales and Ireland, Confiscated, Seized on, or Alienated, by the Protestant "Reformation" Sovereigns and Parliaments. In a Series of Letters Addressed to All Sensible and Just Englishmen. 2 vols.** Published by the Author, 1829. About 400pp. per vol. 15 x 24.5cm. Unpaginated. A few spots of foxing to text. Early 19th-century half calf, blind-decorated to spines, 2 original black gilt labels per spine, marbled paper (rubbed) to boards. Board edges rubbed. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Page edges speckled red. Rather rubbed but sound. No ownership marks. VG £195.00
952. **COLVIN, H. M. (ed). The History of the King's Works: The Middle Ages. 3 vols.** HM Stationery Office, 1976. 25 x 19.5cm, illus. No ownership marks. 3rd vol is a box of plans with its own matching dw. Dws faded on spines. Fine / Near Fine £140.00
953. **COPLESTON, Frederick. A History of Philosophy (The Bellarmine Series). 9 vols (set).** Burns & Oates / Search, 1951-1975. c. 450pp / vol. All vols. published by Burns & Oates, except volume IX, which is published by Search Press. Uniform blue cloth. Dws slightly edgeworn, toned on spines and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. 2 dws price clipped. Mixed impressions: 4 vols are 1sts. A little toning to page edges. Owner's inscription to 3 vols. A decent set. VG / Good+ £250.00
954. **CUNDALL, Joseph & John BRANDARD. A Booke of Christmas Carols, Illuminated from Ancient Manuscripts in the British Museum.** London: Henry G Bohn, 1845. 1st edn. (24)pp. 19th-century full red morocco, elaborate gilt frames to boards, gilt decor to spine, gilt lettering to front board. Ornate gilt decor to board edges and turn-ins. Mild fading to spine, rubbing to base and top of spine and to front hinge. Front board very slightly bowed. All edges gilt. 8vo (14 x 19cm). Attractive decorated endpapers in blue and gold sprigged pattern, uncracked at gutters. Owner's stamp to verso of front free endpaper: 'Ex-libris Brian Taylor'. Minor foxing to blank recto of frontis only. Folio numbers in pencil. 4 plates, inc. frontis. Spectacular illuminated borders to t.p. and all pages of text: chromolithographs in gilt and full colour. As per title page verso, 'The Borders in this Book are copied from Harl. MS 2936 and 3469; Royal MS.19.C.3 and 19.C.8; the DeCroy MS; and Henry the Eighth's Missal, in the British Museum; and from a Book of Hours in the possession of Mr Cundall. The Miniature Paintings are from the Harleian MS. 2877'. Colophon: 'Selected and arranged by Joseph Cundall. Drawn and lithographed by John Brandard. Printed in colours by Messrs. M. & N. Hanhart. Printed with type by Charles Whittingham'. No publication date; date taken from WorldCat. The first illuminated gift book produced by Joseph Cundall (1818-1895), '(a)fter Pickering, the publisher with the most devoted concern for book design in mid-nineteenth century England' (McLean, *Victorian Book Design*, 109), and known for issuing the first printed Christmas card, in an 1843 edition of 1000 copies. Cundall worked on several books (including this vol.) with Charles Whittingham the younger of the Chiswick Press, 'whose typography and press-work were unrivalled'. John Brandard (1812-1863), the illustrator, '(o)ne of the earliest and most skilful English lithographic artists' likewise had a longstanding working relationship with the eminent lithographic printers M. & N. Hanhart, with whom he produced illus 'characterized by delicate colouring, and smooth, even tone achieved by the use of high-quality paper and a close attention to detail in the preparation of lithographic stones' (ODNB). The Booke of Christmas Carols thus brings together some of the finest mid-Victorian book producers for a remarkable revisioning of late medieval manuscript illuminations. Carols include 'God rest you merry gentlemen', 'Whilst shepherds watch'd', 'The Boar's Head Carol', and 'Hark! the herald angels sing'. VG+ £450.00
955. **DART, John. Westmonasterium. Or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St.**

**Peters Westminster: Containing, an account of its ancient and modern Building, Endowments, Chappels, Altars, Reliques, Customs, Privileges, Forms of Government &c. 2 vols (set).** London: James Cole, Joseph Smith, et al, 1723. 1st edn. ix, (4), xlii, 195, (1) + (2), ii, 146, (4), 24, x. Original full dark brown speckled calf boards, framed in double gilt fillets. Remains of blind decor to board edges. Rebacked in near-matching dark brown calf with remains of original backstrip laid down. Gilt decor and brown gilt label to original backstrip, much worn but carefully preserved. Raised bands to spine. Discreet repairs to board corners and fore-edges. Binder's label to inside rear board of vol. II: 'A. & M. Winstanley's Salisbury Bookbinders, Renovators & Artists', with annotation 'repaired 1969'. One of the foremost British binders, Alan Winstanley studied at the Central School of Arts and Crafts (now part of Central Saint Martins), then at Luton and St. Albans. He worked for Sydney Cockerell in Letchworth, then took over Harry Bailey's bookbinding business in Salisbury in 1959, running it until his retirement in 2000. He bound wedding gifts for Prince Charles and Princess Diana, and examples of his conservation work and bookbinding design can be found in collections worldwide. Folio (27 x 39.8cm). All edges speckled red, top edges darkened. Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers and blank endpages. Bookplate of Roger Quirk (1909-64, historian and civil servant) and 19th-century Cholmondeley Library pink pictorial bookplate of castellated gateway, with shelfmarks in ink, laid down to inside front board (Cholmondeley Castle was rebuilt in 1801-04 for the 1st Marquess of Cholmondeley in a crenelated design, echoed here in the bookplate). Decorated initials, elaborate head- and tail-pieces throughout. Minor scattered foxing. 132 plates in total. Vol. I lacks frontis and plates 65-76 (these 12 plates not always bound in). Vol. II has all plates present as called for, inc. folding frontis. Errata to end of vol. I (verso of p. 195). List of subscribers to front of both vols; 5 plates of subscribers' coats of arms to vol. I. Plates generally clear and fresh, with minimal age-browning near page edges. Plate nos included in pagination (though plates printed to recto only). John Dart (d. 1730); his antiquarian works are particularly 'notable for the quality of their engravings' (ODNB), most of which are by James Cole (fl. 1718?-1743). Handsomely restored vols, with spectacular illus and country house provenance. Upcott 851-59. ESTC N25786. VG £600.00

956. **DIGBY. Kenelm Henry. Mores Catholici or Ages of Faith. 10 vols (Missing volume XI).** Joseph Booker, 1831-1840. 1st edns. 253, 306, 423, 260, 368, 568, 487, 572, 459 +723pp. Books: 17 x 11cm. Attractive full vellum, gilt decor to spine. Each volume has title and volume number label to spine, volumes II and X are missing volume number labels, Volumes I, IV, and VII are missing title labels. Jesuit bookplate to inside front boards. No ownership marks. VG £295.00
957. **DUGDALE, William. Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandecae coenobiorum Benedictinorum Cluniacensium Cisterciensium Carthusianorum, a primordiis ad eorum usque dissolutionem. Ex MSS. Codd. Ad Monasteria olim pertinentibus; Archivis Turrium Londinensis, Eboracensis; Curiarum Scaccarii, Augmentationum; bibliothecis Bodleianaâ; Coll. Reg. Coll. Bened. Arundellianâ, Cottonianâ, Seldenianâ, Hattonianâ aliisque digesti per Rogerum Dodsworth, Eborac. Gulielmum Dugdale, Warwic. / Monastici Anglicani voln alterum, de canonicis regularibus Augustinianis, scilicet Hospitalariis, Templariis, Gilbertinis, Præmonstratensibus, & Maturinis sive Trinitarianis. Cum appendice ad voln primum de Coenobiis aliquot Gallicanis, Hibernicis, & Scoticis: necnon quibusdam Anglicanis antea omissis / Monastici Anglicani, voln tertium et ultimum: additamenta quædam in voln primum, ac voln secundum, jampridem edita: necnon foundationes, sive dotationes diversarum ecclesiarum cathedralium ac collegiatarum continens; ex archivis regiis, ipsis autographis, ac diversis codicibus manuscriptis decerpta, et hic congesta per Will. Dugdale Warwicensem Norroy Regem Armorum. 3 vols in 5 (set).** London: Richardi Hodgkinsonne et al, 1673. 1st edn. c. 500pp. per vol. 3 vols bound in 5. First editions. Vol. I, 1655 (bound in 2): Londini, Typis Richard Hodgkinsonne. (44), 608 + (2), 613-1151, 62 plates (some folding), plus folding map of the Isle of Thanet and engraved title page / Vol. II, 1661 (bound in 2): Londini, Typis Aliciae Warren. (22), 72, 71-485 + (4), 489-732, 735-1057, (57), 18 plates (some folding) / Vol. III, 1673: Savoy: Execudebat Tho. Newcomb, & Prostant Venales Ab. Roper, Joh. Martin, & Hen. Herringman. (8), 392, (2), 119, 130-218, 29 plates (some folding). All vols have original full tan polished calf boards, bordered with double gilt fillets, and are fairly recently (20th century) rebacked in closely-matching calf. Raised bands, gilt double fillets forming compartments, and gilt decor to spines, with two earlier dark brown gilt spine labels laid down per spine. Mild wear to board edges and boards, especially front board of vol. I. Replacement headbands. All edges sprinkled red, top edges darkened. Folio (24 x 35cm). Title pages in red &

black, with additional engraved title page by Wenceslaus Hollar to vol. I. With half-title before title pages, as described in ESTC (pencil inscription, 'this page misplaced', on vol. I half-title, seems uncalled-for). Decorative initials, head- and tail-pieces. Watermarks to paper. Text in Latin; vol. III printed in double columns. Pencil inscription to inside rear board of vol. III. Partly sealed tear (9cm) to p.48 of the final section of vol. III. Mild scattered foxing and the occasional tiny burn mark throughout. Armorial bookplate of Stephen Martin Leake and bookplate of Woodside Library (likely the Glasgow 1905 Carnegie library) to inside front board of each vol. Leake (1702-1773), was a numismatist and, like Dugdale himself (promoted to Garter King of Arms in 1667), a herald, reaching his highest post as Garter Principal King of Arms in 1754. Catalogue entry giving details of a comparison vol tipped into inside front board of vol. I, with ink annotation 'from Riddler's Catalogue Dec. 1881' (likely the catalogue of London bookseller Thomas Riddler, fl. 1877-1904). Spectacular plates throughout, the work of engravers Wenceslaus Hollar and Daniel King. The *Monasticon Anglicanum* revealed the importance of charters as sources for the study of medieval history, and 'established for the first time since the Reformation the importance of monasteries and the scale of their territorial possessions' (ODNB). ESTC nos R225645, R211977, R211980. ESTC calls for 59 + 18 + 31 plates, we have 3 more, so 110 altogether. A very attractive set, the binding in fine or near fine condition. VG+ £3,500.00

958. **Du PIN, L. E. A Compleat History of the Canon and Writers, of the Books of the Old and New Testament, by way of dissertation: with useful remarks on that subject. Vol. I. On the books of the Old Testament. / Vol. II: On the Books of the New Testament. 2 vols in 1.** London: H. Rhodes, 1699-1700. 1st edn. vi, 291, (9), (xii), 84, 97-172, (24)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Original full calf panelled Cambridge binding, raised bands and brown gilt label to spine. Gilt decor to board edges, rubbed. Folio (20.8 x 31.2cm). Wear to board edges and corners. Minor chipping to base and top of spine. Both hinges are cracked, but cords holding. Lacking front and rear free endpapers and endpages. Armorial bookplate of Sir John Baird of Newbyth, 2nd Baronet, Scottish M.P., to inside front board. 2 vols in 1, each with dated title page. Vol I is 1699 (ESTC R17236); vol. II is 1700 (ESTC R228681). Translation of Louis Ellies du Pin's *Dissertation preliminaire ou prolegomenes sur la Bible*, first published in French in 1699. The almost immediate translation into English (this vol.) is a testament to De Pin's popularity in England, even among Anglican divines: a convinced Gallican with a complex attitude to the papacy, Du Pin carried on an ecumenical correspondence with William Wake, Archbishop of Canterbury, during the final years of his life. 'Du Pin's enthusiastic reception in England demonstrates that scholarship can cut through national and sectarian boundaries. His exhaustive efforts to determine the truth concerning ancient church writings was enthusiastically embraced by the English in spite of its author's nationality and faith tradition' (Di Mauro, 2013, 'Du Pin in England', *Anglican and Episcopal History*, 82.2, 208). Scarce first edition. Good £150.00
959. **E.W. (Edward WORSLEY). Reason and Religion. Or the Certain Rule of Faith, Where the Infallibility of the Roman Catholick Church is asserted against Atheists, Heathens, Jewes, Turkes, and all Sectaries. With a Refutation of Mr Stillingfleets Many gross Errours. (Clancy 1135).** Antwerp: Michael Cnobbaert, 1672. 1st edition. (xviii), 681, (i)pp. 4to: 15.5 x 20.5cm. Text unmarked. Original blind-stamped polished calf to bds, later near-matching spine, gilt title to spine. Mild foxing to margins of title page. Some slightly projecting gatherings. Very old initials to title page. Scattered foxing / browning to text. Separation of text block at gutter at pp.104-105. Edward Worsley (1605-1676), English Jesuit priest and theologian. Good £320.00
960. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. A Large Summary of the Doctrines Contained in the Catechism. Published by the Decree of the Council of Trent. Which is here thus Summarily Translated into English. Accommodated to the use of the Faithful, and therefore directed unto them. (Early version of the Catechism of the Council of Trent).** A.L., 1675. 1st edn thus. (56), 217, (1), 196pp. Recently rebound in quarter brown calf, hand-marbled paper to boards. Raised bands and brown gilt label to spine. Spine faded to tan. 8vo (11.7 x 17.9cm). Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers. Recent bookplate to inside front board. Offset browning to t.p. and following two leaves. Minor scattered foxing. A very few pen annots in old hand. Decorative initials. Extremely scarce: only 8 copies attested in ESTC. ESTC R11141. A handsome volume. VG+ £950.00
961. **ECCLESIA CATHOLICA. The New Testament of Iesus Christ faithfully translated into English, out of the authentical Latin, diligently conferred with the Greek, & other editions in diuers languages. With arguments of books and chapters : Annotations, and other helps,**

**for the better vnderstanding of the text, and specially for the discouerie of Corruptions in diuers late translations : and for clearing Controuersies in Religion of these dayes. By the English Colledge then resident in Rhemes** Rouen: Jean Cousturier, 1633. 1st ill edn. (24), 693, (44)pp. Text block sound. 19th-century rebinding in full brown polished calf, blind frames to boards. Raised bands, blind decor, & gilt lettering to spine. Blind decor to board edges. Spine slightly faded. Mild wear to board corners. Minor worm damage near base spine over front hinge (1.5cm). 4to (17.7 x 22.5cm). Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers and blank front and rear endpages. Armorial bookplate of Sir John Burke (1782-1847; Irish soldier and Whig politician) to inside front board, with bookplate of P. R. Glazebrook, legal scholar. Minor worm damage to front endpaper gutter near base. With loose catalogue entry for related edition. Additional engraved t.p. is present but has been trimmed and mounted on replacement page. T.p. is edgeworn & trimmed (with minor loss to text, including '1633' date in imprint) and repaired at edges and gutter. Inscription to t.p. in early hand with calligraphic flourish: 'Anstas Blake bestowed this booke to Mr Rourk'. Moderate dampstaining to preface & prelims, sigs a-i4. A little further mild dampstaining, esp. to closing pages. Minor worm damage near top gutter, with occasional small loss to text, pp. 523-680. Text block trimmed with occasional small loss to marginal text. Old repair to top corner of final errata leaf, with no loss to text. Lacking sig. e4 (from preface; printout of online version supplied) and L8 (Luke 19:43 - Luke 20:32; printout of online version supplied, in which L8 cancel is signed M\*); both are sometimes replaced by cancels in other copies of this edition (see OCLC 946745480, or Folger Shakespeare Library collation). Collated a4 e4(-e4) i4 A-K8 L8(-L8) M-2X8 2Y-3B4 3C2. All 8 plates present as called for, inc. engraved t.p. Plates signed Picquet and M. van Lochom. A few scattered annots in old hand. Decorative initials, head- and tail-pieces throughout. This generally follows the edition of 1600; printed 'probably at Rouen' (Herbert). Allison & Rogers 177; Darlow & Moule / Herbert 479. Attractive copy of the first illustrated edition lacking two leaves which were normally (always?) inserted as cancels. VG+ £1,650.00

962. **ELLIOT, Nathaniel. Occasional Letters on the Present Affairs of the Jesuits in France.** London: R. Balfe, 1765. 1st edn. xvi, 24, (1), 42-242, iv, 72pp. Recently rebound in full dark brown calf, single gilt fillets framing boards. Raised bands, gilt decor, and black gilt label to spine. Spine faded. 12mo (11 x 17.8cm). All edges red. Hinges sound. Replacement endpapers and blank endpages. Recent bookplate and pencil inscription with bibliographic information to inside front board. Half title. Undated and published anonymously: estimated date and attribution taken from ESTC. In two parts: part II has separate undated titlepage, 'The Judgment of the Bishops of France, Concerning the Doctrine, the Government, the Conduct and Usefulness, of the French Jesuits', pagination and register. Text complete despite erratic pagination. Scarce. Gillow p. 159. ESTC T102059. Near Fine £225.00
963. **ELIOT, T. S. Marina (The Ariel Poems, 29).** London: Faber & Faber, 1930. 1st edn. 2pp. No ownership marks. Blue paper wrappers printed in black on front and back covers, folded over blank endleaves. Stab-stitched spine. Mild fading to front cover. Two illus by E. McKnight Kauffer: one in black to front cover and one full-page colour plate printed in black, dark blue, and light blue, bright and fresh. 2pp. text. 12.2 x 18.7cm. Printed on laid paper. One of 2000 copies published on 25 September 1930. The first publication of 'one of Eliot's most incandescent poems, and one of his most elusive' (Donoghue 2002, 164), reflecting on Shakespeare's Pericles by way of an unattributed opening epigraph from Seneca, Hercules Furens. 'The theme is paternity, with a criss-cross between the text and the quotation', Eliot told Kauffer in July 1930; elsewhere he enlarged on this: 'I intended a criss-cross between Pericles finding alive, and Hercules finding dead - the two extremes of the recognition scene' (both quoted in Donoghue, 166). Kauffer's print of a doubled father-figure clearly reflects Eliot's guidance and the 'two extremes' of Pericles (reunited with his daughter Marina) and Hercules (who, having killed his family in Juno-induced madness, comes to with the blankly dislocated words from Eliot's epigraph - 'Quis hic locus, quae regio, quae mundi plaga?'). A significant first edition. Gallup A17a. Paperback. Near Fine £200.00
964. **EUSTACE, John Chetwode. A Classical Tour Through Italy. An. MDCCCII. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 4 vols (set).** London: J. Mawman, 1815. 3rd revised & enlarged edn. xx, 427 + 428 + 516 + 451, (27)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Original full tan diced calf, double gilt fillets and gilt roll with floral motif framing boards. Low raised bands and ornate gilt decor to spines. Two brown gilt labels per spine. Gilt decor to board edges and turn-ins. Top corner of front board of vol. II slightly bumped. Small minor abrasion to front board of vol. III. 8vos (14 x 22.4cm).

All edges marbled. Endpapers marbled in Stormont pattern and uncracked at gutters. Armorial bookplate of William Money Kyrle (1776-1848; rector of Yatesbury, Wiltshire, from 1801 to 1843) to inside front board of all vols. Binder's ticket of Washbourn, Gloucester, to inside front board of vol. I. Lacking map frontis. to vol. I, but with 10 plates as called for to vol. II, some folding. Minor scattered foxing. John Chetwode Eustace (1761-1815), travel writer and Catholic priest. 'A Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily', first published in 1813, was developed from journals kept by Eustace during his 1801-02 tour of Italy as tutor and companion to three young gentlemen, including John Cust (later Lord Brownlow), to whom the work is dedicated. An immediate success, the Tour went through 8 edns between 1813 and 1841 (of which this is the third, 'revised and enlarged'), becoming 'becoming the standard vade-mecum of classical tourists' (ODNB). 'While antiquarian in tone, with an aesthetic preference for pure classicism over the Gothic and baroque styles, it was eloquent in its denunciation of contemporary absolutism and its championship of Italian liberty' (ODNB). A handsome set. VG+ £230.00

965. **GEDDES, Alexander. A Modest Apology for the Roman Catholics of Great Britain: Addressed to All Moderate Protestants; Particularly to the Members of Both Houses of Parliament.** London: Printed for the author by Davis, Taylor, & Wilks, 1800. 1st edn. xvi, 271pp. Mid-20th-century rebind in quarter brown calf, hand-marbled paper to boards. Red gilt label to spine. 8vo (13.5 x 21.2cm). Hinges sound. Replacement pastedowns. Front endpapers cracked at gutters, with minor worm damage. Bookplate of P. R. Glazebrook, legal scholar, to inside front board. Owner's signature of John Egan to front free endpaper. Moderate foxing, largely confined to early and late pages. Half title. Published anonymously. Geddes (1737-1802) was a Roman Catholic priest and biblical scholar, although distinctly ecumenical in approach and by the mid-1780s accounted 'a rather dangerous iconoclast' (ODNB) in both Catholic and Protestant circles for his radical and historicising exegesis: he was suspended from holy orders in 1793 in response to his 1792 'The Holy Bible, or, The books accounted sacred by Jews and Christians'. His epitaph, which uses his own words, reads 'Christian is my name, and Catholic my surname. I grant, that you are a Christian, as well as I; And embrace you, as my fellow disciple in Jesus: And if you are not a disciple of Jesus, Still I would embrace you as my fellow man'. VG £135.00
966. **GILL, Eric (illustrator). The Four Gospels of the Lord Jesus Christ According to the Authorized Version of King James I. With Decorations by Eric Gill. Printed and Published at the Golden Cockerel Press MCMXXXI.** The September Press, 1988. 1st edn thus. 268, (4), xivpp. Full black buckram, brown gilt leather label to spine, Folio (24.5 x 33.9cm). Top edges gilt. Spine slightly faded, otherwise fine. In original undyed linen slipcase in Near Fine condition, with a very little faint browning to slipcase spine. A reproduction version, produced by photo-lithography, of the 1931 Golden Cockerel edition of the Four Gospels: 'a marvellous book, a thrilling book, and rightly regarded as one of the glories of modern book-making' (Christopher Skelton, 'The Four Gospels and the Reproduction', p. ii). 600 copies were printed by Christopher Skelton and Alan Bultitude at The September Press, Wellingborough, during 1987, of which this is one of 480 unnumbered copies case-bound in buckram by The Fine Bindery Limited. Pencil annotation to colophon noting that this is an unnumbered copy. Printed on St Cuthbert's mould-made half rag paper. With 6pp. essay to rear by Christopher Skelton on the original edition and the reproduction, with additional 4pp. of photographs of the production process, and a 4pp. piece by the original publisher, Robert Gibbings: 'Memories of Eric Gill'. Also with two loose 4pp. copies of the prospectus for this 1988 edition, both with slight creasing, each including 3pp. of sample leaves. A beautiful reproduction of one of the great achievements of 20th-century British fine press printing. No ownership marks. Near Fine £275.00
967. **GOLOB, Natasa. Twelfth-Century Cistercian Manuscripts: The Sitticum Collection.** Harvey Miller, 1996. 230pp., many illus. 22 x 28.5cm. Inscribed. Fine / Fine £65.00
968. **GOTHER, John. Gother's Prayers for Sundays and Festivals, Adapted to the Use of Private Families or Congregations. To which is added an Appendix containing Prayers before and after Mass, and some Evening Devotions.** Wolverhampton: J. Smart, 1800. 1st edition. vii, 429pp. 8vo: 12 x 19.5cm. Original tree calf to boards. Original black gilt spine label, gilt decoration to spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Small bookplate to inside front board. VG+ £115.00
969. **GRAY, John. Park: A Fantastic Story. With a copperplate by Denis Tegetmeier. Limited to 250 copies.** Sheed & Ward, 1932. (2), (iv), (2), 128, (129-130), (8)pp. Limited to 250 copies (see colophon). Original yellow dw, unclipped. The flaps are still the original bright yellow, the rear

panel is a pale yellow, and the front panel and spine have faded to pale brown. Tiny chip at base dw spine, and tiny loss at head dw spine. Dw protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Quarter maroon cloth gilt. No ownership marks. Eric Gill colophon with text: 'Printed by Renee Hague and Eric Gill, at Pigotts, nr Hughenden, Bucks...' Thick slightly grey laid paper. The book is in fresh condition, the dw very scarce. Fine / VG+ £500.00

970. **GRUMEL, V. Traite d'etudes Byzantines. I: La Chronologie.** Presses Uni de France, 1958. xii, 487pp, 28 x 23cm. 1st volume of 2. Bookplate and owner's signature of Mark Whittow. Minor creasing to spine. Paperback. VG £65.00
971. **HASTINGS, James (ed.). Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics. 13 vols (includes index volume) (Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics).** T & T Clark, 1925-1937. 2nd impress. approx. 900pp per vol. Sm 4to (29 x 21 cm). Uniformly bound in original publisher's blue cloth in fresh condition, no fading. Owner's signature per vol. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. A little used set. VG+ £275.00
972. **HERBERT, Lady. Impressions of Spain in 1866.** London: Richard Bentley, 1867. 280pp. Small 4to (26 x 18 cm). Original full burgundy cloth over bevelled boards, ornate blindstamped frames to boards, gilt vignette of Burgos Cathedral to centre front board, gilt lettering and decor to spine. Mild fading to spine, to top front board, and to boards near spine. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. 'The Convent, Loughborough' blindstamped to front free endpaper, with dedicatory inscription to the convent in attractive early hand, dated 1868. Tiny amount of minor foxing, mainly to prelims. Frontis with tissue guard. 15 illus in total (inc. frontis). Minor cracking at gutters over inner hinges after first and sixth gatherings (pp. 1 & 96). Mary Elizabeth Herbert, Baroness Herbert of Lea (1822-1911), writer and philanthropist. Herbert assisted Florence Nightingale in her efforts to send women nurses to the front during the Crimean War. A great friend of Henry Manning, she was much shaken, and later influenced, by his conversion to Catholicism, and was herself received into the Roman Catholic church on 5 January 1866 (ODNB). This account of her travels in Spain followed closely on this conversion, and thus represents an engaging English Catholic perspective on mid-nineteenth-century Spain. Generally fresh, little used copy. VG £90.00
973. **KITTEL, Gerhard & Gerhard FRIEDRICH (eds.). Theological Dictionary of the New Testament. 10 vols (set).** Eerdmans, 1995. Reprint. 620-1125pp per vol. 4to (24.5 x 17.5 cm). Dws unclipped, unfaded and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. A very little minor foxing to some top edges. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Unused, an excellent fresh set. Fine / Fine £275.00
974. **KNOX, Ronald. A Selection from the Occasional Sermons of the Right Reverend Monsignor Ronald Arbuthnott Knox, sometime Scholar of Balliol College and Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford; Domestic Prelate to His Holiness the Pope. Edited by Evelyn Waugh. LIMITED EDITION: no.41/50 copies. SIGNED BY AUTHOR.** London: Dropmore Pr, 1949. 1st edition thus. 102, (4)pp. 27 x 21 cm. Signed by author. Original Full Brown Niger Morocco, decorative gilt title to front board, gilt title to spine, raised bands, a little slight mottling to leather over boards. Top edges gilt, others deckled. Headbands. Text printed on laid paper. Title page printed in red & black. No ownership marks. Original cream handmade paper dw, completely intact, title printed in red and black to front, title in black to spine, printer's insignia to rear. Minor browning to dw spine, light foxing to dw front and rear. With original slipcase, printed title label to slipcase spine, including handwritten no.'41'. Slipcase slightly worn on spine and at entrance. One of a limited edition of 550 copies, of which only 50 were specially bound and signed. The signed copies are very scarce, particularly with both the dw and the slipcase. Near Fine / VG £600.00
975. **KOEHLER, Ludwig, Walter BAUMGARTNER, Johann Jakob STAMM et al. The Hebrew and Aramaic Lexicon of the Old Testament. Translated and edited under the supervision of M. E. J. Richardson. (1994-2000) 5 vols (complete set) 'The New Koehler-Baumgartner'.** E. J. Brill, 1994-2000. 3rd rev edn. cv,366 + viii,367-906 + vi,907-1364 + vi,1365-1804 + viii, 1805-2094pp. 17.5 x 25cm. Dws unfaded, unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. No ownership marks. As new. Fine / Fine £550.00
976. **LEWIS of GRANADA, Fr (Louis of Granada / Luis de Granada). The Sinner's Guide, Containing a Full and Ample Exhortation to the Pursuit of Virtue; with Instructions and Directions. How to become Virtuous. Written Originally in Spanish, by the Reverend Father**

**Lewis of Granada, Provincial of the Order of S. Dominick, in the Province of Portugal. (Blom 1685)** No place: No publisher, 1702. (x), 707, (iii)pp. 8vo: 11.5 x 19.5cm. Text block sound & unmarked. Contemporary leather, raised bands, no title. Very old owner's initials to title page: R: J: Bookplate to inside front board. Scattered foxing / browning to text. Some slightly projecting gatherings. Text block working loose at very front. Page 705-706 detached. Front hinge leather cracking from top, strings holding. Louis of Granada (1504-1588), Dominican friar and theologian. Good £320.00

977. **LIDDELL, H. G. and R. SCOTT. Greek-English Lexicon with a Revised Supplement. Revised and augmented throughout by Henry Stuart Jones with the assistance of Roderick McKenzie.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1958. 9th rev edn. xlv, 319pp. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Owner's signature. VG+ £90.00
978. **LIDDELL, H. G. and R. SCOTT. Greek-English Lexicon with a Revised Supplement. Revised and augmented throughout by Henry Stuart Jones with the assistance of Roderick McKenzie.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1961. 9th rev edn. xlv, 319pp. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. No ownership marks. Page edges slightly toned. Front hinge slightly slack but sound. VG+ £85.00
979. **LYNCH, H. F. B. Armenia: Travels and Studies. The Russian Provinces / The Turkish Provinces. 2 vols (Khayats Oriental Reprints 15).** Armenian Prelacy, 1990. xv, 470 + xii, 512pp., 197 illus. Reprint of 1901 edition. With large folding map. Light foxing to page edges. Very Good+ / Near Fine £65.00
980. **MACKNIGHT, James. A Harmony of the Four Gospels: in Which the Natural Order of Each is Preserved. With a Paraphrase and Notes. 2 Volumes (Set).** Longman & Co, 1819. 5th Edn. x, 482 + viii, 590pp. James Macknight (1721 - 1800), Scottish minister best known for this work. With the preface to the 2nd edition (revised). Original black calf, boards diced and with double gilt fillet frames. Spines handsomely decorated in gilt with red and ochre spine labels. Marbled endpapers and page edges. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Attractive set. Near Fine £275.00
981. **MAGDALINO, Paul. Studies on the History and Topography of Byzantine Constantinople.** Ashgate / Variorum, 2007. xvi, 314pp., frontis. Bookplate of Mark Whittow. Faint foxing to top edges. 12 essays. Near Fine £60.00
982. **MAILLARD, Olivier. Sermones de aduentu. quadragesimales: dominicales: & de peccati stipendio & gratie premio.** Lyon: Stephano gueygnardi, 1503. c. 700pp. FULL TITLE: Sermo(n)es de adue(n)tu. quadragesimales: d(om)inicales: & de peccati stipendio & gratie premio: vnacum pulcherrimis iuris questionibus quolibet in sermone insertis & spiritualiter applicatis: per venerabilem patrem sacre scripture interpretem & diuini verbi preconem fratrem Oliuerium maillardii ordinis minorum Parisius declamati. nouiter impressi: & accuratissime emendati. Late eighteenth-century rebinding. Full tan polished calf, double gilt frames to boards with small gilt flower stamps to board corners. Gilt decor to board edges. Low raised bands, gilt floral decor, and red gilt title label to spine. Slight rubbing to spine. All edges red, top edges faded. Four discreet tabs to fore-edges. 8vo (14 x 20cm). Endpapers marbled in wide comb pattern. Bookplate of Henri Vanden Block (1740-1807, bibliophile and chapellain of St Michel and St Gudule, Brussels) to inside front and rear board: 'Ex Libris Henrici Vanden Block, Pbrtri & insignis Collegiatae Ecclesiae DD. Michaelis & Gudilae Bruxellis Capellani.' Additional blank endpages to front and rear. Inventory number dated 1778, with note 'Completo', to blank rear endpage. Two pages of French manuscript notes in attractive hand to front endpages: a bibliographic reference cites a work published in 1781, suggesting that these notes are perhaps the work of Vanden Block (who may also have arranged the rebinding). The notes remark that the Sermones are 'tres-rares et recherchés', and describe their remarkable, macaronic style. Title page printed in red and black, with pictorial initial and central woodblock illustration of Christ, surrounded by a glory, framed by 16 vignettes including floral motifs and the four evangelists, with Latin verses printed in red to either side. Decorative initials throughout. Blackletter text printed in double columns. Very minor dampstaining to top margins of ff. s8r-v1r. Sporadic early underlining to ff. l4r-m1r. A few further instances of underlining and minor marginal annots in old hand, including a manicule to f. R5r. A very few instances of foxing, but text block in general remarkably bright and fresh. Oliver Maillard (c. 1430-1502) was a Breton Franciscan preacher, 'a man of strong moral conviction, an antiroyalist, and a vociferous opponent of vice' (Loewen 2018). He was immensely popular and



evidently charismatic: in 1495, 4000 people came to hear him preach in Toulouse (ibid). His *Sermones de adventu*, one of his major works, was first published in 1497. Five copies of this 1503 Lyon edition listed on WorldCat. Publication date from colophon: 22nd November 1503. Collated: a12 b-z8 A-U8 X12. Near Fine £2,450.00

983. **McNABB, Vincent. *God's Book, and Other Poems***. Ditchling: St Dominic's Press, 1930. 1st edition. (v), 39pp, illus. Signed by Author. Quarter black cloth, dark grey paper to boards. Gilt lettering to spine. Mild wear to front board, scuffing and small abrasion to rear board. Both boards creased across upper centre. Wear to edges and to base and top of spine. Small tear to centre spine over rear outer hinge (c. 3cm), with minor damage to spine lettering. Pencil inscription to inside front board. Inscription to front free endpaper of a poem by Vincent McNabb, 'The Heartease of the Soul' (not printed in this volume), dated 1943. Small label of St Dominic's Catholic Repository to inside rear board. Tiny amount of dampstaining to gutters of front and rear endpapers. Limited edition of 480 copies, this one unnumbered. Printed on hand-made, watermarked paper. Errata slip, printed in red, tipped in after title page: the four corrections have been neatly written in to the margins of the text proper, two in pen and two in pencil, possibly by McNabb as they are clearly beneficial. Three wood-engravings by Thomas Derrick. Frontis of Vincent McNabb. 8vo (9 x 6 cm). Without dw. Good+ £150.00
984. **MERTON, Thomas. *Thoughts in Solitude***. Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1958. 1st edn, 1st impr. 124pp. No ownership marks. VG+ / Good+ £225.00
985. **METAIS, Charles. *Cartulaire de Notre-Dame de Josaphat. 2 vols (set)***. Chartres: Soc. Archeologique D'Eure-et-Loire, 1911. 1st edn thus. Ixiv, 400 + 446 (2)pp. Rebound in striking half dark burgundy morocco, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands, gilt decor, and gilt lettering to spines. Binder's label of 'F. Bailleau, Reliure d'Art, Chartres' to blank rear endpage of both vols. Marbled endpapers, laid paper endpages. Half title and title page to vol. I, no title page to vol. II. Originally published in parts from 1898-1910; this is the first edition published in vols. Vol. II was published in 1912 as per WorldCat. Text in Latin; introductory material in French. The Benedictine Abbey of Notre-Dame de Josaphat was founded at Leves in 1117; burned by the English in 1432 and 1466 and reduced to ruins by Calvinists in 1564, it was revived as a Maurist foundation in 1640 and endured until the Revolution. Abbe Charles Metais, parish priest of Leves, archivist, local historian, honorary canon of the Diocese of Chartres and director of an extensive review of the diocesan archives, organized excavations of the abbey buildings around 1905 and published this edition of its catulary. Significant and scarce publication in handsome binding. Fine £160.00
986. **MILMAN, Henry Hart. *History of Latin Christianity; Including That of the Popes to the Pontificate of Nicolas V. 6 vols***. John Murray, 1857. 2nd rev edn. About 500pp. per vol. Recently and lavishly rebound in half tan morocco, raises bands, 2 red morocco gilt per spine, red cloth to boards, all edges red. Fresh marbled endpapers in traditional style. Pencil owner's signature. Text in fresh condition. Fine £300.00
987. **MURATORI, Ludovico Antonio & Alexander Kenny. *The Science of Rational Devotion From the writings of the learned and Celebrated Muratori. By the Rev. Alexander Kenny, Of John-Street Chapel. To which is prefixed, a preface by the translator, containing, a critical analysis of the work, and a brief account of the author, and his writings***. Dublin: James Byrn, 1789. 1st edn. xxxvi, 248pp. Original full tan polished calf, edgeworn around ends of spine. Green gilt spine label. Small 8vo. Old owner's signature. Browning around edges of blank endpapers. Spine edges rubbed, but hinges sound. The sole edition. Lodovico Antonio Muratori (1672-1750), Italian historian, close friend of Pope Benedict XIV (1740-58), and discoverer of the 'Muratorian fragment', the earliest known list of New Testament books. English translation of Muratori's 1747 book *Della regolata devozione dei cristiani*, a reformist work: '(b)y continuously connecting his criticism of abuses and excesses with the intentions of the Council of Trent, Muratori established a clear continuity between the reform attempts of this council and the ideas of the moderate Catholic Enlightenment he was propagating' (Lehner, 2016, p.115). Scarce work. VG £120.00
988. **MYERS, Eric M. (ed). *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Archaeology in the Near East. 5 vols (set)***. Oxford U P, 1997. 1st edition. xviii,492+vi,488+vi,489+vi,536+vi,553pp., illus. Trivial amount of foxing spots to top edges. No ownership marks. Fine £195.00
989. **PARSONS, Robert. *A Christian Directory, Guiding Men to their Eternal Salvation. Divided into Three Books. The first whereof, appertaining to Resolution, is contained in this***

**volume, divided into two parts, and set forth now again with many corrections and additions.** Preston: W. Stuart, 1768. vi, (6), 660pp. Recently rebound in quarter brown calf, hand-marbled paper to boards. Raised bands and black gilt label to spine. All edges red, darkened. 8vo (13.8 x 20.7cm). Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers uncracked at gutters. Bookplate to inside front board. Minor foxing and age-browning to early and late pages. Minor worm damage to margin of final 8pp. Decorated initials, head- and tail-pieces. According to Eighteenth Century Collections Online entry for 1754 John Sadler edn with identical textblock, 'An abridgment of an anonymous Protestant adaptation of Robert Parsons' "A Christian directorie", which was first published as "The first booke of the Christian exercise". Also includes material from the first Protestant adaptation by Edmund Bunny: The book of Christian exercise'. The text ultimately derives from Parsons' revised and expanded 1585 edition of the 'Booke of Resolution', published for the first time under the name of 'of A Christian Directorie'. This version of Parsons' Directory was first published in 1739, printed by John Hoyle and sold by the Catholic bookseller Thomas Meighan, and itself closely based on the text of a 1722 edition (London, n.p.). This 1768 Preston edition is extremely scarce: no copies attested on WorldCat, ECCO, or Blom. Parsons' 'most influential work', 'one of the most widely dispersed and influential English books of spirituality of the post-Reformation period' (ODNB). VG+ £350.00

990. **NEWMAN, John Henry. An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1985. 1st edn. lxx, 409pp. Mild foxing to top edges. Dw slightly faded on spine but unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG+ / VG+ £125.00
991. **NEWMAN, John Henry. The Dream of Gerontius, in The Month, Volume II, January to June 1865.** Simpkin, Marshall & Co, 1865. 1st edition. pp.415-25, 532-44. Contemporary half maroon morocco, marbled paper (rubbed) to boards. Full pagination: 578,110pp. & 6 full-page plates. Text includes works by Georgiana Fullerton, H.J. Coleridge, Nicholas Wiseman, Ellen Fitzsimon, etc. Small convent inscription to front endpage, small bookplate to inside front board. The first publication of The Dream; it appeared in book form the following year. VG £700.00
992. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia Pro Vita Sua: Being A Reply to a Pamphlet Entitled "What, Then, Does Dr. Newman Mean?".** London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1864. 1st edn. 430, 127pp. Original grey-brown straight-grained cloth, blind frames and decor to boards, gilt lettering to spine. Discreetly rebacked in near-matching cloth with original backstrip laid down. A little loss to gilt lettering and ruling on original backstrip. Very mild fading to spine and to boards near edges. 8vo (15.8 x 23.3cm). Hinges sound. Original brown endpapers unobtrusively repaired / reinforced at gutters. Endpapers rubbed and with tears neatly repaired to verso. Small bookplate to inside front board. Old owner's signatures to front endpage. This is the first edition of Newman's Apologia, his reply to Charles Kingsley's pamphlets attacking his integrity and that of the Catholic Church. An immediate bestseller and almost universally favourably received, the Apologia was a 'turning point' in Newman's life, 'his second significant contribution to a theology of the church' (ODNB), and remains in print today. First edition in original binding. VG+ £225.00
993. **NEWMAN, John Henry. Apologia Pro Vita Sua: Being A Reply to a Pamphlet Entitled "What, Then, Does Dr. Newman Mean?".** London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, and Green, 1864. 1st edn. 430, 127pp. Original grey-brown straight-grained cloth, blind frames and decor to boards, gilt lettering to spine. Discreetly rebacked in near-matching cloth with original backstrip laid down. A little loss to gilt lettering and ruling on original backstrip. Mild fading to spine and to boards near edges. Slight foxing to page edges. 8vo (15.8 x 23.3cm). Hinges sound. Original brown endpapers unobtrusively repaired / reinforced at gutters. Small bookplate to inside front board: 'ex libris apud G. M. hospitantibus'. Inscription to verso of front free endpaper: 'To G. F. Gibberd from Eardley Holland. Sept. 28 1946. The last day of his Presidency R.C.O.G.'. Sir Eardley Lancelot Holland (1879-1967) was an eminent obstetrician and President of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists from 1943-1946; G. F. Gibberd was likewise an accomplished obstetrician and author of a standard textbook on midwifery. This is the first edition of Newman's Apologia, his reply to Charles Kingsley's pamphlets attacking his integrity and that of the Catholic Church. An immediate bestseller and almost universally favourably received, the Apologia was a 'turning point' in Newman's life, 'his second significant contribution to a theology of the church' (ODNB), and remains in print today. First edition in original binding. VG+ £255.00
994. **NORWICH, John Julius. Byzantium: The Early Centuries / The Apogee / The Decline and**

**Fall. 3 Volumes (Set).** Folio Society, 2003. 1st edn 1st impr. xxv, 452 + xxii, 450 + xxi, 537pp. With near fine slipcase, a little spotting to rear. No ownership marks. Fine £155.00

995. **ODEN, Thomas C et al (eds). Ancient Christian Commentary on Scripture: New Testament. 12 vols in 14 (set).** InterVarsity, 2007. Approx. 350pp per vol. 26 x 19cm. Publication dates: 1998-2007. Minor wear to some volumes, hardly used. Dws unfaded and unclipped. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £365.00
996. **PATIN, Charles. Relations Historiques et Curieuses de Voyages, en Allemagne, Angleterre, Hollande, Boheme, Suisse, &c.** Lyon: Claude Muguet, 1674. 1st edn. 273pp. 15 x 9cm. 10 engravings, comprising: portrait frontis, engraved 1/2 title page, vignette to title page, folding map, 2 folding plates plus 3 further plates, and engraved coat of arms. 20th-century tree calf. Gilt decoration and label to spine. Marbled endpapers. No foxing or browning, excellent fresh copy in very attractive binding. No ownership marks. Near Fine £320.00
997. **PITTS, John. Relationum Historicarum de Rebus Anglicis: Tomus Primus, Quatuor Partes complectens, quorum Elenchum pagina sequens indicat.** Gregg International, 1969. 15, 990pp. 15.5 x 23.5cm. Facsimile reprint of 1619 edition. Red / black title page. Slight fading to spine, otherwise fine. Near Fine £75.00
998. **PLOWDEN, Francis. The Case Stated, by Francis Plowden, Esq. Conveyancer, of the Middle Temple. Occasioned by the Act of Parliament Lately Passed for the Relief of the English Roman Catholics.** P. Keating, 1791. 1st edn. 196pp. Bookplate of P. R. Glazebrook to inside front board. Original endpapers half calf, attractive matching twentieth century spine with morocco gilt label. Marbled page edges. Scarce. VG+ £195.00
999. **POPE, Alexander. The Works of Alexander Pope, Esq. In Six Volumes Complete. With his Last Corrections, Additions, and Improvements; Together With All his Notes, as they were delivered to the editor a little before his death. Printed verbatim from the octavo edition of Mr. Warburton.** London: A. Millar, J. and R. Tonson, et al, 1764. 24 engr. Plates. FULL PAGINATION: vi, (2), xxvi, 317 + 360 + lix, 60-292 + 314 + (12), xiv, 361 + (12), 366pp. Original full speckled polished calf, single gilt fillet framing boards. Raised bands, gilt decor and numerals, and hand-written title label per spine. Blind decor to board edges. Mild wear to spines and board edges. 12mos (11 x 17.3cm). All edges speckled red, top edges darkened. Some endpapers starting at gutters, but hinges sound. Offset browning to endpapers. A little worm damage to margins of vol. II, not affecting text. Bookplate to inside front board or front free endpaper of all vols ('ex libris Roger Quirk'; Roger Quirk, 1909-1964, historian and civil servant). Dark blue ownership stamp 'R\*L' to all tps. Minor scattered foxing. Old repairs to vol I, p. 117, vol. II, p. 121, vo. III, pp. 37-40, slightly affecting text. 24 plates (7 to vol. I, 11 to vol. II, 5 to vol. III, and frontis to vol. IV). A reprint of the edition of Pope's works by his literary executor, William Warburton, first published in 1751 and bringing together 'the extraordinary sequence of different imaginative works which (Pope) achieved, almost, as it seems, every five years of his short adult life' (ODNB). ESTC T5442. A handsome set in robust and attractive original binding. VG+ £215.00
1000. **POTTER, Thomas J. The Farleyes of Farleye; Or, Faithful and True: A Tale in Three Books. 3 BOOKS IN 1.** Dublin: James Duffy, 1867. 1st edn. xii, 310, (2)pp. Original royal blue morocco-grained cloth, elaborate gilt decor to front board with trefoil-patterned frame surrounding flower urn. Ornate gilt decor and lettering to spine, blind decor to rear board. All fresh and unfaded. Spine very slightly cocked. All edges gilt. Small 8vo (11.5 x 17.5cm). Very minor cracking just starting to endpapers at gutters, but hinges firm. Inscription to verso of front free endpaper: 'St Mary's Abbey, Colwich'. 2pp. advertisements to rear. With loose piece of paper inscribed in old hand with a description of the (fictional) subjects of the story, the Farleye family, who 'had been plundered like other old Catholic families of most of their possessions for their adherence to their faith & no Farleye had ever proved a traitor to it'. Thomas Joseph Potter (1828-1873), English priest, educator, and hymn-writer. Potter converted to Catholicism in 1847 and after his ordination rose to become Professor of Pulpit Eloquence and English Literature at All Hallows College, Dublin. He published several books on preaching, as well as novels such as this, intended as a contribution to 'our scanty stock of English Catholic light literature' (Dedication, p. x). Attractive binding. Scarce. Near Fine £125.00
1001. **PUGIN, Auguste Charles, and WILLSON, Edward James. Specimens of Gothic Architecture; Selected from Various Ancient Edifices in England: Consisting of Plans,**

**Elevations, Sections, and Parts at Large. 2 vols (set). John MacKenzie binding.** London: J. Taylor, A. Pugin, & J. Britton, 1823. 2nd revised edition. xx, 44 + xxiv, 34, vi, 7-24pp., 114 plates. Text block sound. 19th-century full dark green morocco, ornate gilt frames to boards. Raised bands, gilt lettering, and dense gilt decor to spines. Gilt decor to board edges. Folio (26 x 33.5cm). Small scratches to boards of vol. II. Front hinge of vol. I tender but holding, other hinges sound. Gilt decor to boards bright and fresh. All edges gilt. Marbled endpapers. Front endpapers of vol. I cracked at gutter. Rear endpapers of vol. II stuck together at base. Armorial bookplate of Malcolm of Poltalloch to inside front board of both vols, together with his small circular library label. John Wingfield Malcolm (1833-1902), soldier and MP, son of John Malcolm, 14th feudal baron of Poltalloch, Argyll, was created Lord Malcolm in 1896. The peerage became extinct on his death, but the feudal title of 'Malcolm of Poltalloch' still descends with the chieftainship of Clan Malcolm. Bookbinder's stamp of 'J. MacKenzie', to verso of front free endpaper. John Mackenzie (fl. 1788-c.1850) held the office of Bookbinder to both King George IV and King William IV and was known for his richly gilt morocco bindings. A little faint dampstaining to base of textblock in both vols, most evident in early pages of vol. II. Additional engraved title page per vol. Profusely illustrated with all 60 + 54 plates present as called for. Some scattered foxing and offsetting. 'A Glossary of Technical Terms Descriptive of Gothic Architecture', accompanying the 'Specimens' as is standard (bound into vol. II), has separate dated t.p. and is 3rd edn, 1825. The 'Specimens' are both 2nd edn, published the same year as the second volume of the 1st edn, 1823. The preface to the second edition in vol. I explains that this was due to a fire at J. Taylor's premises destroying all remaining copies of the 1st edn: 'the proprietors, notwithstanding their loss, have anxiously attended to various important improvements for the new edition' (p. v). This volume, the work of Auguste Charles Pugin (1768/9-1832; father of Augustus Pugin), who executed the plates, and Edward James Willson (1787-1854), who wrote the whole of the text and supplied the glossary, was a landmark in the revival of gothic architecture in Britain. 'So scarce still was detailed technical information on Gothic architecture that 'Specimens' and its succeeding volumes were repeated ad nauseam and the chimneys of Hampton Court, the pinnacles of York Minster and the oriel window of Magdalen College, Oxford, began to sprout all over England' (Hill, *God's Architect*, 2007, pp. 52-53). Pugin's precise drawings were well complemented by the accompanying text, the work of Willson, who had 'almost literally grown up in Lincoln cathedral, where his father was retained as a carpenter'. A 'cradle Catholic', his 'understanding of the Gothic was imbued with a romantic empathy for the buildings of the past and the society that had created them', and he believed that it was necessary for the would-be gothic architect to "'endeavour to think in the manner of the original inventors" (...) This was the view, or rather the vision, that (Augustus) Pugin would later adopt as his own' (Hill, p. 53, quoting *Specimens*, I, p. xx). Significant work in a handsome MacKenzie binding. VG £225.00

1002. **ROBERT BELLARMINE, St. Disputationum de Controversiis Christianae Fidei Adversos Haereticos cum Totius Operis Recognitione ab Eodem Facta. 4 vols (composite set).** Rome: Typographia Bonarum Artium, Vols 1-3: 1832-8, Vol.4 1862. xxviii, 1168 + xiv, 609 + xvi, 1284 + 804pp. Vols 1-3 are bound in quarter parchment, marbled boards, gilt labels to spines. Spines partly cracked at top and bottom of vols 1 & 3. Wear to board corners bumped. Owner's signature. Hinges sound. Vol 4 is published by Edente Natale Battezzata, 1862, but its text is not in the other vols. Bound in half green sheepskin, front hinge splitting from top to about half way down, so in Good not Good+ condition. Text block sound and unmarked. Vol. 4 contains 804pp ending with an index then 'finis quarti tomi'. Good+ £200.00
1003. **ROBBINS, Harold. The Sun of Justice: An Essay on the Social Teachings of the Catholic Church.** Heath Cranton, 1938. 1st edn. 160pp. Original dark pink cloth, spine faded. No ownership marks. Light foxing to front endpaper. Very scarce. VG £95.00
1004. **SMITH, Sydney. Letters on the Subject of the Catholics, to my Brother Abraham, who Lives in the Country. By Peter Plymley.** Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1838. 21st edition. vi, 194pp. 8vo: 12 x 19.5cm. Original tree calf to boards, intricate gilt decoration to spine, red gilt spine label. Floral gilt frame to each board. Very attractive binding. Armorial bookplate. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Near Fine £75.00
1005. **STEAD, W. Force. The Sweet Miracle and Other Poems.** Richard Cobden-Sanderson, 1922. 1st edition. 76pp. Very scarce. No ownership marks. Original blue cloth, spine slightly faded. Worn original printed paper label to top of spine. 6 locations in Copac. Top edges trimmed, others deckled. Browning to endpages. VG £125.00

1006. **STEAD, William Force (William Force Stead). Holy Innocents and other Poems. Limited Edition.** Chiswick Press / Charles Wittingham, 1917. 1st edn. 20pp. Stab-stitched booklet. Signed by Author. Printed by Charles Whittingham. Original grey covers, lettered and decorated in red. Handmade paper. Title page printed in red & black. No. 9 of 250 copies initialled by the author. Paperback. VG £200.00
1007. **STEVENS, Allan. The Problem of the Missale Speciale. Special American Issue.** Thomas C. Pears III, 1967. 400pp. Signed by Author. On Flemish laid paper. Limited to 150 copies. Tips of corners of boards slightly pushed in. Fine / Fine £70.00
1008. **SUCQUET, Antoni. Via Vitae Aeternae. Iconibus Illustrata per Boetium A Bolswert.** Antwerp: Martini Nutii, 1620. 1st. xvi,875, (20)pp, illus title page. Large 8vo (18 x 12 x 7 cm). Marbled endpapers, small water stain to front endpaper. All edges gilt. Original / very early dark brown calf with gilt Madonna & Child to front and back and motifs to corners and spine, now faded. Raised bands. Boards scuffed & edgeworn, especially at corners and hinges. Leather cracking along spine edges. Ends of spine frayed. Old marbled endpapers, uncracked at gutters. Hinges firm. Victorian descriptive bookplate to inside front boards. Some early, tiny pen annots to title page. All edges gilt. 32 plates by Bolswert as called for. Good £520.00
1009. **TIERNEY, M.A. (ed). (Charles Dodd / Hugh Tootel). Dodd's Church History of England by the Rev. M.A. Tierney, With an Introduction by A.F. Allison, and Biographical Index by R.E. Scantlebury. Reprint of London 1839 - 1843 edn. 5 vols (set).** Gregg International, 1971. 1st edn thus. 8vo: 22 x 15 cm. About 500pp per vol. Pagination: xxxviii, 472, (v), 64 + 181, ccclxxviii, (vii), 61 + (viii), 170, ccxix, (i), 68 + xx, 180, ccxci, (ii), 68 + (viii), 164, ccclxvii, (v), 47 pp. Reprint of 1839 - 43 Dolmen edition. Navy blue raw silk cloth gilt, slightly rubbed on spines. No ownership marks. VG+ £150.00
1010. **TISCHENDORF, Constantinus, ed. Codex Ephraemi Syri rescriptus sive fragmenta veteris Testamenti e codice Graeco Parisiensi celeberrimo quinti ut videtur post Christum seculi.** Leipzig: Bernh. Tauchnitz Jun, 1845. 1st edn. 358pp. Text block sound. Original dark grey cloth boards, blindstamped decor to boards, gilt decor and lettering to spine. Rebacked in pale grey cloth with original backstrip laid down. Board corners slightly pushed in. Minor damp-mottling near fore-edge of rear board. Damp-staining to front board and spine, with bubbling to cloth and minor warping to front board. Dampstaining also affects front endpapers, prelims, and to a mild and decreasing extent the first c. 44pp. of text. Impact on text block is relatively mild; most damage is confined to front board and endpapers. Folio (25 x 31cm). Hinges sound. Folding colour facsimile of page of original codex to rear, printed in black, blue, and red. Library stamps and blindstamp to prelims. Constantin Tischendorf (1815-1874) made his name with his successful decipherment of this 5th-century palimpsest, one of the four great uncial codices, in its current condition containing material from most of the NT and from six books of the OT, which were washed and reused in the 12th century for Greek translations of Ephrem the Syrian. Tischendorf's success in deciphering the underlying text helped gain him the necessary support for the expeditions that were to result in his discovery of the Codex Sinaiticus. Tischendorf's Codex Ephraemi Syri Rescriptus was first published in 1843 (NT) and 1845 (OT; this volume). The first title page of this volume is for the edition as a whole: 'fragmenta utriusque Testamenti', but this is the 1845 publication only, as described in second t.p. Scarce. Good+ £600.00
1011. **THOMAS AQUINAS, St. The Summa Theologica Literally Translated by the Fathers of the English Dominican Province. 22 vols (set including index).** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1915-37. ca. 350pp per vol. Most vols from 1920s. Six vols are '2nd revised edition'. Volume 22 is the Biblical & Patristic index. Uniformly bound in original red cloth gilt, all but one (vol.7) have gilt volume numbers in circles on spines. Spines faded in 3 vols (15-17). Dominican convent bookplate to inside front board of most vols, also convent stamp to title pages. No foxing to text or page edges. All hinges sound. Not greatly used. VG+ £350.00
1012. **VANCE, J and J W FORTESCUE. Adrian Fortescue: A Memoir.** Burns, Oates & Washbourne, 1924. 62pp., 8 illus. 16.5x26cm. Laid paper. Orig black cloth gilt, unfaded. VG+ £85.00
1013. **VARIOUS EDITORS. Studien und Mitteilungen aus dem Benedictiner-Orden / zur Geschichte des Benediktiner-Ordens und seiner Zweige (1880-1987) Vols 1 - 98, lacking vol.31 (97 vols).** 1880. About 700pp per vol., illus. Fine £1,500.00

1014. **VARIOUS (Newman, Grou, St Alphonsus, McEvoy, Van Zeller, etc). The Golden Library. 33 vols (set). 20 of the books have gilt dws): Manual of Catholic Prayer / Small Ritual / Devotions for Confession / Devotions for Holy Communion / Book of Psalms (Knox) / Heart of Newman / etc.** Burns & Oates, 1959-67. FULL LIST OF TITLES: Heart of Thomas More / Book of Private Prayer (Van Zeller) / Book of Psalms (Knox transl.) / Cloud of Unknowing / Companion to the Spiritual Exercises / Devotions for Confession / Devotions for Holy Communion / Famine of the Spirit / Heart of Newman / Heart of Thomas More / How to Pray / Imitation of Christ / In Time of Sickness / Introduction to Devout Life / Just for Today (St Therese of Lisieux) / Life and Teaching of Jesus Christ / Life in the City of God / Manual of Catholic Prayer / Marks of True Devotion (Grou) / Meditations and Devotions (Newman) / Mementoes of the English Martyrs / Miniature Lives of the Saints / Moments of Light (Van Zeller) / Month with Mary / Practical Meditations / Prayers and Devotions from Pope John XXIII / Small Ritual / Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius / Spiritual Maxims / Voice of the Saints / Way of St. Alphonsus Liguori / Work and Worship (McEvoy) / Peace be with You / Priestly Prayers (McEvoy). All but 8 vols have no ownership marks. Black binding, gilt lettering & symbols, large pocket size. 11 have ownership marks. Condition of books varies between VG and Fine. Dws vary between Good+ and Fine. Very scarce as a near-complete set. VG+ / VG £365.00
1015. **VERTOT, M. Abbe de. Histoire Des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de S. Jean De. Jerusalem: Appellez Depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes et Aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malthe. 4 Volumes (set), (4 out of 5 Volumes).** Rollin, Quillau & Fils, Desaint, 1726. 1st edn. 611, 501, 558 + 542pp. 17 x 10cm. Rubricated title pages. Endpapers uncracked at gutters, except front endpaper cracked in Vol. I. Front joint rubbed in Vol. I only. Early 20th century (?) rebind, in half black morocco, gilt decoration to spine, marbled paper to boards, all edges marbled. Bookplate of 'Fenelon Alcoforado,' perhaps Brazilian diplomat appointed in the inter war period. VG £365.00
1016. **VORGRIMLER, Herbert (ed). Commentary on the Documents of Vatican II. 5 vols (set).** Burns & Oates / Herder & Herder, 1967-69. About 400pp. per vol. Matching red cloth and silver dws. Dws have small sticker to base of spines, but unfaded, unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. Vol.2 has price-clipped dw. Vols 1 & 2 lack blank front endpage. Small convent stamp/sticker to each front endpage. VG+ / VG+ £325.00
1017. **WARING, J. B. Illustrations of Architecture and Ornament. Drawn and Etched on Copper by J. B. Waring.** London: Day & Son, 1865. 1st edn. 19pp. 70 plates. Original brown pebble-grained cloth to boards, elaborate gilt decor to front board with frames, roundel centrepiece and cornerpieces in gilt; identical design to rear board in blind. Discreetly rebacked with original backstrip laid down. Gilt decor and lettering to spine. Folio (29 x 38cm). All edges gilt. Original endpapers very neatly repaired at gutters. Original bookseller's label of Willis & Southeran to inside front board. Binder's label of Winstanley, Salisbury, to inside rear board, with inscription 'repaired 1974': this is renowned binder Alan Winstanley, who ran his acclaimed Salisbury bindery for 41 years until his retirement in 2000 and was commissioned to bind books for the marriage of Princess Diana and Prince Charles. Unusual discreet owner's stamp to title page: 'heir-loom John Brymer', with pen inscription 'no. 162': Brymer acquired Islington House, Dorset (previously owned by Horace Walpole) in 1861, and appears to have applied this stamp to many of the books in his library. 19pp of descriptions of plates, followed by 70 b/w plates as called for. Some underlining and sidelining to pp. 7 & 16. Some mild foxing to plates, heavier on pl. 19 & 68-70. Undated; date taken from Library Hub (which takes in turn from plates, which are dated 1864-65). John Burley Waring (1823-1875), architect: he published numerous volumes of drawings on subjects ranging from industrial to prehistoric art. This volume offers crisply drawn examples from Romanesque, Gothic, and Renaissance architecture, as well as the natural world, 'meant rather to serve as motives for fresh design than as models for reproduction' (preface). Excellent copy. Near Fine £300.00
1018. **WEITZMANN, Kurt and George GALAVARIS. The Monastery of Saint Catherine at Mount Sinai: The Illuminated Greek Manuscripts. Vol 1: From the Ninth to the Twelfth Century.** Princeton U P, 1990. 1st edition. xxviii, 203pp, 716 illus. 28 x 36cm. Complete in itself. Dw slightly edgeworn but unfaded and unclipped. No ownership marks. VG+ / VG £100.00
1019. **WILLIS, R. The Architectural History of the University of Cambridge. 4 vols.** Cambridge, 1886. 1st. 27 x 19cm, illus. Original text bound in later publisher's cloth in fresh condition. No ownership marks. Many illus, plans, some doublepage, some in colour. Fine £165.00

1020. **WORMALD, Francis (ed). The Book of Psalms: From the Version of Miles Coverdale as published in the "Great Bible" of 1539. With an Introduction by Francis Wormald and Facsimile Reproductions of Eight Illuminated Folios from the Fourteenth Century Manuscript known as Queen Mary's Psalter.** Haymarket Press, 1930. xvi, 156pp. 22 x 35.5cm. Limited to 875 copies, this one unnumbered. Text printed in red and black throughout. With scarce dw, price-clipped, edgeworn, with small losses at ends of spine but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Top edges slightly foxed. VG / Good £65.00

## **FINE & RARE: GENERAL**

1021. **ADDISON, Joseph, STEELE, Richard, et al. The Spectator. 8 volumes (complete set).** London: J. and R. Tonson, 1750. c. 300 pp. per vol. Eighteenth century bindings in full tan speckled calf, low raised bands and ornate gilt decor to spines. One red gilt and one black gilt label per spine. Gilt decor to board edges, worn. Wear to bases and tops of spines, mild wear to spine edges and corners. 8vos (10.5 x 18cm). Hinges sound in all vols. All edges speckled red, top edges darkened. Attractive eighteenth century armorial bookplates to inside front boards of vols 1-4 and 6-8, with 'Jeffryes' in ornate calligraphic script. The same bookplate is clearly pasted onto the inside front board of vol. 5, but is covered with the pastedown: a mistake in binding for an early or original owner? Owner's signature in red ink to front free endpaper of vol. 1, dated 1885. Portrait vignette to each title page and frontis signed 'F. Hayman inv. et del', 'C. Grignion Sculp.' per vol. (F. Hayman, 1708-1776, founding member of Royal Academy); Charles Grignion the Elder (1721-1810), British engraver and draughtsman. Offset browning to endpapers, minor scattered foxing throughout. Indexes to all vols. No dates to title pages; ESTC suggests 1750 for this edition, which has catchword 'pro-' on first page of dedication, vol. I (ESTC T97951). An appealing early edition of this era-defining British periodical, founded in 1711 and 'one of the most famous in the annals of publishing' (ODNB). VG £240.00
1022. **ANONYMOUS. The Adventures of Baron Munchausen. A New and Revised Edition. With an Introduction by T. Teignmouth Shore. Illustrated by Gustave Dore.** Cassell, Petter & Galpin, 1867. 3rd edition. xv, 216pp. 4to: 20.5 x 26.5cm. Date estimated from Library Hub. Early half morocco, marbled paper to boards. All edges gilt. Board and spine edges rubbed. Raised bands and gilt decoration to spine. VG £115.00
1023. **ANONYMOUS (SWIFT, Jonathan, POPE, Alexander, GAY, John, ARBUTHNOT, John). Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. The Fifth and Sixth Volumes. Which with the other four already printed, the Drapier's Letters, Gulliver's Travels, and three Tatler's, compleat this Author's Works. Vol 5 only.** London: T. Woodward & Charles Davis, 1736. 1st edn. 239, (5)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Original half calf, marbled paper to boards. Spine darkened and with hairline cracks over bands, just starting over front hinge, but holding. Mild wear to board edges. Board corners slightly pushed in. All edges speckled blue, faded. Two ink spots to fore-edges. Small 8vo (10 x 15.8cm). Hinges very slightly tender, but sound. Mild foxing and age-browning. Miscellanies in Prose and Verse was a joint enterprise between Swift and Pope, with contributions by other leading satirists including John Gay and John Arbuthnot. As Swift and Pope explained in the preface to the first vol. of the series, this was an attempt to supplant earlier unauthorised similar editions: 'Having both of us been extreemly ill treated by some Booksellers, (...) it was our Opinion that the best Method we could take for justifying ourselves, would be to publish whatever loose Papers in Prose and Verse, we have formerly written'. The miscellanies, first published between 1727 and 1738, thus stand as a monument to a great literary friendship and an act of self-definition by Swift and Pope. This is vol. V only. ESTC T155090, Teerink-Scouten, 28(5). Scarce. Good+ £210.00
1024. **AUSTEN, Jane. Emma. Illustrated by Hugh Thomson, with an Introduction by Austin Dobson.** Macmillan, 1898. xviii, 437pp. Text block sound and unmarked. Minor wear to corners and ends spine. Reprint of 1896 edition. Original red cloth, blind decoration to boards, spine slightly faded. Top edges trimmed, others deckled. Endpapers slightly cracked at gutters, hardly visible. Front hinges slightly slack. Owner's signature dated 1954. VG £200.00
1025. **BACON, Sir Francis. The Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Morall. Edited with introduction and commentary by Michael Kiernan.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1985. 1st edition. cxviii, 339pp., frontis. Original clear acetate dw. Title page stamped Damaged, but for no apparent reason. Fine /

Fine £85.00

1026. **BERGK, Johann Adam. Kriegsbibliothek, enthaltend die Geschichte der Befreiungskriege in Spanien, Portugal, Russland, Teutschland, Italien und Frankreich, vom Jahr 1808 bis 1815. 4 vols (first 4 of 5).** Leipzig: Baumgartnerischen Buchhandlung, 1815-17. xxiv,367+xxii,435+xiv,618+xx,786pp. 8vo (12x20.5cm). @Vols 2 and 3 have 2 maps each, as called for. Original decorative binding red and green leather gilt spine labels per vol. All edges red, unfaded. Old owner's signature. VG+ £360.00
1027. **BEWICK, Thomas. A History of British Birds. 2 Volumes (Set). Volume I: Containing the History and Description of Land Birds. Volume II: Containing the History and Description of Water Birds.** Charles Henry Cook, 1832. xl, 386 + xxii, 424pp. Many illus. Binding sound. Bookplate to Volume I. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Half black polished calf, re-backed in matching calf with original back-strips laid down. 2 original gilt labels per Volume. Fine floral decorated green cloth to boards. General moderate wear. Eleven illustrations have been annotated in an early nineteenth-century, very disapproving, possibly Evangelical hand, e.g 'cruel', 'profane', 'the dreadful sin of suicide', 'drunkenness is a sin'. Good+ £150.00
1028. **BRAND, John. The History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Newcastle upon Tyne, including an Account of the Coal Trade of that place and embellished with Engraved Views of the Publick Buildings, &c. 2 vols (set).** London: B. White & Son and T. & I. Egerton, 1789. 1st edn. xvi, 676, (4) + 723, (9)pp. Original dark brown calf boards, framed in gilt. Fairly recently rebacked in near-matching calf. Smooth spines decorated in gilt and blind, one black gilt label per spine. Gilt decor to board edges, rubbed. Discreet repairs to board corners. Folios (24.5 x 30.7cm). Marbled endpapers, repaired at gutters with near-matching marbled paper. A small (2cm) area of damp-staining to fore-edges of vol. II, very slightly affecting margin of pp. 287-338. Frontis, engraved title page with vignette, and 21 plates (7 folding) to vol. I. Frontis, engraved title page with vignette, and 9 plates (5 folding) to vol. II. Minor foxing, largely to later pages in both vols, and offsetting to pages adjacent to most plates. The engravings, which cost a remarkable £500 to produce, are the work of James Fittler (1758-1835), appointed marine engraver to George III. First published by subscription in two vols in 1789 (this edition), Brand's history began as a revision of 'The History of Newcastle' by an earlier Newcastle antiquary, Henry Bourne. Brand's mixed feelings about this earlier work, 'a thin folio vol' whose posthumous publication 'both apologizes and accounts for the various contradictions with which it abounds' are indicated in his preface (p. vi); his own History was much deepened and enlarged, with a second vol. 'on the trade and political economy of the town, to broaden the appeal to the non-specialist reader' (ODNB). 'Contains the town charters in full; considerable use is made of the town archives and the public records. The best history of Newcastle' (Gross). Hailed at the time by antiquarian Richard Gough as 'an exemplary instance of antiquarian scholarship applied to urban history' (Sweet 2001, 191), or as Gough himself had it, 'a happy model for treating local antiquities' (Gentleman's Magazine, lix, pt. 1 (1789), 533), Brand's History is today 'highly valued for the wealth of erudition and research that it contains' (ODNB). A remarkable record of Newcastle on the threshold of the industrial revolution, in original boards and near-matching spines. Gross 2418. ESTC T144797. VG+ £420.00
1029. **BROOKES, R. The General Gazetteer; or, Compendious Geographical Dictionary, in Miniature. Containing a Description of the Empires, Kingdoms, States, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Forts, Seas, Harbours, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Capes, &c. In the Known World with the Governments, Customs, Manners, and Religion, of the Inhabitants.** London: W. Palmer, 1812. 3rd edn. 356pp. maps. Pocketsize: 15 x 10cm. 6 maps in total, as called for in this edition: 2 folding world maps, eastern hemisphere is hand-coloured, also folding maps for North and South America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. Scattered browning. Neat tape repairs to fore edges of 1 page. Early 20th century half calf, gilt decoration and label to spine, attractive binding. Page edges speckled blue. VG+ £160.00
1030. **BROWN, Horatio F. The Venetian Printing Press 1469-1800: An Historical Study Based Upon Documents for the Most Part Hitherto Unpublished.** Gerard Th. van Heusden, 1969. xvii, 463pp. 19 x 26.5cm. Facsimile reproduction of 1891 edition. Original blue cloth gilt, red title panel on spine. Many illus, some red and black. No ownership marks. Fine £100.00
1031. **BROWNING, Robert. The Poetical Works of Robert Browning. 6 vols.** Smith, Elder, 1868-



1870. 310 + 286 + 305 + 310 + 321 + 233pp. 11 x 18cm. Uncut. Very attractive fresh 20th-century quarter green morocco, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands and gilt decoration to compartments. Brown gilt spine labels. Fore-edges mildly foxed. A little foxing to contents. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Near Fine £220.00

1032. **BURTON, Robert. The Anatomy of Melancholy. Vol II: Text. Edited by Thomas C. Faulkner, Nicolas K. Kiessling and Rhonda L. Blair.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1995. viii, 443pp. No ownership marks. Reprint with corrections. Withdrawn from Oxford University Press Library with OUP bookplate and shelf number to dw spine. Dw unfaded, unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Unused. Fine / Fine £140.00
1033. **BUTLER, Samuel. Hudibras. The First and Second Parts. (1674) BOUND WITH: Hudibras. The Third and Last Part (1694) 2 vols in 1.** London: T. N. for John Martyn and Henry Herringman (1674); Thomas Horne (1694), 1674. (2), 206, 189-202, (4), 223-412, (2), 254pp. FULL TITLE: Hudibras. The first and second parts. Written in the time of the late wars. Corrected & amended, with several additions and annotations. / Hudibras. The Third and Last Part. Written by the Author of the First and Second Parts. Original Cambridge panel binding, double blind fillets to board edges, small tools in blind to corners of inner compartment. 8vo (12 x 20.5cm). Remains of gilt decor to board edges, rubbed. Wear to corners and board edges. Rebacked in polished red morocco, with raised boards and original or early red gilt title label laid down. All edges speckled red, top edges darkened. Repair to rear inner hinge. Endpapers starting to crack over front inner hinge, but hinges still holding firm. Armorial bookplate of George Simon Harcourt, Viscount Nuneham (1736-1809; politician, patron of the arts, and gardener, from 1777 Earl Harcourt), to inside front board, pasted down over abrasion where earlier bookplate has been removed (?). Signature of 'A. W. G. Lowther, F.S.A.' to inside front board above bookplate, dated 1953 (Anthony W. G. Lowther, architect and archaeologist, 1901-1972). Dates of Hudibras first editions in pen to inside front board. Bibliographic information (Wing nos) in pencil to front free endpage, with circular bookplate of Eric Gerald Stanley, Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor, University of Oxford (1923-2018; scholar of Anglo Saxon). Mild damp staining to lower outer corner of first 90pp. Repair to fore-edge of p.12. Foxing to endpapers, mild foxing to early and late pages. Bottom corners of pp. 95-111 slightly folded in. Two vols bound in one, each with separate dated title page. The 1674 first volume, Parts One and Two (ESTC R5370), represents the first joint publication of the two first parts of Hudibras (originally published in 1663 and 1664), with new revisions and additional satirical explanatory notes by the author. Text complete despite pagination. The 1694 second volume, The Third and Last Part (first published 1678), may have been issued together with the earlier parts (see ESTC R8021 and R36316), or separately (Wing B6318). Samuel Butler (bap. 1613, d. 1680), poet, a 'byword for neglected genius' (ODNB). Hudibras, hugely influential satire of Parliamentarian and Puritan factions involved in the English Civil War. On its initial publication, the poem 'was not only taken into his Majesty's hands, and read by him with great delight, but also by all Courtiers, loyal Scholars and Gentlemen, to the great Profit of the Author and Bookseller' (Wood, Ath. Oxon., 2.453). Important early editions of a classic work. VG+ £350.00
1034. **CAMPBELL, Duncan. Time's Telescope Universal and Perpetual, Fitted for all Countries and Capacities Containing Perpetual Tables fitted to the Old and New scale, shewing the Moveable and Fixed Feasts, the Rising and Setting of the Sun and Moon, and how to find the Moon's Place at any time proposed. Also the Changes and Eclipses calculated for Thirty Years, with Rules to find them for ever according to the middle Motion of the Sun and Moon. Also the Magnitudes and Distances of the Planets, and a Brief Discourse of all kinds of Meteors, or Appearances in the Heavens, Natural Prognosticks of the Weather, with a General View of the Four Parts of the World. To the Whole is Added a Short Description of Time, and how it ought to be Redeem'd.** London: J. Wilcox / J. Oswald, 1734. (vi), 56, 61 - 155 pp. Size: 12.5 x 19.5 cm. Text block tight and unmarked. Original full Spanish calf, double gilt frame to boards, raised bands with gilt ruling to spine. Edges very worn, front board held only by strings, rear hinge cracked but more firmly attached. All edges speckled red. Title page in red & black, the red text misaligned. Half-title and front endpage missing. In this copy, p. 130 has not been misnumbered '30', as in other holdings. C1 (p.9) reads 'Table shewing the Roman Dominical Letter till the Year 3200, and may be continu'd for ever', rather than 'the Year 4400' as in other copies. p.33 'Inver arra', pp.34 & 35 'Inverara'. Astromical illus. The only edition, very scarce, 4 copies on Copac. Poor+ £320.00

1035. **CAMERARIO, Bartolomeo. Bartholomaei Camerarii Beneventani, De ieivnio, oratione, et eleemosyna, dialogi. UNKNOWN FIRST EDITION.** Lutetiae (Paris): Ex officina Michaelis Vascosani, 1555. 1st edn. 164ff. Text block sound & unmarked. Previously unknown first edition. Rebound in c. 18th-century full tan calf, boards framed by double gilt fillets and decorated at corners in gilt with small tools. Gilt decor to board edges. Low raised bands and gilt decor and lettering, much rubbed, to spine. Fading to boards, some wear and marking to rear board. Wear to board edges. Spine worn, with chipping to base and small loss to top, and reinforced over outer hinges and inner front hinge with Japanese repair tissue. Rear hinge tender but holding. Pictorial seminary bookplate to inside front board ('Ex Bibliotheca Seminarii S Ioannis 1891', signed FAW), with minor library markings to prelims. Rear endpaper cracked at gutters. Rear endpapers have Dutch lion watermark (lion with sword and seven staves). Minor ink marking to title page. Title page and first 32ff. have much-faded red frames, outlining main section of t.p. and text and running titles in main text. Decorated initials. First edition of this scarce text, not recorded elsewhere online. This 1555 text differs from the 1556 edition (elsewhere incorrectly identified as the first edn) in the title, which ends 'dialogi' rather than 'dialogi quatuor', and the royal privilege. The 1556 edition has 'ex privilegio Regis ad decennium' to t.p.; this edn has 'ex privilegio Regis' to t.p. recto, with longer privilege text (also found on other Vascosan 1555 publications) to t.p. verso, recording the granting of a ten-year royal privilege on 7th February 1553. The 1556 edn has a dedication to Diane de Poitiers to verso of t.p., absent from this edition. The text block itself was clearly partly reset for the later 1556 edition: typesetting differs between the editions until sig. S3r. Bartolomeo Camerario (1497-1564), Italian jurist, nicknamed Bartolomeo Temerario ('Bartolomeo the reckless'). He taught law at the University of Naples between 1524 and 1526, and rose to occupy high office before, in 1548, being convicted of various crimes and fleeing to France, where he wrote theological-juridical works including this treatise on fasting, prayer, and almsgiving. In 1556 he returned to Rome, where Pope Paul IV appointed him commissary-general of the papal troops; in 1558 he was accused of embezzlement and arrested, spending two years in prison. He died at Naples in 1564. Michel de Vascosan (d. 1577), publisher, established his press in Paris in 1530 and was 'known for the unadorned elegance of his editions' (The Oxford Companion to the Book, 2010) - remarkably for the time, he left his title pages (as here) without decoration or emblem, the better to showcase his fine typography (he worked with Claude Garamond). The exceptional quality of his work was recognised by a general royal privilege granted to all his future works in 1554; the ten-year privilege in this edn is evidently an earlier version. Vascosan was the brother-in-law of Frédéric Morel and Robert Estienne and his workshop was part of a humanist circle including Guillaume Postel and a young Pierre de Ronsard. A very rare vol - the 1556 edition is itself scarce (7 copies on WorldCat), and this 1555 edition appears to be previously unknown. Good+ £4,000.00
1036. **CATTO, J., T.ASTON, J. MCCONICA, B.HARRISON, T.EVANS, L.SUTHERLAND, L.MITCHELL, M.BROCK, N.TYACKE, M CURTHOYS (eds). The History of the University of Oxford. 8 vols (set).** Oxford / Clarendon, 1984- 2000. Many illus, maps, plans. 5 vols are 1st edn, 1st impress (3, 4, 5, 6:1, 8) Others are later impressions, none are laminates. Dws all protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. All vols have unfaded dws. No ownership marks. Now only available from the publisher as laminated print-on-demand hardbacks, costing a total of £2240.00. Unused almost pristine set. Fine / Fine £1,100.00
1037. **CELEBI, Evliya. Evilya Celebi in Diyarbekir: The relevant section of the Seyahatname edited with translation, commentary and introduction by Martin van Bruinessen and Hendrik Boeschoten.** E. J. Brill, 1988. xvii, 270pp., 16 plates to rear. Bookplate and owner's signature of Mark Whittow. Faint water stain near fore-edge of front board, also mildly affecting front endpage. Generally fresh. VG+ £130.00
1038. **CELEBI, Evliya. Evilya Celebi in Bitlis: The relevant section of the Seyahatname edited with translation, commentary and introduction by Robert Dankoff.** E. J. Brill, 1990. xx, 435pp., illus. Bookplate of Mark Whittow. Water stain near fore-edge of rear board, affecting rear endpaper. Generally fresh. VG+ £110.00
1039. **CHAUCER, Geoffrey. The Works 1532. With supplementary material from the Editions of 1542, 1561, 1598 and 1602. Introduction by D. S. Brewer.** Scolar, 1976. (xiii), about 400pp. Folio: 23 x 34.5cm. Illustrated with woodcuts. Brown cloth, gilt lettering, black knight to front board. Bands of mild fading to cloth. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Tiny bookplate to inside front board. Owner's signature to front endpage. VG £150.00

1040. **CHESTERFIELD, Lord / PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE. Miscellaneous Works of the Late Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield: Consisting of Letters to his Friends, Never Before Printed, and Various Other Articles to which are Prefixed, Memoirs of His Life, Tending to Illustrate The Civil, Literary, and Political History of His Time by M.Maty. 3 Volumes (set).** Printed for Messrs et al, 1777. 1st Irish edn. 355 + 439 + 439pp. 5 plates and frontis to volume one, as called for. Early half calf, marbled paper to boards. Gilt labels per spines. Bookplate per volume. Gilt cockerel to top of spines. Red speckled page edges. VG+ £225.00
1041. **CHESTERTON, Cecil A History of the United States. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by D. W. Brogan (Everyman's Library, no. 965) SIGNED BY MICHAEL TOLKIEN, TOLKIEN'S SON.** London: J. M. Dent, 1943. xxxviii, 358, 4pp. Signed by owner. Red cloth, gilt title to spine, blindstamped motif to centre front board. Faint mark to spine. Top edges dark red. Small 8vo (11 x 17.5cm). Decorated pale orange endpapers. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. With pictorial bookplate of Michael H. R. Tolkien, J. R. R. Tolkien's second son. Bookplate is signed 'Michael H. R. Tolkien:- Ampleforth:- July. 1964:-' (Michael taught at Ampleforth), in calligraphic text with initial letters in red. Bookplate is engraved scene of house in fields, with figure in garden and a dog in road outside, perhaps coming home - possibly an echo here of the short story 'Roverandom', written by J. R. R. Tolkien to console Michael as a child for the loss of his toy dog. VG £350.00
1042. **CHRISTIE, Agatha. Collected Works (40 vols including Agatha Christie Who's Who ed. Randle Toye).** Heron Books, 1975-1980. Uniform red leatherette decorated in gilt. No ownership marks. Gold silk ribbon per vol. A minority of the books have mild toning / foxing to the top edges or fore-edges. Will be tracked if shipping abroad. VG+ £525.00
1043. **CLARENDON, Edward earl of. The life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. 3 vols (set).** Oxford: Oxford / Clarendon, 1759. 1st edition. vi, 264, (10) + 539 + 541-993, (21)pp. FULL TITLE: The life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, Lord High Chancellor of England, and Chancellor of the University of Oxford. Containing, I. An Account of the Chancellor's Life from his Birth to the Restoration in 1660. II. A Continuation of the same, and of his History of the Grand Rebellion, from the Restoration to his Banishment in 1667. Written by himself. Printed from his original manuscripts, given to the University of Oxford by the Heirs of the late Earl of Clarendon. 8vo (20 x 13 cm). Original speckled calf boards. Rebacked in tan calf, speckled on spine and near-matching boards, plain on boards with uneven boundary of original calf visible. Gilt frames to boards. Raised bands, gilt decor, one red gilt and one black gilt label per spine. Blind decor to board edges. Wear to board edges and corners. Splitting just starting at top front hinge of vol. III (3cm). Some rubbing to boards. 8vos (13.3 x 19.9cm). All edges speckled red, top edges darkened. Replacement endpapers. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Cracking at gutters after title page of vol. I and before final page of text in vols II & III. Vol. I has two title pages, one for three-vol set and one for vol. I only (attested in ESTC, but scarce). First title page partially detached at base (5cm). Vols II & III each have title page reading 'The continuation of the life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, (...) Being a Continuation of His History of the Grand Rebellion, from the Restoration to his Banishment in 1667'. Vol. I has separate pagination; that of Vols. II and III is continuous. Index to rear of vols I & III. Decorative tail-pieces to vol. I. Foxing largely confined to early and late pp. Edward Hyde, first earl of Clarendon (1609-74), politician and historian. A close advisor to Charles I, Clarendon followed Charles II into exile. After the Restoration in 1660, he rose to power as Lord Chancellor and was created Earl of Clarendon in 1661, but fell from favour and was exiled in 1667. During his exile he composed his autobiography. This was then spliced together with his earlier 'History of the Rebellion', first begun during his earlier pre-Restoration exile, to create the work that was first posthumously published as 'History of the Rebellion' in 1702. Clarendon had left his manuscripts to Oxford University, and the profits from the History were used to build a home for the University Press. The original version of Clarendon's Life was not published until 1759 (these vols), by the 'Clarendon Printing House' that still bears his name. Clarendon's Life is a 'franker' version of the History: 'as it did not have to act as an official defence of the conduct of Charles I, it emphasized even more than the History had done the mistakes in royalist policy and anatomized with some relish the character failings of many of the principal actors' (ODNB). Binding uniform with our 1720-21 edition of Clarendon's History. First edition in original boards. ESTC T55769. VG £375.00
1044. **CLARK, Manning. A History of Australia. 6 Volumes (Set). Vol. I: From the Earliest Times to**

**the Age of Macquarie. Vol. II: New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 1822-1838. Vol. III: The Beginning of an Australian Civilization, 1824-1851. Vol. IV: The Earth Abideth for Ever 1851-1888. Vol. V: The People Make Laws, 1888-1915. Vol. VI: 'The Old Dead Tree and the Young Tree Green', 1916-1935, With an Epilogue.** Melbourne U P, 1991-1992.

xiii,422+xiii,364+xv,491+xv,427+xv,448+xvi,522pp. Reprints. Many illustrations and maps.

Pictorial dws, unfaded and unclipped. Text toned in Vol I only. Small Campion Hall stamps to inside front boards and small stickers to each dw. Unused. Fine / Fine £130.00

1045. **COBHAM, Viscount and Sir Henry Trueman WOOD (eds). Report of the Committee on Leather for Bookbinding. Edited for the Society of Arts and the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers.** George Bell, 1905. 2nd edition. 120pp., many colour illus. 19x25cm. Small amount of pencil underlining and annotation (6 pages). Owner's signature of Christopher Clarkson. 12 samples of real leather. 6 to each inside board. With brown paper guards. Near Fine £150.00
1046. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Aids to Reflection in the Formation of a Manly Character on the Several Grounds of Prudence, Morality and Religion Illustrated by Extracts from our Elder Divines, especially from Archbishop Leighton.** William Pickering, 1836. xv, 407pp. Sir Robert Peel Drayton Manor bookplate. Original half tan calf, red gilt spine label, marbled paper to boards. Front hinge tender but holding, rear hinge sound. Good+ £75.00
1047. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Table Talk: Recorded by Henry Nelson Coleridge (and John Taylor Coleridge). Edited by Carl Woodring. 2 Vols (Set). (Collected Works 14: 1 & 2).** Princeton / Routledge, 1990. 1st edns thus. cxxiii, 611 + vii, 745pp., frontis per vol. Dws very slightly sunned but unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. Minimal foxing to page edges. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £265.00
1048. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Opus Maximum. Edited by Thomas McFarland with the assistance of Nicholas Halmi (Collected Works 15).** Princeton / Routledge, 2002. 1st edn thus. ccxl, 419pp., frontis. Dw very slightly sunned but unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Minimal foxing to page edges. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £150.00
1049. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Aids to Reflection. Edited by John Beer (Collected Works 9).** Princeton / Routledge, 1993. 1st edn thus. cxlix, 676pp., frontis. Dw slightly faded on spine and with tears at bottom front edges, but unclipped. Owner's signature to inside front board. Fine / Good+ £185.00
1050. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Marginalia I: Abbt to Byfield. Edited by George Whalley (Collected Works 12: 1).** Princeton / Routledge, 1980. 1st edn thus. clxxiv, 879pp., frontis. A few spots to top edges. Owner's signature to inside front board. VG+ £50.00
1051. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Marginalia III: Irving to Oxlee. Edited by H. J. Jackson and George Whalley (Collected Works 12: 3).** Princeton / Routledge, 1992. 1st edn thus. xxv, 1093pp., frontis. Dw slightly faded on spine but unclipped. No ownership marks. Near Fine / Near Fine £265.00
1052. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Lay Sermons. Edited by R. J. White (Collected Works 6).** Princeton / Routledge, 1972. 1st edn thus. xlvii, 341pp., frontis. With custom slipcase. Owner's signature. Near Fine £50.00
1053. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Marginalia II: Camden to Hutton. Edited by George Whalley (Collected Works 12: 2).** Princeton / Routledge, 1984. 1st edn thus. xxxi, 1207pp., frontis. Owner's signature to inside front board. VG+ £75.00
1054. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Poetical Works II: Poems (Variorum Text) Part 1 / Poems (Variorum Text) Part 2. Edited by J. C. C. Mays. 2 vols (Collected Works 16: II 1, 2).** Princeton / Routledge, 2001. 1st edns thus. li, 757 + xxvii, 758-1439pp. Dws slightly faded on spines but unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeves. Fine / Near Fine £350.00
1055. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. The Friend. Edited by Barbara E. Rooke. 2 vols (set) (Collected Works 4: 1 & 2).** Princeton / Routledge, 1969. 1st edn thus. cv, 580 + vii, 680pp., frontis per vol. With original slipcase in near fine condition. Owner's signature. Fine £75.00

1056. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. The Watchman. Edited by Lewis Patton (Collected Works 2).** Princeton / Routledge, 1970. 1st edn thus. lx, 477pp., frontis. With original slightly faded near fine slipcase. Owner's signature. Fine £50.00
1057. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Logic. Edited by J. R. de J. Jackson (Collected Works 13).** Princeton / Routledge, 1981. 1st edn thus. lxxvii, 420pp., frontis. With custom slipcase. Owner's signature. Near Fine £50.00
1058. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Lectures 1795: On Politics and Religion. Edited by Lewis Patton and Peter Mann (Collected Works 1).** Princeton / Routledge, 1971. 1st edn thus. lxxx, 512pp., frontis. With custom slipcase. Owner's signature. Near Fine £40.00
1059. **COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor. Essays on His Times in The Morning Post and The Courier. Edited by David V. Erdman. 3 vols (set) (Collected Works 3: 1, 2 & 3).** Princeton / Routledge, 1978. 1st edn thus. clxxix, 436 + xi, 489 + xi, 526pp., frontis per vol. With custom slipcase for all 3 vols. A small number of pages poorly trimmed at top edges of Vol 3 only. No ownership marks. Near Fine £105.00
1060. **COMENIUS Neuer Orbis Pictus fur die Jugend oder Schauplatz der Natur, der Kunst und des Menschenlebens mit genauer Erklarung in deutscher lateinischer, franzosischer und englischer Sprache nach der fruheren Anlage des Comenius bearbeitet und dem jetzigen Zeitbedurfnisse gemass eingerichtet von J. C. Gailer.** Reutlingen: Joh. Conr. Macken, 1842. 5th enlarged edn. xvi, 788pp., 162 plates with 322 illus. Binding firm, text unmarked. 5-language edition, including Italian. Owner's signature to title page dated 1848. Bookplate to front endpage. Bound in 20th-century (?) red cloth, spine faded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Rear hinge slightly slack. VG £250.00
1061. **CRAIK, G. L. The Pursuit of Knowledge Under Difficulties, Illustrated by Anecdotes, With Portraits. 2 Volumes (Set).** M. A. Nattali, 1847. viii, 419 + iv, 403pp. illus. 17 x 11cm. 1st published in 1830. 7 portrait engravings as called for. Original half green morocco, raised boards, gilt ruling and lettering to spine. Page edges, endpapers, and boards all marbled. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. No ownership marks. Excellent set. Near Fine £120.00
1062. **CRUIKSHANK, Isaac, Robert, & George. The Cruikshankian Momus 'Let Momus Rule the Day.' Pictorial Broad-sides and Humorous Song-Headings. Fifty-two Comic Designs to Popular Ballads by The Three Cruikshanks, The Elder Isaac, Robert, and The Great George. Coloured by Hand (After the Originals).** John C Nimmo, 1892. 1st edn. vii, 136pp. 29 x 20cm. Limited Edition: #330 of 520 copies. Endpapers partly browned. Original navy-blue cloth, minor wear to corners and ends of spine. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. No ownership marks. Laid paper, top edges gilt, other edges deckled. VG+ £125.00
1063. **DAWE, R. D (HOMER). The Odyssey: Translation and Analysis.** Book Guild, 1993. 1st edn. 879pp. Dw unfaded, unclipped, and protected in clear removable plastic sleeve. Some minor blemishes at top edges otherwise fine. Fine / Fine £200.00
1064. **de MONTAIGLON, Anatole (ed). Recueil General et Complet Fabliaux des XIIIe et XIVe Siecles. Publies d'apres les Manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon. 6 vols (set).** Librairie des Bibliophiles, 1872-90. xxi, 332 + viii, 360 + 437 + 338 + 415 + 394pp. at end of Vol 6. Rebound in terracotta cloth, gilt lettering to spines. Front cover bound in at end of each vol. All edges speckled red. Ex-Modern Languages Faculty, Oxford, little used. Minor library marks to front endpapers and reverse title pages. Near Fine £215.00
1065. **DICKENS, Charles. Christmas Books.** London: Chapman & Hall, 1869. 1st edn thus. 465, (4)pp. Original publisher's brown pebble-grained cloth over bevelled edges, decorated in gilt and black to spine and front board and with blind vignette of ivy leaves to rear board. Front board has gilt vignettes of scenes from each of the five Christmas Books, ornate gilt lettering with holly motif, and holly and ivy decor in black. Intricate gilt and black decor to spine very slightly dulled. Slight wear to base and top of spine and to board corners. 8vo (21.5 x 15 cm). All edges gilt. Front hinge slightly slack. Original brown endpapers uncracked at gutters. Armorial bookplate to inside front board with motto 'invictus maneo'; slight transfer of glue to front free endpaper. Original binder's label of Virtue & Co to inside rear board. Mild cracking at gutter after half title. Two owner's signatures, one dated 1962 to verso of front free endpaper & one dated 1870 to half title. Hardly

any foxing. 4pp. advertisements to rear. Frontis with tissue guard. Profusely illustrated with 43 illustrations, both in-text illus and full page plates with tissue guards. Dicken's 'Christmas Books' were first published in individual editions through the 1840s (A Christmas Carol (1843), The Chimes (1844), The Cricket on the Hearth (1845), The Battle of Life (1846), and The Haunted Man (1848)), and first collected in an unassuming 1852 Chapman and Hall edition. This much more elaborate 1869 edition was the last collected edition of Dicken's five Christmas Books to be published within the author's lifetime, and the first to include almost all the illustrations from the original editions, bringing together woodcuts and engravings by the distinguished artists and illustrators Edwin Landseer (1802-1873), Daniel Maclise (1806-70), Clarkson Stanfield (1793-1867), Frank Stone (1800-59), Richard Doyle (1824-83), John Leech (1817-64), and John Tenniel (1820-1914). This edition, despite being offered at the relatively high price of 12 shillings, was a spectacular success, selling 1,904 copies in December 1869 (Allingham, "The Christmas Books" of Charles Dickens, Victorian Web) from a sole printing of 2,000 copies. A very attractive volume and a significant edition. Scarce. VG £1,850.00

1066. **DOUGLAS, David C. (ed). The Domesday Monachorum of Christ Church Canterbury. Edited with an Introduction by David C. Douglas.** Royal Hist. Soc, 1944. iii, 127pp., 16 plates. Large folio: 33 x 43.5cm. VG+ Original cloth, spine faded. Bookplate of Mark Whittow. Good+ £100.00
1067. **DUGDALE, Thomas. England and Wales Delineated. Historical, Entertaining & Commercial. Alphabetically Arranged by Thomas Dugdale, Antiquarian. Assisted by William Burnett, Civil Engineer. 11 vols (set).** London: L. Tallis, 1843. 1586, iv, 144pp. Original dark green publisher's cloth, ornate blind decor to boards, blind and gilt decor and gilt lettering to spines. Spines faded, with a little ink spotting to lower spines. Spines cocked in several vols. Most board corners somewhat pushed in. Knock to fore-edge of front board of vol. XI. Minor dampstaining to bottom 2cm of rear board of vol. II. 8vos (14.8 x 22.5cm). Some endpapers starting at gutters. Some hinges slightly tender, notably front hinge of vol. IX, which has considerable cracking at gutter. All vols have owner's signature of 'C. Stevenson, 1862', to front flyleaf, with flyleaves of all except vol. VIII trimmed and lacking 2cm at top. Frontis and illustrated title page to all vols except vol. IV, which lacks both and has an engraving in place of them. 28 plates and 10 maps to vol. I. 28 plates and 10 maps to vol. II. 18 plates and 10 maps to vol. III. 18 plates and 10 maps to vol. IV. 18 plates and 10 maps to vol. V. 20 plates and 8 maps to vol. VI. 28 plates to vols VII, VIII, & IX. 25 plates to vol. X. 22 plates to vol. XI. Final volume is uniform with the rest of the set, but, as usual, contains 'An Alphabetical Chronology of Remarkable Events with Copious Explanatory Notes' by Leonard Townsend, an eclectic alphabetical listing of historical figures, much enlarged by Townsend's engaging footnotes. Pagination continuous throughout first 10 vols. Thomas Dugdale (fl. c.1818-1846), antiquarian and topographical author; 'England and Wales Delineated' is his most significant work. Dugdale is known for the fine detail of his county maps, best displayed in these volumes, in which he was assisted by a civil engineer, William Burnett. Dugdale's work was published with two separate sets of maps, the first using those from the George Cole and John Roper British Atlas of 1810, and the second (these vols) using a new set of maps engraved by Joshua Archer (1792-1863) which were derived from those of Cole and Roper. These Joshua Archer maps, organised alphabetically by Dugdale, are notable for being designed for use rather than decoration, displaying a new more 'scientific' approach to mapmaking and containing a wealth of information, covering everything from the ancient 'hundreds' (divisions within a county), through mail coach routes and canals, to the first railways, actual and planned. The publishers J. & F. Tallis had acquired the Cole and Roper plates and the Dugdale text by c.1835. The work was completed by 1841 (p. 1580 refers to an event in February 1841). By c. 1843 Cole and Roper's maps were progressively being replaced with the updated versions by Joshua Archer, as in this set. Examples are found bound in anything up to eleven volumes, always undated; this one is an early issue of the Archer maps based on the fact that the Dugdale imprints are still present. The publisher is Lucinda Tallis, widow of John Tallis who operated from 3 Jewin Street between 1842 and 1846; the business was later taken over by their son, also John. A remarkable snapshot of English and Welsh topography at a time of enormous social and geographical transformation. VG £225.00
1068. **DUNSFORD, Martin. Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton, in the County of Devon. Collected from the best authorities, with notes and observations.** Exeter: Printed for the author by T. Brice, 1790. 2nd edn. xvi, 17-466, (1)pp. Fairly recently (mid-20c?) rebound in half brown calf, marbled paper in Gloster pattern to boards. Low raised bands, gilt lettering, & gilt decor to spine. Spine slightly faded. Large 4to (22 x 27.2cm). Replacement laid paper endpapers.

Portrait frontis and engraved title page with sepia vignette (Tiverton seal). 6 plates (inc frontis), including map and plan. Signature to title page dated 20 May 1862: 'George Cockram. Tiverton'. A John and a Thomas Cockram, both of Tiverton, are in the subscriber's list at front of vol., and a George Cockram, farmer, b. 1823, is in the 1881 Tiverton census. A very little foxing, largely to final 4pp. Errata & addenda leaf to rear. With 2pp. dedication 'to all the virtuous and industrious poor of Tiverton'. Martin Dunsford (1744-1807), serge-maker and antiquary. From a family of serge-makers, Dunsford lived through the (eventually terminal) decline in Tiverton's woollen industry brought about by the early industrial revolution, the rise in the cotton industry, and the Napoleonic wars. Despite his dissenting background, he was elected church warden and came to exercise considerable authority in the town. It was his investigations into the fate of bequests and benefactions intended for the poor and since misappropriated that sparked his interest in local history: his 'explicit advocacy of political and religious reform and his concern for the fortunes of the poor' run through *Historical Memoirs of Tiverton*, 'the work for which he is now best known' (ODNB). Despite the work's reformist political agenda, 'which went against the usual model of topographical literature', it was favourably received at the time and 'has proved a valuable resource for subsequent historians' (ODNB). Well-preserved copy, all plates present, in attractive modern binding. Near Fine £200.00

1069. **ELIOT, George. Works of George Eliot. 8 works in 7 vols. Vol. I: Adam Bede / Vol. II: The Mill on the Floss / Vol. III: Silas Marner: The Weaver of Raveloe, & Scenes of Clerical Life / Vol. IV: Felix Holt: The Radical / Vol. V: Romola, / Vol. VI: Middlemarch / Vol. VII: Daniel Deronda.** Edinburgh: William Blackwood & Sons, 1896. c. 500pp per vol. Original half olive-green smooth polished morocco binding, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands, gilt lettering and gilt thistle motifs to spines. Spines faded to brown. Page edges and endpapers marbled in blue, green and gilt. Good quality blue cloth to boards. All hinges sound, inside and out, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Mild rubbing to corners. Small old owner's name bookplate to front endpages, red lettering on white ground. Vols I-V are undated; vols VI & VII are dated 1895 & a1896. Vol. I is identified on title page as 'A New Edition', vols II-V as 'Stereotyped Edition', vol. VI (Middlemarch) as 'New Edition', and vol. VII as 'New Edition'. All vols have additional series title page with vignette. 'Scenes of Clerical Life' has separate undated title pages within vol.III. Very mild foxing, especially to some blank endpages. Vols I-III are illustrated with engraved plates. Contents fresh. An attractive set. Near Fine £265.00
1070. **ELIOT, T. S. Homage to John Dryden: Three Essays on Poetry of the Seventeenth Century (The Hogarth Essays, First Series, no. IV).** London: The Hogarth Press, 1927. 2nd impress. 46pp. Paperback. Text block sound & unmarked. Original cream paper covers, slightly browned. Design in black to front cover. With scarce original dw: Italian-made paper printed with geometric design in orange. Dw chipped, much faded, and almost entirely cracked at spine, but neatly reinforced at spine with archive tape. The last of the Hogarth Essays series to have Vanessa Bell's design of a woman reading to cover. Pencil owner's signature of M. G. Lloyd Thomas: Mary Gwyneth Lloyd Thomas (1899-1978), literary scholar, Fellow and Director of Studies in English at Girton, Cambridge, and later Headmistress of Channing School, Highgate. A few pencil scholarly annotations in the same hand. This volume, first published by the Hogarth Press in 1924 (this is the second impression), draws together three essays published in the *Times Literary Supplement* in 1921. The 1924 collection had an immediate impact: F. R. Leavis wrote that '(I)t was with the publication in this form of those essays (the Hogarth Press had recently published *The Waste Land*) that Eliot became the important contemporary critic' ('T. S. Eliot's Stature as Critic: A Reevaluation', *Commentary* 26, 1958). Eliot's essay seeks to re-centre English verse around the 17th-century English metaphysical tradition as opposed to the romantic poets and their Victorian successors; it offers Eliot's famous framing of the seventeenth century as seeing 'a dissociation of sensibility' from which 'we have never recovered' (p. 30). Woolmer 43. Good+ / Good. £140.00
1071. **FERNANDEZ-ARMESTO, F. (ed.). A History of England. SLIPCASE PER VOL. 12 vols (set).** Folio Society, 1996-2002. About 500pp. per vol., illus in col. & b/w. VOLUME TITLES: *Britannia A History of Roman Britain* (Sheppard Frere), *Anglo-Saxon England* (Peter Hunter Blair), *Early Medieval England* (M. T. Clanchy), *England in the Later Middle Ages* (M. H. Keen), *England Under The Tudors* (G. R. Elton), *England Under The Stuarts* (G. M. Trevelyan), *England in the Eighteenth Century* (Roy Porter), *England in the Age of Improvement* (Asa Briggs), *Victorian England* (G. M. Young), *Edwardian England* (Elie Halevy), *England 1914-1915* (A. J. P. Taylor) and *England 1945-2000* (F. Fernandez-Armesto). Each volume has its own slipcase. Slipcases in near Fine condition (some slightly scuffed). No ownership marks. Scarcely used. Blue cloth gilt.

Top edges blue. Large 8vo. Fine £80.00

1072. **FFOLIOTT, Rosemary. The Pooles of Mayfield and Other Irish Families.** Hodges Figgis, 1958. 294pp., many illus. 21.5x28.5cm. Signed by Author. Limited edition: #271 of 500 copies. Dw very slightly edgeworn and very slightly faded on spine but unclipped. Dampstaining near bottom corners of boards. VG / VG £120.00
1073. **FORD, Boris (ed). The Cambridge Cultural History of Britain. 9 vols in slipcase Early Britain / Medieval Britain / Sixteenth Century Britain / Seventeenth Century Britain / Eighteenth Century Britain / The Romantic Age in Britain / Victorian Britain / Early Twentieth Century Britain / Modern Britain.** Cambridge U P / Folio Soc, 1995. About 300pp. per vol., many illus. No dws as issued. No ownership marks. As new. Fine £85.00
1074. **FORTESCUE, The Hon. J. W. A History of The British Army. 19 vols in 20.** London: Macmillan, 1911-35. Full uniform set of 20 volumes. 14 text vols, 6 map vols Original red cloth, spines faded to varying degrees. Armorial bookplate to most inside front boards. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked at gutters. Dampstaining to top corner of front board of maps volume IX-X. Contents fine - spruce and little used. Many full colour maps, many folding. VG+ £1,150.00
1075. **GARLICK, Kenneth. Sir Thomas Lawrence: A Complete Catalogue of the Oil Paintings.** Phaidon, 1989. 319pp. 24.5 x 28.5cm. 850 illus, 32 in colour. No ownership marks. Fine / Near Fine £245.00
1076. **GIBBON, Monk. The Branch of Hawthorn Tree. Colour designs by Picart le Doux.** Grayhound Pr, 1927. Ltd edn. 83pp, 26 x 17cm. Limited edition: #325 of 460 copies. No ownership marks. Uncut. With dw, overwrapped in original clear glassene, but slightly edgeworn and punctured. Paperback. VG / Good £100.00
1077. **GRAHAM, Winston. Ross Poldark.** Ward, Lock & Co., Limited, 1945. 1st edition. 352pp. Hard Cover. 332g. No ownership marks. Orange original cloth, unfaded. Foxing to top edges, minimal foxing spots to other page edges. Colour pictorial dw unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Dw has edgewear mainly to spine, which slightly faded, and faint water splash stain to rear panel near bottom half of spine. Endpapers virtually free of foxing spots, without any browning and uncracked at gutters. VG / Good+ £1,150.00
1078. **GREVILLE, Fulke. The Prose Works of Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke. Edited by John Gouws.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1986. 1st edition. lxvii, 279pp. With original clear acetate dw. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £75.00
1079. **GRONOVIVS, Johann Friedrich. Iohannis Frederici Gronovii, Observationum Libri Quattuor post Fridericum Platnerum denuo edidit, vitam Gronovii praemisit, eiusdem observatorum in scriptoribus ecclesiasticis monobiblon, brevesque adnotationes suas adiecit Carolus Henricus Frotscher.** Lipsiae, 1831. xlii, 763, (1)pp. Johann Friedrich Gronovius (1611-71), German classical scholar. Wikipedia says that 'his observations contain a number of brilliant emendations'. Half tan calf, spine renewed to match original, with dark maroon gilt spine label. Marbled paper to boards, marbled endpapers. All edges red, top edges slightly faded. Bookplate of Edward Bensley (likely Edward von Blomberg Bensly, 1863-1939, scholar of Medieval and Renaissance Latin literature), dated 1922. Small Dominican library stamp. Mild waterstain to top margins in second half of book. Board corners worn. VG £85.00
1080. **HALL, Mr. & Mrs. S. C. (Samuel Carter HALL & Anna Maria HALL). Ireland: Its Scenery, Character, &c. (1841-43) 3 vols (set).** London: How and Parsons, 1841. 2nd edn. xii, 435 + viii, 468 + viii, 512pp. Original half red morocco, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands, blind and gilt decor, and gilt lettering to spines. All edges marbled. Large 8vos (18 x 25.5cm). A little rubbing to boards and board edges. Spines slightly faded. Marbled endpapers. Front endpaper of vol. I cracked at gutter; rear endpapers of vols I & II just starting. Crack to text block of vol. III after frontis, but Engraved title page per vol., frontis to vols I & III; no frontis to vol. II, as called for. 2nd edition of vol. I with new preface to vol. I by the authors, recording their gratitude at the success of the first edition: 'its sale has far exceeded our most sanguine hopes' (p. vii); other vols are 1st edn. Profusely illustrated with striking full page steel engraved plates, in text illus, and maps. All artists and engravers are identified in list of illustrators. Moderate scattered foxing throughout. Samuel Carter Hall (1800-1889), English journal editor and writer, grew up largely in Ireland and



on moving to London became a fixture on the literary scene, struggling as a jobbing author and editor before reaching some stability in 1838 as editor of Landseer's 'The Art-Union' journal, later 'The Art Journal' and 'the pioneer of fine-art journalism in Britain' (ODNB): the 1840s were to be Carter Hall's heyday and 'Ireland: Its Scenery, Character, &c.' one of his most successful productions, 'well-illustrated' as might be expected from a now-established art critic and journalist, and receiving 'a good reception as a mixed travelogue and social commentary' (ODNB). Hall's collaborator on this and many other works was his wife Anna Maria Hall (nee Fielding), born in Dublin and equally prolific as a writer in 'all the popular genres of the booming early Victorian publishing industry—historical, touristic, domestic, moral, melodramatic' but whose most 'popular and significant works were Irish in subject matter' (ODNB). The Halls produced a constant stream of popular writing - '(b)y the end of their career, Carter Hall estimated that between them they had produced 545 books' - but 'Ireland' stands as arguably their most characteristic and successful productions. A handsome set. VG £175.00

1081. **HENCKEN, H. O'Neill. Cahercommaun: A Stone Fort in County Clare.** John Falconer, 1938. 82pp. 16.5 x 25.5cm. Many illus, some folding. Original green cloth gilt, unfaded. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. No ownership marks. VG+ £95.00
1082. **HENNIKER, Frederick. Notes during a Visit to Egypt, Nubia, the Oasis Boeris, Mount Sinai, and Jerusalem.** London: John Murray, 1823. 1st edn. xii, 340pp. 19th-century half dark brown calf, bead-grained dark green cloth to boards. Rebacked in near-matching dark brown cloth, with most of original spine laid down, including black gilt label (largely intact). Gilt ruling to original spine. Wear to board corners, with some loss to leather. 8vo (14.5 x 21.8cm). All edges speckled red. Hinges sound. Replacement pastedowns. Pencil annotation to inside front board. Lacking front flyleaf and half title. Some scattered foxing. With three plates as called for, one engraved and aquatint single page plate and two dramatic folding sepia aquatints of Jerusalem and Saint Catherine's Monastery at Mount Sinai, all engraved by George Hunt (1797-c. 1871, aquatint specialist). Aquatint vignette to title page. Owner's signature (struck through) to title page. Inscription to top margin of first page of preface: 'Presented to the Carmarthen Literary and Scientific Institution by Ja. Webb Jones, Esq, Solicitor. 1863'. This Institution has stamped the volume in various places, sometimes very lightly, each stamp being round and 2 cms in diameter: two very faint stamps to first plate, one each to second (light) and third (dark), two stamps to margins of p. 169, one stamp each to pp. 56 (light), 311 & 340. Printed newspaper slip tipped in to p. vi, giving opening times for Henniker's family seat, Newton Hall. Sir Frederick Henniker (1793-1825), traveller. Henniker graduated from Cambridge and was admitted to Lincoln's Inn in 1815. The Notes, his only published work, are his account of his travels in Egypt and Palestine. Henniker was the first known person to climb to the apex of the Second Pyramid (p. 78). In 1821 he acquired the coffin of Soter, now in the British Museum. From Egypt he travelled to Mount Sinai and Jerusalem: this volume includes a dramatic account of an attack by bandits during a journey from Jerusalem to Jericho which left him seriously wounded, and, even after rescue, facing a painful and undignified journey back 'tied on a camel, like a dead sheep' Henniker's 'lively and amusing account of his travels' (ODNB) was first published in 1823 (this edition) and reprinted in 1824. This scarce first edition of Henniker's only published work is an engaging and early British account of travels in Egypt, in neatly repaired early binding. VG £285.00
1083. **HOWELL, James. Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary. Whereunto is Adjoined a Large Nomenclature of the Proper Terms (in all the four) belonging to several Arts and Sciences, to Recreations, to Professions both Liberal and Mechanick, &c. Divided into Fiftie two Sections; with another Vol of the Choicest Proverbs in all the Said Tounes, (consisting of Divers Compleat Tomes) and the English translated into the other Three, to take off the reproch which useth to be cast upon Her, That She is but barren in this point, and those Proverbs She hath are but flat and empty. Moreover, there are sundry familiar Letters and Verses running all in Proverbs, with a particular Tome of the British or old Cambrian Sayd-Sawes and Adages, which the Author thought fit to annex hereunto, and make Intelligible, for their great Antiquity and Weight: Lastly, there are five Centuries of New Sayings, which, in tract of Time, may serve for Proverbs to Posterity.** London: Printed by J.G. for Samuel Thomson, 1660. 22.5 x 34 x 7cm. Half-title and title printed in red and black. Engraved frontis. Full tan calf. Orig. leather to boards, with double frame in black. Early 20th-century (?) near-matching spine, raised bands, double ruling in black, red gilt label. Hinges externally cracking, but only slightly slack. All edges red. Inscribed 'Titterhanger Library' to inside front board, with library plate of Eric Stanley. Mild browning to text, also

scattered spotting. Pagination collated complete, though there may have been a blank between the engraving and the title page: (8), 4, (598), 24, 10 (really 12), (8), 28, (8), 24, (6), 32, (6), 40, (4), 10 pp. Good+ £650.00

1084. **JAMES, Montague Rhodes. The Western Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge: A Descriptive Catalogue. 4 vols (set).** Cambridge UP, 1904. 1st edition. xxiii,549+xxviii,428+xxxii, 532+xvi,40pp, 17 plates. 18 x 27cm. Uniform black publisher's cloth gilt. Corners all sharp. 17 plates (all in Vol IV). Fore-edges slightly toned. Fine £225.00
1085. **JOWETT, B (Transl & ed). The Dialogues of Plato, Translated in English with Analysis and Introductions by B. Jowett, M.A. 5 Volumes (Set).** Oxford UP, 1931. 3rd rev edn. 594 + 576 + 543 + 645 + 541pp. 2nd impression of 3rd revised edition (1892). Original red cloths, spines slightly faded. A very little foxing to endpapers near fore-edges. Neat clear tape reinforcement at gutter at title page of volume three only. No ownership marks. Remarkably fresh unused set. Near Fine £350.00
1086. **KAHLE, Paul E. (ed). Bala'izah: Coptic Texts from Deir El-Bala'izah in Upper Egypt. 2 vols (set).** Oxford / Geoffrey Cumberlege, 1954. xx, 486pp., 3 plates + 487-890p., 2 plates. 18.5 x 25cm. Ex-Manchester Public Lib with stickers to front endpapers. Quality buckram binding, gilt lettering to spines, library lettering added to front boards & spines. Little used. VG+ £225.00
1087. **KEATS, John. Endymion. By John Keats. Illustrated with Engravings on Steel by F. Joubert from Paintings by E. J. Poynter, A.R.A.** London: E. Moxon, 1873. 1st edn. viii, 171pp. Original publisher's brown cloth over bevelled boards, ornate black and gilt decor to front board; blind decor to rear board. Rebacked in near-matching cloth with original backstrip laid down. Gilt lettering and decor, rubbed, to original backstrip. Moderate wear to boards and board corners, with small (1.5cm) abrasion to front board and board corners slightly pushed in. Folio (43 x 31cm). All edges gilt, with small dent to fore-edge (0.5cm). Hinges sound. Original dark green endpapers, slightly marked, reinforced at gutters with brown cloth. Minor damp-staining to bottom margin of first 41pp., not affecting text or image. Minor scattered foxing; text block and plates generally clear. With 6 steel-engraved plates (inc. frontis), all with tissue guard, engraved by Ferdinand Joubert after E. J. Poynter. Sir Edward John Poynter (1836-1919), 'one of the great Victorian polymaths' (ODNB) was a painter, draftsman, illustrator, decorative designer, and successful arts administrator: the last practising artist to be appointed director of the National Gallery. Known for his classicism, Poynter may have been attracted to Keats' poem by its subject matter, which he was to return to in later life; his 1904 oil painting 'Vision of Endymion' is closely based on plate IV. Ferdinand Joubert (1810-1884), engraver, photographer, and inventor, was known for his designs for postage stamps and innovations in the field of photographic printing. Endymion itself, Keats' second publication and 'a major achievement in the rich suggestivity of its symbolism, and in the extravagantly abundant detail of its poetic effects' (ODNB) is perhaps best known for its famous first line, 'A thing of beauty is a joy for ever'. Originally published in 1818 to an extremely mixed critical reception, its publication in this lavish illustrated edition indicates how far Keats' reputation had risen by the mid-19th century. Macgillivray D7. Scarce, particularly in the original cloth. VG £1,150.00
1088. **KENEALY, Edward. The Trial at Bar of Sir Roger C. D. Tichborne, Bart. In the Court of Queen's Bench at Westminster, Before Lord Chief Justice Cockburn, Mr. Justice Mellor, & Mr. Justice Lush, For Perjury. To Which is Prefixed a Biographical Sketch of The Defendant. Dedicated to Her Majesty the Queen. Introduction / Vol. 1 – 8. 9 vols (set).** "Englishman" Office, 1875-80. 4to (35 x 22 cm). PAGINATION: 332, 2 frontis, 1 large folding illus. + 407, 2 frontis. + 435, 2 frontis. + 444, 1 frontis. + 436, 1 frontis. + 456 + 415 + 460 + 820, 1 frontis. Original red cloth gilt. Fr bd of vol.2 faded. Original yellow endpapers, 1 front hinge cracked at gutter, 2 rear hinges just starting. VG £650.00
1089. **KER, N. R. Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1957. 1st edition. Ixiv, 567pp., 8 plates. Owner's signature. Fine / Near Fine £190.00
1090. **KLEE, Paul. The Thinking Eye: The Notebooks of Paul Klee. Edited by Jurg Spiller.** Lund Humphries, 1964. 2nd edition. 541pp. 21.5 x 22.5cm. First edition was 1961. Many black / white and colour illustrations. Quarter bright yellow cloth, shiny black boards. Dw slightly edgeworn but unfaded and unclipped. Light foxing to page edges. No ownership marks. VG / VG £160.00

1091. **LANDOR, Walter Savage. The Poetical Works of Walter Savage Landor. Edited by Stephen Wheeler. 3 vols (set).** Oxford / Clarendon, 1937. 1st edn thus. vii, 526 + vii, 552 + v, 521pp. Dark blue cloth, gilt titles to spines, gilt Oxford University coat of arms to centre front board. 8vos (15.6 x 22.9cm). Browning to page edges. Top edges trimmed, other edges untrimmed. Minor spotting to boards of vols II & III. Mild dampstaining to bottom outer corner of rear board of vol. I. affecting c. one third of board and rear endpapers, though with no damage to text block. Original cream dws to all vols, unclipped and protected in clear removable plastic sleeves. Mild browning to dw spines. Vol. I dw has loss to rear bottom corner, corresponding to dampstaining to rear board, and mild wear to rest of rear dw. Vol. III dw has two marks to front cover. No ownership marks. Errata slip tipped in to front of vol. I. These three volumes are reprints of vols 13-16 of Landor's Complete Works, published by Chapman and Hall in 1927-1936, with Wheeler's additional notes. Walter Savage Landor (1775-1864), poet, remembered for poems that were sometimes 'hauntingly tender', sometimes 'fiercely scornful' (ODNB). Long-lived and prolific, Landor was a friend of Coleridge and Southey in his youth and in his age a personal influence on Browning and Swinburne (in 1864 he accepted the latter's dedication of 'Atalanta in Calydon'), and important both as 'one of the forerunners of late Victorian aestheticism' (ODNB), and in the 'formation of a countertradition in 19th-century English poetry concerned with the difficult and adverse relaying of past culture' (Poetry Foundation). These volumes remain the definitive collection of Landor's English-language poetry (he also wrote extensively in Latin). Very scarce. VG+ / VG £225.00
1092. **LANG, Andrew (ed.). The Blue Fairy Book. Edited by Andrew Lang. With Numerous Illustrations by H. J. Ford and G. P. Jacomb Hood.** London: Longmans, Green, 1892. 5th Edn. 390pp. Original blue cloth gilt, gilt lettering and vignette to spine; witch on broomstick riding across a night sky to front board. 8vo (13.6 x 18.6cm). All edges gilt. Hinges sound, original black endpapers fresh, unmarked, unfaded and uncracked at gutters. Tiny pen 'C' to half title at top inside corner, no other ownership marks. Frontis with tissue guard and vignette to t.p. Profusely illustrated with in-text and full-page illustrations by H. J. Ford (who was to illustrate all Lang's 'coloured' fairy books) and G. P. Jacomb Hood. Tiny amount of foxing to text, mainly pp.180-83. Fifth edition of the first of Lang's classic fairy books, first published in 1889. A very attractive volume, very scarce in this fresh condition. Near Fine £300.00
1093. **LEUFERT, Gerd. La Emblematica de Gerd Leufert: Seleccion Realizada por Alvaro Sotillo.** Caracas: Ediciones Galeria de Arte Nacional Caracas, 1984. 1st edn. 109pp. Paperback. Black card covers, unfaded, with original black paper wrappers printed with lettering in white, grey, and black. Very slight scuffing to paper wrappers. 21.6 x 28.1cm. Slight foxing to top edges. Black endpapers and endpages. 5pp of introductory text in Spanish and English. Profusely illustrated in b/w and colour. Awarded the Goldene Letter prize for best book design worldwide from the Leipzig Book Fair in 1985. This volume collects and presents the graphic design work of artist Gerd Leufert (1914-1998), born in Lithuania and trained in Germany, who arrived in Venezuela in 1951 and spent the rest of his life there, entering a lifelong relationship with leading artist Gego (Gertrud Goldschmidt, 1912-1994) and becoming a key influence on Venezuelan art and design. 'During the course of more than thirty-five years of professional dedication', says the introduction to this volume, 'Gerd Leufert has created a series of forms in themselves effectively emblems, that is to say they effectively condense areas of our experience which words can describe only with great difficulty' (p. 9). The book itself was 'designed and conceived' (ibid) by the great Venezuelan book designer Alvaro Sotillo, winner of 20 international prizes in book design including the Goldene Letter prize in 1985 (this volume) and 1999, and the 2005 Gutenberg Award. A remarkable achievement in book design, and striking presentation of the design work of a leading 20th-century artist. VG+ / VG+ £650.00
1094. **LEVER, Charles. The Knight of Gwynne; A Tale of the Time of the Union. With illustrations by "Phiz."** Chapman & Hall, 1847. 1st edn. x, 628pp. Pictorial frontis and short title page, browned. 38 illus also browned. Original blind decor, pale red cloth, spine faded to brown. Elaborate gilt decor and title to spine, which relaid on matching cloth. Fresh pale yellow endpages no doubt similar to originals. VG+ £60.00
1095. **LEVENSON, Christopher (ed.). Poetry from Cambridge, 1958.** London: The Fortune Press, 1958. 1st edn. 63pp. Quarter black cloth, dark green-black cloth to boards. Gilt lettering to spine. With original pale green dw, text in black to front, rear, and spine. Dw slightly age-browned and edgeworn, but protected in clear removable plastic sleeve. Publishes works by 22 poets, including David Wevill, Ted Hughes, and Sylvia Plath. Significant as it presents early variant texts of poems

later to be published by Hughes in *Lupercal* and by Plath in *The Colossus and Other Poems* (both 1960). Plath's poems (of which only one, 'All the Dead Dears', made it into *Colossus*), seem to have been subject to both errors and later alterations - see her letter to Ted Hughes' parents in February 1959: 'Another book has come out with some of our poems in it - mine are old ones and much changed, or left out of the book I am working on. (...) The title is *POETRY FROM CAMBRIDGE*, 1958, by Christopher Levenson and published by The Fortune Press (...). Ted has five poems in it (*Thrushes*, *The Good Life*, *Historian*, *Dick Straightup*, and *Crow Hill*) and I have four. Levenson, with his usual waywardness, has let several misprints get by in my things, as, on the contents page, I am quoted as having gone to Brown University. and in the poem "Epitaph for Fire and Flower" on page 45 it should be "every weather-cock kiss hang (not hand) fire" in the fourth stanza, and "star's spent wick" (not wink) in the fifth' (*Letters of Sylvia Plath 1956-1963*, 2018). Plath's poems here are 'All the Dead Dears', 'Black Rook in Rainy Weather', 'Miss Drake Proceeds to Supper', and 'Epitaph for Fire and Flower'. A significant record of early variants of work by Plath and Hughes. VG+ / VG £125.00

1096. **LYSONS, D. & Samuel LYSONS. *Magna Britannia; Being A Concise Topographical Account of the Several Counties of Great Britain. Vol the Sixth, Containing Devonshire. Parts I & II.*** London: Thomas Cadell, 1822. 1st edn. (12), ccclv, (5), 682, (4)pp. Original tan diced calf boards, framed with triple gilt fillets and blind rolls. Gilt decor to board edges and turn-ins. Rebacked in near-matching cloth, with two original green gilt spine labels laid down. Mild wear to boards and board edges. Folio (23 x 29.4cm). All edges marbled. Replacement blue-green endpapers, front endpaper just starting at bottom gutter. Crease / fold to front free endpaper. Pencil annots with information on vol to replacement front blank endpage. 2 parts bound in 1, each with half title and dated title page. 2 ff. with corrections for earlier vols in series to rear. 34 plates, as called for, including 4 folding and a hand-coloured plate of 14th-century stained glass at Beer Ferres Church (the oldest surviving stained glass in Devon). Mild foxing, largely to plates and pages to rear of vol. The sixth and final vol. of 'Magna Britannia', the masterwork of the brothers Daniel and Samuel Lysons (1762-1834 & bap. 1763, d. 1819, respectively). Both were accomplished antiquaries and illustrators (the view of Compton Castle in this vol. is the work of Samuel Lysons), and friends of key figures including Horace Walpole and Hester Piozzi. Samuel was a 'field archaeologist much ahead of his time', while Daniel's antiquarian work 'stands out for his ability to organize and present clearly a mass of material, for the emphasis he laid on primary sources such as parish records, deeds, and censuses, and for his scrupulous citing of sources' (ODNB). Their collaboration on *Magna Britannia*, curtailed only by Samuel's death, resulted in a work of an 'extremely high' standard: '(A)lthough their emphasis on church and manor was traditional, they included new material on such topics as commerce, population, and manufacture, and were far less preoccupied than many antiquaries with arms and pedigrees, and far less concerned than local topographers to rehearse the glories of the county' (ODNB). Important work of local history, generously illustrated & in attractive original boards. VG+ £265.00
1097. **MANDER, W. J. & Alan P. F. SELL (eds). *The Dictionary of Nineteenth Century British Philosophers. 2 vols.*** Thoemmes, 2002. xxviii, 574pp. With fine original slipcase. No ownership marks. Fine £165.00
1098. **MANIACI, Marilena and Paola F. MUNAFO (eds). *Ancient and Medieval Book Materials and Techniques (Erice, 18-25 September 1992). 2 vols (Studi e Testi 357, 358).*** Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1993. 450 + 479pp., many illus. 17 x 24cm. Articles in French or English. Slight creasing to spines. No ownership marks. Paperback Near Fine £165.00
1099. **MARCUS AURELIUS *The XII Books of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus the Emperor. Translated by George Long.*** London: George Bell & Sons, 1900. 1st edn. 204pp. Limited edition of 325 copies, of which this is no. 10. Original full parchment, gilt lettering and decor to front board, gilt lettering to spine. Moderate soiling to parchment. Top edges gilt, other edges untrimmed. 8vo (14.3 x 22.6cm). Hinges sound. Offset browning to endpapers. A very little scattered foxing. Owner's signature to front free endpaper, owner's inscription to blank front endpage. Portrait frontis with tissue guard (bust of Marcus Aurelius in British Museum). Printed in red & black throughout on laid paper. Decorative initials. A beautifully produced edition, finely printed by the Chiswick Press, of the renowned classicist George Long's 'admirable translation' (ODNB) of Marcus Aurelius' *Meditations*, first published in 1862 as 'Thoughts on the Emperor M. Aurelius Antonius'. Chiswick Press emblem to final page. Now scarce. VG £650.00

1100. **MANT Canary Bird**
1101. **MANVILLE, Harrington E. Tokens of the Industrial Revolution. Foreign Silver Coins Countermarked for Use in Great Britain c. 1787 - 1828.** Spink, 2001. xx, 307pp. 55 plates, text illus. 4to: 28 x 21c. Signed by Author. Many text illustrations. Dw unclipped and unfaded. Fine / Near Fine £225.00
1102. **MASSINGER, Philip. The Plays of Philip Massinger, in Four Volumes, With Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, Esq.** London: G. and W. Nicol, F. C. and J. Rivington, Cadell and Davies, et al., 1813. 2nd edn. clxxix, 347 + 528 + 602 + 598pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Late 19th / early 20th century rebinding in half tan calf, light brown cloth to boards. Raised bands, gilt decor, one red gilt and one brown gilt label per spine. 8vos (13.5 x 21.7cm). Mild wear to board edges. Vol. I rebacked in near-matching calf with original spine laid down, the repair hard to see. Old but very neat repairs to base and top spine of vol. II, now just starting to split over hinges. IV. Splitting to endpapers at gutters to vols I, II, & IV but all hinges firm. Bookplate of Eric Gerald Stanley, Rawlinson and Bosworth Professor of Anglo-Saxon, University of Oxford, to inside front board of all vols. Portrait frontis to vol. I. With 35pp. 'Advertisement to the Second Edition' to vol. I, in which Gifford responds with some acerbity to criticisms of his editorial work. Vol. I: Introduction, The Virgin-Martyr, The Unnatural Combat, The Duke of Milan / Vol. II: The Bondman, The Renegado, The Parliament of Love, The Roman Actor, The Great Duke of Florence / Vol. III: The Maid of Honour, The Picture, The Emperor of the East, The Fatal Dowry, A New Way to Pay Old Debts / Vol. IV: The City Madam, The Guardian, A Very Woman, The Bashful Lover, The Old Law. Philip Massinger (1583-1640), playwright. Massinger's reputation was at a high point in the early 19th century, with Sir Giles in A New Way to Pay Old Debts becoming one of Edmund Kean's most famous and successful roles. This major 1813 edition is a product of this popularity: 'William Gifford's editions of 1805 and 1813 were the most thorough that had so far been accorded a contemporary of Shakespeare' (ODNB). VG £110.00
1103. **MERY. Constantinople et La Mer Noire. Illustrations de Mm. Rouargue Freres.** Paris: Belin-Leprieur et Morizot, 1855. 1st edn. xii, 495, (4)pp. Original boards, front board ornately decorated in gilt, red, green, blue, indigo and white with Ottoman-inspired design; rear board decorated in gilt and blind with central roundel in gilt, red, & green. Rebacked in near-matching black cloth with gilt title to spine. 4to (18.5 x 27cm). Some dulling and rubbing to decor. Wear to board corners, very mild to 3 corners. All edges gilt. Replacement pale yellow endpapers, presumably echoing originals, with binder's label of Winstanley Salisbury (acclaimed binder Alan Winstanley) with date of repair (1973) to inside rear board. Hinges sound. Replacement blank endpages. Long verse inscription in German to surviving original blank front endpage, dated 1861 and signed 'Herman Neiverhofheim'. Vignette to t.p., and 21 plates with tissue guards, as called for, by the Rouargue brothers, of which 6 have early or original hand-colouring. Joseph Mery (1797-1866) writer, journalist, novelist, poet, playwright and librettist. Mery visited Istanbul in 1822, and this later volume draws on this experience, offering in its first part a history of the city (Mery here acknowledges the influence of Austrian orientalist Joseph von Hammer-Purgstall), and in its second a collection of stories, anecdotes, and descriptions of places and people. Scarce. VG+ £175.00
1104. **METTERNICH, Prince. Memoirs of Prince Metternich 1773-1835. Edited by Prince R. Metternich. The papers classified and arranged by M. A. de Klinkowstrohm. Translated by Mrs Alexander Napier. 5 vols (set).** Richard Bentley, 1880-82. 1st. xvi,430+vii,617+viii, 674+viii,642+xii,476pp. Translated by Mrs Alexander Napier. 5 vols (set). Original blue cloth gilt, scarcely sunned on spines. Inscription dated 1883 to Vol I. Endpaper cracked at gutter at rear of Vol III, all other endpapers uncracked at gutters. Excellent set. VG+ £265.00
1105. **MILNE, H. J. M., and T. C. SKEAT. Scribes and Correctors of the Codex Sinaiticus. Including contributions by Douglas Cockerell.** London: British Museum, 1938. 1st edn. xii, 112pp. Full dark red cloth, gilt lettering to spine. Very minor wear to base spine. Mild foxing to top edges. Corners sharp. Dw unclipped, unfaded and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Code in pencil on dw front panel. Bookplate of the scholar-printer Wilfrid Merton. 23 full-page collotype figures, and 43 red & black lithograph plates to rear. The Codex Sinaiticus, one of the four great uncial codices, was sold by the Soviet Union in 1933 and acquired by the British Museum. This work represents the first scholarly study of the manuscript by members of the British Museum's Department of Manuscripts, who documented the process of restoring and

rebinding the codex, revised the then-current understanding of the volume's palaeography, and used the novel technique of ultra-violet light to reveal a scribal revision to the last verse of John. Much-lauded on its initial publication, as a 'magnificent example of exact scholarship and lucid exposition' (Lake, *Classical Philology*, 1942, p. 91); a 'careful work, beautifully printed, (...) of great value to all students of Greek uncial manuscripts' (Colwell, *The Journal of Religion*, 1939, p. 87). A beautifully produced scholarly volume, with reproductions of textual details and photographs of the codex before and during rebinding. Now very rare outside academic library holdings; seldom found on the market. VG+ / VG+ £365.00

1106. **MILNE, A.A. *Now We Are Six. With Decorations by Ernest H. Shepard.*** Methuen & Co Ltd, 1927. 1st edition. (xii),103pp. Hard Cover. Maroon cloth gilt, bright and fresh, tiny area of fading at top spine. Top edges gilt. Mild foxing to fore-edges. Pencil owner's signature dated 1957. Endpapers unfaded, unfoxed and uncracked at gutters, small area of bubbling to inside rear board. Dw slightly faded, especially on spine, and frayed with tiny losses at ends spine. Dw unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / VG £420.00
1107. **MILTON, John. *Paradise Regain'd. A Poem, in Four Books. To Which is Added Samson Agonistes: and Poems upon Several Occasions. The third edition, with notes of various authors, by Thomas Newton, D.D. 2 vols (set).*** London: C. Hitch and L. Hawes, et al, 1760. 3rd edn. (8), 335 + (8), 386, (6)pp. Original tan calf boards, framed in double gilt fillets. Rebacked in slightly paler tan calf. Raised bands, gilt ruling and numeral, and red gilt label per spine. Mild wear to boards and board edges. 8vos (13.5 x 20.4cm). All edges speckled red, top edges darkened. No ownership marks. Endpapers discreetly repaired at gutters with laid paper. Minor offset browning to endpapers. Worm damage to outer margin from p. 327 of vol. II to end of vol., mostly pinprick holes except final 7 leaves, not affecting text. Index and advertising leaf to rear of vol. II. 6 plates (3 per vol.), including frontis port of Milton at age 21, as called for. Frontis by George Vertue; other plates engraved by Charles Grignion after Francis Hayman (founder member of the Royal Academy). Tail-pieces. ESTC N19461. Attractive vols. VG+ £230.00
1108. **MORRICE, Roger. *The Entring Book of Roger Morrice 1677-1691. General editor Mark Goldie. 7 Vols (Set). Vol 1: Roger Morrice and the Puritan Whigs. / Vol 2: The Reign of Charles II. / Vol 3: The Reign of James II 1685-1687. / Vol 4: The Reign of James II 1687-1689. / Vol 5: The Reign of William III 1689-1691. / Vol 6: Biographical Dictionary. / Vol 7: Index.*** Boydell, 2007-2009. About 600pp. per vol. 17.5 x 25cm. A little spotting to some page edges. No ownership marks. Near Fine £450.00
1109. **MUNTER, Balthasar. *Narrative of the Conversion and Death of Count Struensee, Formerly Prime Minister of Denmark Translated from the German in 1774 by the Rev. Mr. Wendeborn. With an Introduction and Notes by Thomas Rennell.*** London: C & J Rivington, 1824. 1st edition. xxiv, 238, (ii) pp. 8vo (14 x 22 cm). Fine tan blind-patterned straight-grained morocco Cambridge-style binding, raised bands and gilt decor to spine, gilt frieze running around edges of boards with complementary dentelles to turn-ins. Brown endpapers, matching the leather. All edges gilt. No ownership marks. A beautiful copy. Near Fine £65.00
1110. **NOLAN, E. H. *The Illustrated History of the War Against Russia. 2 vols.*** James S. Virtue, 1855-57. (viii),812+(viii),772pp., illus.,maps. 16.5x25.5cm. Rebound in tan calf, with original brown calf to boards, framed in triple blind fillets and gilt floral rolls, and with centre gilt image (Sultan Abdulmejid flanked by Russian and British soldiers?) to front and rear boards (as also when published in publisher's gilt-stamped cloth boards). Gilt decor and one brown gilt label per spine. Some mild wear to original boards. All edges marbled. 18.5 x 26 x 6.8cm. Gilt decor to turn-ins. Original marbled endpapers, reinforced with red cloth at gutters. Hinges sound. Frontis with tissue guard and additional engraved t.p. to both vols. Pencil owner's signature to reverse title page of both vols. Closed tear to engraved t.p. of vol. I (7cm), and to plate facing p. 228 in vol II (4cm). 71 plates with tissue guards, inc. coloured double-page maps. Mild scattered foxing. Undated (date range taken from WorldCat; author's dedication dated July 1857.). Edward Henry Nolan's contemporary account of the Crimean War (1853-1856), including his description of the work of Florence Nightingale ('When all the medical officers have retired for the night ... she may be observed alone, with a little lamp in her hand, making her solitary rounds', I, 707). Profusely illustrated with striking b/w engravings. VG+ £215.00
1111. **NORFOLK, Lawrence (ed). *Myths and Legends of Ancient Rome. Edited and introduced by***

- Lawrence Norfolk. Illustrated by Grahame Baker.** Folio Society, 2008. 1st edition. xviii, 301pp., 13 colour illus. 17.5 x 25cm. Quarter brown goatskin. No dw as issued. A few spots to otherwise fine slipcase. No ownership marks. Fine £170.00
1112. **OATES, J.C.T, & D. MCKITTERICK. Cambridge University Library: A History: From the Beginings to the Copyright Act of Queen Anne & The Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries (2 Vols).** Cambridge, 1986. xviii, 510 + xvii, 812pp., illus. No ownership marks. Dws unfaded, unclipped & protected in removable clear sleeves. Excellent fresh set. Fine/Fine £120.00
1113. **OLDHAM, J. Basil. English Blind-Stamped Bindings.** Cambridge U P, 1949. xiii, 150pp, folio: 37 x 26cm, 61 plates. Limited to 750 copies. Owner's signature. Fore-edges slightly foxed. Dw price-clipped and mildly foxed and edgeworn. VG / VG £115.00
1114. **PAINE, Thomas. The Life and Works of Thomas Paine. Edited by William M. Van der Weyde. 10 vols (set, including index) (Patriots' Edition).** New Rochelle: Thomas Paine Nat Hist Assoc, 1925. About 300pp. per vol. Original brown cloth with cream printed labels to spines. Ex-Keele University library with mild sticker traces and withdrawn stamp to each inside rear board. Endpaper cracked at gutter at rear of Vol I, otherwise endpapers uncracked at gutters. 2 vols only have Keele University stamps to page edges. VG £185.00
1115. **PATMORE, Coventry. The Rod, the Root and the Flower.** George Bell & Sons, 1895. 1st edn. ix, 202pp. 16.7 x 11.5 x 1.7cm. Original green cloth. Small stain to inside front board. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Spine very slightly cocked. VG £120.00
1116. **PIEROTTI, Ermete. Jerusalem Explored. Being a Description of the Ancient and Modern City, with Numerous Illustrations consisting of Views, Ground Plans, and Sections. Translated by Thomas George Bonney. 2 vols.** London: Bell and Daldy, 1864. 1st English edn. xii, 339pp. + 63 pl. Original publisher's quarter dark blue morocco, royal blue cloth in diagonal beaded-line grain to boards. Gilt lettering and publisher's device to spines. Fading to spines and near outer edges of boards, a little scuffing to boards. Wear to board and spine edges. Board corners pushed in. Minor chipping to top spine of vol. II. A little faint damp-spotting to leather on front board of vol. I. Three tiny wormholes to outer front hinge of vol. II. Folio (30 x 39cm). Hinges sound. Original dark brown endpapers to vol. I, just barely starting at gutters. Mild damp-rippling to front free endpaper. Endpapers of vol. II restored with cream paper pasted over original endpapers and royal blue cloth reinforcement at gutters. Title pages, with publisher's device, printed in red & black. Errata slip to vol. I. 4pp. advertisement and list of subscribers tipped in to vol. II. 63 lithographic plates, most tinted, inc. 8 folding plates. Folding panorama of Jerusalem as seen from the Mount of Olives (plate I) in sections with original silk hinges. Caption page to all plates. Small closed tear to fore-edge of caption page to pl. XXXIII. Occasional light foxing to plates. Monochrome tinted views lithographed after photographs by Pierotti (some of the earliest taken of Jerusalem). Ermete Pierotti was a Sardinian engineer and archaeologist who had come to Jerusalem in 1854 and was involved in several restoration and building projects before being appointed chief engineer of Jerusalem by the Ottoman governor of the city. This gave him full access to all areas of Jerusalem, and the 1864 'Jerusalem Explored' represents the culmination of his years of archaeological, historical, and topographical research. Although met with controversy on its publication in Britain, as Pierotti's conclusions on the site of the Holy Sepulchre disproved (correctly) those of the gentleman archaeologist James Fergusson, Pierotti's work stands as a valuable record of 19th-century Jerusalem, enabled by Pierotti's remarkable level of access to all parts of the city. Tobler 189; Blackmer 1309; Roehricht 2406. Near VG £950.00
1117. **PIRON, E. A. Eugene Delacroix: Sa Vie Et Ses Oeuvres.** Imprimerie de Jules Claye, 1865. 1st edn. 542pp. By author. Minor scattered foxing. Endpages uncracked at gutters. With errata page. Original front cover bound in. Sometime bound in quarter cloth. Marbled paper to boards. Red leather spine label. Damage to bottom corner of front board. VG £230.00
1118. **PLOT, Robert. The Natural History of Oxford-shire.** Chicheley, Bucks: Paul P. B. Minet, 1972. (x), 366, (xiv)pp., illus., frontis., folding map. Facsimile reprint of 1705 edition. 20.5 x 34cm. Printed by Scolar Press. Red cloth, outline of Oxfordshire to front board. Spine faded. No slipcase. No ownership marks. Fine £100.00
1119. **PULCI, Luigi. Morgante Maggiore. 3 vols (set).** Milan: Societa Tipografica de' Classici Italiani, 1806. xii, 339, (1) + 334, (1) + 304, (1)pp. Original half tan calf, marbled paper to boards. Gilt

lettering and ruling to spines. 8vos (13.3 x 20.4cm). Spines slightly faded. Very minor abrasions to base of spines where library stickers have been removed. All edges marbled. Hinges sound. Pictorial bookplate of Ann Ridler (1935-2018) to inside front board of all vols: poet, bibliographer, and authority on George Borrow. Library stamp to front free endpaper of all vols. Portrait frontis to vol. I. Vols 31, 32, & 33 of the series published by Societa Tipografica de' Classici Italiani, first established in 1803 and the leading publisher in Napoleonic Milan. A fine edition of Pulci's 1483 burlesque epic. VG+ £80.00

1120. **PULLEN, H. W. Tom Pippin's Wedding: A Novel.** London: Simpkin, Marshall, 1871. 1st edn. 392pp. Original half calf, marbled paper to boards. Raised bands, gilt decor, and brown gilt label to spine. 8vo (13.2 x 18.3cm). Mild rubbing to board edges and spine. All edges marbled, matching covers and marbled endpapers. Armorial bookplate of Alfred J. Cholmley to inside front board. Decorative tailpieces. Minor scattered foxing. Pencil sketches to final page of text only: heads in profile. Published anonymously and undated: date and author from Library Hub. Henry William Pullen (1836-1903), Church of England cleric and writer. Pullen was known for his satirical pamphlet on the Franco-Prussian war, *The Fight at Dame Europa's School*. *Tom Pippin's Wedding* was one of several books he published addressing the failings in the English educational system also dealt with in Dickens' *Nicholas Nickleby*, aimed at 'all schools', Pullen says in his preface, 'wherein the Boys are at the mercy of a Brute who hates them' (p. 18). Scarce. VG+ £60.00
1121. **RANDALL, Lilian M. C. Images in the Margins of Gothic Manuscripts.** California U P, 1966. viii, 237pp, 28.5 x 22.5cm, illus. No ownership marks. Top edges slightly foxed. Dw unfaded and unclipped. With loose pamphlet: "An Offprint from *Speculum, A Journal of Medieval Studies: The Snail in Gothic Marginal Warfare* by Lillian M.C. Randall". Near Fine / Fine £125.00
1122. **RATHBONE, Hannah Mary. So Much of the Diary of Lady Willoughby as relates to her Domestic History, & to the Eventful Period of the Reign of Charles the First.** London: Longman, Brown, Green, & Longmans, 1844. 1st edn. 174pp. Rebound in full pebble-grained dark green cloth, library sticker to bottom front board. Mild wear to board corners. 18 x 21.8cm. Page edges browned. Text block slightly wavy. Cracking starting to endpapers at gutters. Champion Hall Oxford library stamps to front endpapers and bookplate to inside front board. Scattered foxing throughout, especially to early pages. Published anonymously. Hannah Mary Rathbone (1798-1878), writer. This fictitious 17th-century diary was based on the life of Elizabeth, Lady Willoughby, whose husband had supported first parliament and then the royalists during and after the English civil war. Rathbone's most successful work, the diary was taken to be genuine by some readers until a preface to the third edition made it clear that it was a fictional work. Important for the revival of the classic 17th-century Caslon types by the Chiswick Press, as the Diary was set in a Caslon Old Face type in line with the pseudo-historical text; the work 'fostered a minor vogue for first-person historical narratives in contemporary typefaces' (ODNB). Printed in 17th-century style on laid paper, with headpieces, decorated initials, and full page woodcut coat-of-arms frontis. Printer's device of Charles Whittingham at the Chiswick Press to final page. Good+ £60.00
1123. **RAWLS, John. A Theory of Justice.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1972. 1st edn, 1st impr. xv, 607pp. 24 x 16cm. No ownership marks. Dw price-clipped and very slightly rubbed but unfaded. Fine / Near Fine £900.00
1124. **RITCHIE, J. Ewing. The Life and Times of Viscount Palmerston: Embracing the Diplomatic and Domestic History of the British Empire During the Last Half Century. 2 vols (set).** London: The London Printing and Publishing Company, 1867. xxxii, 839 + (iv), 840pp. Bound in half dark red morocco, red morocco-grained cloth to boards. Raised bands, gilt ruling, and gilt lettering to spine. Small 4to (19 x 26cm). All edges marbled. Marbled endpapers. Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked. Tiny bookseller's label (Pollard, Truro, Penzance) to inside front board of both vols, and to recto of rear free endpaper in vol. I (*Heraldry Today*). 10 engraved plates to vol. I & 21 to vol. II, inc. portrait frontis to both vols and engraved title page to vol. I. Viscount Palmerston (1784-1865), hugely influential foreign secretary and twice Prime Minister. Handsome volumes, unused. Fine £150.00
1125. **ROBERTSON, William. The Works of William Robertson, D.D. to which is Prefixed, an Account of His Life and Writings by Dugald Stewart, F. R. S. Edin. and a Portrait. A New**



**Edition, in One Volume.** T Cadell, Strand, 1831. 1st edn thus. 1170pp. 23 x 15 x 6cm. Old owner's signature. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Full purple calf, slightly faded to brown. Elaborate gilt decoration to spine and boards. All edges gilt. Black gilt spine label. Spine edges rubbed but hinges sound. Watered silk purple endpapers. General index at rear. Ribbon. VG £120.00

1126. **ROUSE, Richard H. and Mary A. Manuscripts and Their Makers: Commercial Book Producers in Medieval Paris 1200-1500. 2 vols.** Harvey Miller, 2000. 413 + 407pp., many illus., maps. 21.5 x 28cm. No ownership marks. Fine / Fine £420.00
1127. **RUSKIN, John. The Stones of Venice: The Foundations / The Sea-Stories / The Fall. With Illustrations Drawn by the Author. 3 vols.** George Allen, 1902-1903. 19th impress. xvi, 414 + xv, 397 + vii, 538pp. 12.5 x 19cm. Reprint of 1898 edition "in small form". 53 plates, many text illustrations. Some illustrations in colour, some sepia, some black / white. Marbled endpapers uncracked at gutters. Scattered foxing to text. Light foxing to page edges. Half brown morocco, raised bands, gilt lettering and decoration to spines, Gilt fillets to boards separating cloth and leather. Top edges gilt. No ownership marks. Near Fine £200.00
1128. **SAINT PIERRE, Bernardin. Paul & Virginia. With Original Sonnets by Helen Maria Williams.** Vernor & Hood, 1796. 2nd edn. x, 215pp. Small 8 volumes. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Five plates and engraved title page, also woodcuts. Original leather boards, recent leather spine with gilt lettering and ruling. Wear to board corners. VG+ £120.00
1129. **SALMON, William. Botanologia. The English Herbal: or, History of Plants. I.** Dawks, 1710. 1<sup>st</sup> edn. (vi), xxiv, 1296, (50)pp. Frontis & many illus. FULL TITLE: Botanologia. The English herbal: or, History of plants. Containing I. Their names, Greek, Latine and English. II. Their Species, or various Kinds. III. Their Descriptions. IV. Their Paces of Growth. V. Their times of Flowering and Seeding. VI. Their Qualities or Properties. VII. Their Specifications. VIII. Their Preparations, Galenick and Chymick. IX. Their Virtues and Uses. X. A complete FLORILEGIUM, of all the Choice FLOWERS cultivated by our FLORISTS, interspersed through the whole Work, in their proper Places; where you have their Culture, Choice, Increase, and Way of Management, as well for Profit as Delectation. Adorned with exquisite ICONS or FIGURES, of the most considerable Species, representing to the LIFE, the true Forms of those several PLANTS. The whole in an Alphabetical Order. By William Salmon, M.D. Full original dark brown calf. Rebacked in matching calf with original spine laid down. Raised bands & gilt ruling to spines. Wear to boards, with some loss on corners. Blind rolled border to boards. Blind decor to board edges, worn. Page edges red, much faded. Folio (26 x 41cm). Discreet repairs to inner hinges. Title page printed in red/black. Worm holes of varying size to bottom outer corner of many pages, no text affected. Page edges worn to index. A couple of tears (c. 7cm) to index, but text still legible. A very few ink marks to index, otherwise Browning to some pages. Publication date written in crayon to base of title page. Elaborate pictorial title page, signed 'E. Knight delin:.'; 'M: Vdr: Gucht Sculp:' (Michael van der Gucht, Flemish engraver; frequently worked from originals by E. Knight). 4pp. dedication to Queen Anne. 'Index Plantarum' (44pp) and 'Index morborum' (6pp) to rear (the latter, as per ESTC, found only in some copies). The work exists in two forms (see Henrey): a single vol, continuously paginated, with running head-line 'Lib. I' throughout (this copy), and also as 2 vols, with second title page before vol. II. Our copy is thus complete as it stands, and indeed includes the rare 'Index morborum'. William Salmon (1644-1713), medical empiric and author. Contemporaries claimed that as a boy Salmon was apprenticed to a mountebank, entertaining audiences as a 'zany' by 'tumbling through a hoop', and accompanying his master on travels that included a trip to New England. Salmon later established himself in London as an irregular medical practitioner and author, publishing widely on medical, alchemical, and domestic concerns. He published his Botanologia, 'later recalled as 'the swan song of the great English herbalists' (ODNB), in 1710-11. While the Botanologia is a traditional work in many ways, and was criticised at the time for its Galenic sympathies, it bears the mark of Salmon's travels in the New World: he celebrates the potato, 'which grows in vast plenty in many of our English Gardens, so much that now the Roots are sold in bushels in our London Markets' (p. 905), and mentions that he has seen tomatoes ('love apples') grow in Carolina (p. 29). ESTC T83065; Henrey 1308. VG £1,300.00
1130. **SAYERS, Dorothy. Mysteries Collection (4 vols in slipcase): Whose Body? Unnatural Death, Five Red Herrings, Busman's Honeymoon.** Folio Society, 2011. xx, 169 + v, 242 + vi,

319 + v, 367pp. As new, still shrink-wrapped. Fine £230.00

1131. **SEGAL, J. B. Edessa: The Blessed City.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1970. xviii, 308pp; 44 plates, 28 x 20cm. Dw price clipped and with minor wear to rear but unfaded and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Fine / Near Fine £110.00
1132. **SCOTT, Walter. The Miscellaneous Prose Works of Sir Walter Scott, Bart. 6 vols (set).** Edinburgh: Cadell, 1827. 1st edn. xvi, 532 + iv, 532 + 557 + 470 + viii, 512 + 480pp. Original half tan calf, marbled paper to boards. Gilt ruling to leather on boards. Raised bands and gilt decor to spines. One red gilt and one green gilt label per spine, with chipping to lower label on spine of vol. I only. Mild wear to board edges and corners. 8vos. All edges marbled. All endpapers marbled, matching boards and edges. Bookbinder's label of 'J. W. Winstanley, 81 Fountain Street, Manchester' to inside front board of vol. I. Ramsden records Winstanley as moving to the 81 Fountain Street premises in 1832, giving the earliest possible date for the binding (Bookbinders of the United Kingdom). Hinges sound, endpapers uncracked. Shute School stamp to bland front endpages of all vols except III & IV. Some scattered foxing. Contents: Vol. I: Life of Dryden / Vol. II: Life of Swift. / Vol. III: Biographical Memoirs. Vol. IV: Biographical Memoirs. Vol. V: Paul's Letters to his Kinsfolk. Abstract of the Erybiggia-saga; being the early annals of that district of Iceland lying around the promontory called Snaefells. Vol. VI: An Essay on Chivalry. An Essay on Romance. An Essay on the Drama. Rare first edition set in attractive binding. VG+ £420.00
1133. **SCOTT, Walter. The Poetical Works. 1833-34. 12 vols (set).** ill. J W M Turner. Edinburgh: Robert Cadell & Whittaker, 1833-34. 1st edn thus. c. 350pp. per vol. FULL TITLES: Vols I-IV: Minstrelsy of the Scottish border / Vol. V: Sir Tristrem / Vol. VI: The Lay of the Last Minstrel. Ballads ... from the German. Songs. Fragments. / Vol. VII: Marmion / Vol. VIII: The Lady of the Lake. Miscellaneous poems / Vol. IX: Rokeby. The vision of Don Roderick / Vol. X: The Lord of the Isles. Occasional Pieces / Vol. XI: The Bridal of Triermain. Harold the Dauntless. The Field of Waterloo. Songs and Miscellanies / Vol. XII: Halidon Hill. MacDuff's Cross. The Doom of Devorgoil. Auchindrane. The House of Aspen. Goetz of Berlichingen (from the German of Goethe). Index. Original full tan calf, double gilt fillets to boards, low raised bands, gilt decor, one green gilt and one red gilt label per spine. Gilt decor to page edges, blind decor to turn-ins. Small 8vos (11 x 16.5cm). All edges marbled. Endpapers marbled in attractive Nonpareil pattern, matching page edges. Armorial bookplate of Joseph Smith to inside front board of all vols. Cracking starting to endpapers over gutter in most vols, but all hinges sound except for front hinge of vol. XII, which is still holding but becoming detached from base. Frontispiece with tissue guard and engraved title page vignette per volume: 24 illus in all, each engraved after illus by J. M. W. Turner, specially commissioned for this edition. Vols I-VII published 1833; vols VIII-XII published 1834. Publication details at base of engraved title pages have been lost to page-trimming in vols I, IV, V, VIII, & X. Printer details from colophon: Edinburgh: Printed by Ballantyne and Co., Paul's work'. The publication of Scott's collected Poetical Works was intended by both Scott himself and his publisher Cadell to flow seamlessly from the publication of his collected Waverley Novels (1829-33). Cadell was responsible for persuading Scott to engage Turner as sole artist for the Poetical Works, 'on the assurance that his name alone would increase the sale by 5000 copies', and once this was agreed Scott took an active role in shaping the illus, conducting Turner around 'likely sites for illustration' and advancing 'various notions as to subject and technique' (Todd & Bowden p. 887). Scott also made some final revisions to the edition before leaving in September 1831 for Malta on what was to be his final voyage: he died on his return to Britain in 1832. An important edition in a very handsome binding. Todd & Bowden 349A. VG £240.00 ## - [Chris to review title](#)
1134. **SHAKESPEARE, William. Bell's Edition of Shakspere. Printed Complete from the Text of Sam. Johnson and Geo. Steevens, and revised from the last Editions. 1785-88. 10 vols (set containing all 36 plays from the First Folio).** London: John Bell, 1788. c. 350pp. per vol. Original full brown polished calf, gilt ruling, gilt number, and red gilt label per spine. Gilt decor to board edges. Corners slightly worn and slightly pushed in. 12mos (9 x 14cm). Hinges sound in all vols, endpapers uncracked at gutters. A very few instances of foxing and some age-toning throughout. Old pencil price to blank front endpage of vol. 1. Small loss to fore-edge of p. 109, Measure for Measure (vol. 2), with some loss to text. Tear to bottom corner of p. 69, All's Well that Ends Well (Vol. 4), with minor loss to text (a few words). Slight creasing to top corners of Timon of Athens, pp. 77-100 (vol. 9). Decorative tailpieces throughout. A complete set of every Shakespeare play ever published by Bell (the 36 plays from the First Folio). With 36 plates (one

per play) illustrating characters as played by famous actors of the day, including Sarah Siddons and her brother John Philip Kemble. Each play has brief introductory 'Observations', attributed to Samuel Johnson or Lewis Theobald. All plays have individual dated title page, register, and pagination. Contents: Vol 1: Tempest (1788), Two Gentlemen of Verona (1786), Merry Wives of Windsor (1785), Much Ado About Nothing (1788) / Vol. 2: Measure for Measure (1785), Comedy of Errors (1785), Love's Labours Lost (1785), Midsummer Night's Dream (1785) / Vol. 3: Twelfth Night (1785), The Winter's Tale (1786), Troilus and Cressida (1785), King John (1786) / Vol. 4: Merchant of Venice (1785), As You Like It (1785), Taming of the Shrew (1785), All's Well that Ends Well (1786) / Vol. 5: Richard II (1786), Henry IV part 1 (1785), Henry IV part 2 (1785), Henry V (1785) / Vol. 6: Henry VI part 1 (1786), Henry VI part 2 (1786), Henry VI part 3 (1786) / Vol. 7: Richard III (1786), Macbeth (1785), Henry VIII (1786) / Vol. 8: Julius Caesar (1785), Anthony and Cleopatra (1786), Coriolanus (1786) / Vol. 9: King Lear (1785), Cymbeline (1786), Timon of Athens (1785), Titus Andronicus (1785) / Vol. 10: Hamlet (1788), Othello (1785), Romeo and Juliet (1788). Bell's edition of Shakespeare's plays, edited by Francis Gentleman from the 1773 edition of Samuel Johnson and George Steevens, was first published in 1773-74. A jobbing actor and writer, Gentleman saw the famous actor David Garrick as 'Shakespeare's most astute commentator', and Bell's Shakespeare was an 'acting edition', edited by Gentleman with reference to the prompt books then in use at the London theatres royal, with his own adjustments to the text 'in the interests of contemporary standards of sexual, social, and semantic propriety' (ODNB). Hugely successful, Bell's edition of Shakespeare was reprinted serially from 1785, with dramatic new illus commissioned from young artists including Edward Francis Burney and Johann Heinrich Ramberg. The full 1785 and onwards edition was collected in a 20 vol set including a two vol Prolegomena and further fold-out illus and plates, with 'Annots' (with separate title pages and pagination) following each play (all absent here). This is a set of the complete plays only, with plates, presumably bound up for an original owner who felt no need to include the Prologomena or Annots. As such it is an early complete collection of Shakespeare, edited by a devoted disciple of Garrick and with plates depicting prominent actors in the new Romantic style of the 1780s, in generally VG and solid condition, the hinges remarkably sound, making the books usable without danger of damage. VG £500.00

1135. **SHAKESPEARE, William. The Poems and Sonnets of Shakspere. With an Introduction by Edward Dowden.** Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, 1903. Ixii, 323pp. Small 4to (23 x 14 x 3.5 cm). Bound in full cream vellum, gilt title to spine. Vellum spine slightly concave but not the text-block. Top edges gilt, others deckled. Limited edition of 400, this one unnumbered. Title page printed in red/black with decorative border. Colour frontis with tissue guard of Henry Wriothesly, Earl of Southampton. Printed description to tissue guard 'Patron of Shakespeare, and one of the founders of Virginia ... Shakespeare dedicated both 'Venus and Adonis' and 'The Rape of Lucrece' to him, and he is by many supposed to be the Mr. W. H., the 'onlie begetter' of the Sonnets'. Printed on Arnold and Foster's unbleached hand-made paper. Decorated initials printed in red to each page of Shakespeare's text. The title page, initial letters, and other decorations were designed by W. B. Macdougall (1868-1936), Scottish artist and illustrator, remarkable for 'the fertility of his designing power' (Pollard, 1903). Edward Dowden (1843-1913), Irish critic and poet, particularly known for his work on Shakespeare. An unusually well-preserved copy, with sound hinges, the original endpapers, and vellum in fresh condition, only slightly discoloured on the spine. VG+ £320.00
1136. **SHAKESPEARE, William. The Works of William Shakespeare. 6 Volumes (Set). Volume I: Comedies / Volume II: Comedies / Volume III: Historical Plays / Volume IV: Historical Plays / Volume V: Tragedies / Volume VI: Dramatical and Poetical Works.** Thomas Nelson, 1950. 1st edn thus. About 500pp per volume. 16 x 11cm. Date estimated: 1950. Limp green leather gilt, in fresh condition. Top edges gilt. Gilt floral motif to each spine. Slipcase per volume in VG+ condition. Unused. Excellent set. Near Fine £140.00
1137. **SHARPE, Emily Mary Bowdler. A Monograph of the Genus Teracolus.** L. Reeve, 1914. 1st edn. 156pp. 44 hand-coloured plate (Nos 1, 1A, 2-43). No ownership marks. Original khaki cloth stamped in gilt, unfaded & in fresh condition. Orange marbled endpapers. Very scarce. Minor scuffing to rear board, otherwise fine. Near Fine £400.00
1138. **SHELLEY, Percy Byshe. Alastor or The Spirit of Solitude and Other Poems. A Facsimile Reprint of the Original Edition First Published in 1816. Edited by Bertram Dobell (The Shelley Society's Publications, Second Series. No. 3) SIGNED BY EDITOR.** London:

Published for the Shelley Society by Reeves and Turner, 1886. 1st edn. xlvii, vi, (2), 101, (2), 3pp. Original blue printed boards, slight scuffing to spine, minor wear to corners and ends of spine. Page edges deckled. Light browning to endpapers, but not title page. Last 3pp. are Shelley Society publication list. Limited to 300 copies. Signed by editor: 'Dr. Tebb. From Bertram Dobell. June 21 / 95'. Printed on laid paper. Bertram Dobell (1842-1914), bookseller and literary scholar. Dobell, a largely self-taught bibliophile and scholar whose first job was as a baker's errand boy, became the proprietor of two bookshops on Charing Cross Road, 'held in high esteem by the leading bibliophiles of his day' (ODNB). Dobell was an accomplished and prolific critic and editor, chiefly remembered for correctly identifying the rediscovered manuscripts of *Poetical Works* and *Centuries of Meditation* as the work of Thomas Traherne. The 'Dr. Tebb' of Dobell's dedicatory inscription in this volume is almost certainly Dr. Albert Edward Tebb (c.1864-1943), a medical doctor who attended many leading literary and artistic figures in late 19th- and early 20th-century London, including Joseph Conrad and Ford Maddox Ford. Tebb was 'a knowledgeable collector of avant-garde prints and first editions, a serious violinist of apparently modest skill, and an early advocate and practitioner of socialized medicine' (Bock, Martin. "'What Has Happened To Poor Tebb?': A Biographical Sketch of Conrad's Physician.' *The Conradian*, vol. 23, no. 1, 1998, p. 2). Tebb, like Dobell an established if peripheral figure on the London literary scene, would most likely have frequented Dobell's bookshops and is a believable purchaser of this lovingly produced facsimile edition of Shelley's first major poem, a 'enigmatic and haunting study of longing, desire, and what in the 'Preface' (Shelley) calls 'self-centred seclusion' (ODNB). VG £175.00 ## [Chris to review](#).

1139. **SHENSTONE, William. *The Works, in Verse and Prose, of William Shenstone. 3 vols (set).*** J. Dodsley, 1773. 332 + vii, 343 + viii, 360pp. 11 x 18cm. Vol III contains 'Letters to particular Friends, from the Year 1739 to 1763'. Folding map to Vol II. Vols I and II are 4th editions, Vol III is 3rd edition. Engraved title page and frontis to Vols I and II as usual. Full original calf, slightly raised bands, gilt ruling and red gilt labels. Leather spine edges cracking in Vol I only, but hinges firm. VG £150.00
1140. **SMOLLETT, Tobias. *The Miscellaneous Works of Tobias Smollett. 6 vols (set). FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.*** Fairburn / Guthrie, 1790. 1st thus. (iv), xvi, 492 + viii, (ii), 466 + (ii), 523 + vi., Text block sound & unmarked. Includes: *The Adventures of Roderick Random / The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, Part One / The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, Part II.* and *Plays and Poems / The Adventures of Ferd. Count Fathom / The Adventures of Launcelot Greaves, and Travels in France and Italy / The Expedition of Humphry Clinker.* PAGINATION CONTINUES: (6), 440 + iv, (ii), 574 + vi, 402pp. Original tree calf to boards, remains of blind decor to board edges. Rebacked in near matching calf, black gilt label & gilt ruling to spines. Boards edgeworn, with minor traces of white paint (?) to fore-edges. 8vos (13.5 x 21cm). All edges yellow, top edges darkened. Replacement laid paper endpapers to all vols. Tiny bookseller's label of Myers & Co., 102 New Bond Street, London, to inside front board of all vols: prominent antiquarian bookseller Albert Isaac Myers traded as 'Myers & Co.' at this address between 1889 and 1901. Cracking to gutter before title page of vol. II. Foxing to prelims. Small loss to outer margin of p. 317 of vol. I, not affecting text. Lively frontis to each vol., engraved by Kirkwood after Thomas Rowlandson. First collected edition of the works of Smollett, who 'expanded the horizons of the novel in terms of both subject matter and technique'; the 'broad canvases' of his novels, 'teeming with originals, were a rich legacy to novelists as diverse as Scott, John Galt, Dickens, and William Makepeace Thackeray' (ODNB). Significant edition in attractive original boards. VG+ £420.00
1141. **SNAITH, S. *A Flying Scroll. Printed and published by Leonard and Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press.*** London: Woolf / Hogarth, 1928. 1st edn. (i)-(iv), 5-24pp. No dw, as published. Original patterned yellow boards, mild wear along spine edges, spine slightly toned. Printed paper label to front board. Mild foxing, particularly to later pages. No ownership marks. One of 275 copies, of which 119 were pulped. VG+ £900.00
1142. **SPINETO, Marquis. *Lectures on the Elements of Hieroglyphics and Egyptian Antiquities.*** London: C. J. G. & F. Rivington, 1829. 1st edn. xx, 493, (1)pp. Fairly recently rebound in half tan calf, marbled paper to boards. Low raised bands, gilt ruling, and red gilt label to spine. Blue and red headbands. All edges speckled brown, top edges darkened. 8vo (14.2 x 22.4cm). Hinges sound. Laid paper endpapers as well as original blank front endpage. Blank endpage(s) perhaps missing at rear. Minor foxing, largely to early and late pages. Scarcely noticeable small (2 cm) Maidstone Public Library blindstamp to title page. With 11 folding lithographs of hieroglyphs to

rear, printed by Metcalfe of Cambridge. Thirteen lectures, originally given at Cambridge and the Royal Institution in London, by the Marquis di Spineto. Spineto, an Italian nobleman from an old Neapolitan family, arrived in England seeking refuge from 'the convulsions into which his native land was thrown by the wars of the French revolution' (Blackwood's 24, 1828, 313). He was a tutor in Italian at Cambridge University from (at least) 1808 to 1832 and a member of the Cambridge Garrick Club in the 1830s. He also acted as interpreter during the notorious 1820 trial of queen Caroline: one observer, Countess Granville, gave the following description of his first day at the trial: '(t)he interpreter is the man that delights them all. His name is Spinetto (sic); he is an Italian teacher at one of the Universities, as quick as lightning, all gesticulation, and so eager he often answers instead of the witness. Between them they act all the evidence, and at times they say this is so irresistibly comic that the noble lords forget all decorum and are in a roar of laughter.' (letter to Lady Morpeth, 22 August 1820, in Duff, *Romance and Revolution*, 1994, 117). The dedication to George IV in this volume indicates Spineto's own sympathies in the case. Spineto's interest in Egyptian hieroglyphs was 'induced by the lively interest which this subject has excited in almost every part of the civilized world' (p. vi). His lectures are an early response to Champollion's 1822 breakthrough in deciphering Egyptian hieroglyphs, enabled by the Rosetta Stone - Spineto hails Champollion as 'the man who, after more than 4,000 years, has found out at last the true key to hieroglyphical reading' (p. 84). First edition of an important work on Egyptian hieroglyphs, in attractive rebinding. VG+ £300.00

1143. **STAPLETON, Augustus Granville. The Political Life of the Right Honourable George Canning, from his acceptance of the seals of the foreign department, in September, 1822, to the period of his death, in August 1827. 3 vols (set). Together with a short review of foreign affairs subsequently to that Event.** London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown & Green, 1831. 2nd edn. vi, 490 + iv, 504 + viii, 497pp. Original full tan calf, blind and gilt borders to boards. Low raised bands and gilt decor to spines. Two green gilt labels to vol. II spine, lower label chipped. Other vols have either both labels missing (vol. I) or lower label missing, upper slightly chipped (vol. III). Cracking starting to vol. I over top outer hinge (4cm). Gilt decor to board edges and turn-ins. 8vos (14.3 x 21.7cm). All edges marbled. Hinges sound. Marbled endpapers, cracked at gutters in vol. I; just barely starting in other vols. Inscription to blank front endpage of vol. I: 'To John George Beresford from his friend James Browne on leaving Eton, Xmas 1837'. This John George Beresford, who has signed the title pages of the other 2 vols, is likely the Rev John George de la Poer Beresford, Rector of Bedale (1821-1899), son of Admiral Sir John de la Poer Beresford, himself the illegitimate son of George de la Poer Beresford, 1st Marquess of Waterford. Foxing largely confined to endpages. Errata slip to vols II & III. This exhaustive biography of Canning, prominent Tory statesman and Prime Minister for the final 119 days of his life (until 2022 the shortest term served by any UK PM) was the work of Augustus Stapleton, private secretary to Canning during his term as Foreign Secretary. Handsome volumes. VG+ £115.00
1144. **SUTLIVE, Vinson & Joanne, SUTLIVE (eds). The Encyclopaedia of Iban Studies: Iban History, Society and Culture (4 vols).** Tun Jugah Foundation, 2001. xxiv, 671pp - viii, 626pp - viii, 698pp - x, 778pp. Owner's signature to inside of front boards of each vol. Many illus. Mark to top edges of Vol I, otherwise fine. Near Fine £250.00
1145. **TATTERSFIELD, Nigel. Thomas Bewick: The Complete Illustrative Work. 3 vols (set). Vol 1: An Account of the Engraving Workshop, its Masters and Apprentices. Vol 2: A Descriptive Catalogue of the Primary & Secondary Works & the Principal Larger Prints. Vol 3: Notes, References & Indexes to Volumes Two & Three.** British Library, 2011. 392 + 948 + 240pp. 19 x 27.5cm. Colour frontis. No dws as issued. B/w illus. A little scuffing to spines. Fine £130.00
1146. **TALBOT, Godfrey, & Wynford Vaughan THOMAS. The Royalty Annual. SIGNED BY QUEEN MARY, WIDOW OF GEORGE V.** Harrison & Sons, 1952. 1st edn. 128pp. Content is about the period May 1951 to June 1952. Singed 'from Mary R 1952.' That is Queen Mary, wife of George V, who was 85 in 1952 and features within the book. Dw edgeworn with tape repairs to rear, price clipped but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / Good+ £130.00
1147. **TRAVERS, P. L. Mary Poppins. With Illustrations by Mary Shepard.** Lovat Dickson, 1938. 1st edn, 4th impr. 206pp. No ownership marks. Original cloth. Dw has clear tape repairs to underside spine edges, and is missing bottom 4cm of spine. Top of dw spine slightly frayed, small loss at front bottom corner. Dw price-clipped but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / Good+

£165.00

1148. **UPDIKE, Daniel B., Printing Types: Their History, Forms, and Use; A Study in Survivals. 2 vols.** Oxford, 1937. 2nd edn. xl, 292pp, illus. No ownership marks. Dw price-clipped but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Page edges slightly toned. VG+ / VG £60.00
1149. **VARIOUS. The Aldine Edition of the British Poets. 52 vols in 26 (set).** George Bell / Bell & Daldy, 1875-88. Approx. 400-750pp. per vol. Poets included: Mark Akenside, James Beattie, Samuel Butler (2 vols), Robert Burns (3 vols), William Collins, Geoffrey Chaucer (6 vols), Charles Churchill (2 vols), John Dryden (5 vols), Oliver Goldsmith, William Cowper (3 vols), William Falconer, John Milton (3 vols), Thomas Gray, Henry Kirke White, Thomas Parnell, Alexander Pope (3 vols), William Shakespeare, Matthew Prior (2 vols), Edmund Spenser (5 vols), Jonathan Swift (3 vols), James Thomson (2 vols), Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, Thomas Wyatt, Edward Young (2 vols). Half dark brown leather, marbled paper to boards. Gilt lettering and ruling to spines. Top edges gilt. Marbled endpapers. Owner's bookplate to inside front boards; 1 vol also has bookplate to rear endboard. Front endpaper cracking over gutter to 5 vols (Chaucer vols. V/VI; Dryden vols 1/2 & III/IV; Spenser vol. V; Young). Dryden vol. I/II just beginning to crack at rear hinge. Front hinge of Dryden I/II also cracking exteriorly from base and very slightly slack; other cracked hinges scarcely slack. Leather a little edgeworn to some spine ends, occasional marking to spines. Occasional foxing. (Another Aldine Edition has 53 vols., Churchill's works being in 3 vols. But the title page for Churchill's works in this set mentions only 2 vols, so this seems a complete set of this edn). VG+ £600.00
1150. **VENUTI, Ridolfino (Piranesi Illustrations). Accurata, e succinta descrizione topografica delle antichità di Roma dell' abate Ridolfino Venuti Cortonese, presidente all' antichità Romane. Parte seconda. (Vol 2 of 2).** Rome: Battista Bernabo and Guiseppe Lazzarini, 1763. 1st edn. viii, 143, (3)pp. Text block sound & unmarked. Original half tan calf, cream laid paper to boards. Gilt decor (much rubbed) and green gilt label to spine. Spine missing original volume number label. Cracking to spine over both hinges, with front hinge slightly slack. Loss to top spine (c. 1.5cm), smaller loss to bottom spine. Wear to board corners and edges. Foxing and minor marking to boards. 4to (21 x 27.7cm). Endpapers cracked at gutters. Half title. Vignette to t.p. Ornate tailpieces, headpieces, and decorated initial. Index to rear, followed by lists of the members of the Roman Society of Antiquaries and the London Royal Society of Antiquaries, a catalogue of Venuti's works, and a memorial statement for the author. The second vol. of a 2-vol. work. This vol. contains 37 plates, of which 9 are signed by Piranesi, 9 by Nicolo Mogalli, 3 by Duflos, 1 by Le Geay, 2 by Bellicard, 1 by Barbault, and 12 are unsigned. This is the final, posthumously published work of Ridolfino Venuti (1705-1763), antiquarian, writer, draughtsman and abbot. It includes several important early prints by Piranesi, first published in his *Varie Vedute* of 1748 but here reprinted with Venuti's much more comprehensive and learned text. The text of the *Accurata, e succinta descrizione* notably presents Piranesi as 'much more than a simple etcher', according him 'great authority' (Pasquali & Smyth, 'Piranesi Architect, Courtier, and Antiquarian', *Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome*, 2006, p. 182). The volume was financed by Venuti's friend, the English antiquarian Thomas Jenkins, recorded by the anonymous manuscript chronicle *Diario di Roma* as having assisted the dying Venuti 'both in worldly and spiritual terms, ensuring that he was administered the Church's last rites and attended to as if he were a Roman Catholic' (quoted in Pasquali & Smyth, p. 181). Jenkins may have been responsible for inserting the etchings (all of which had previously been presented elsewhere) into the finished volumes, and possibly also for Piranesi's framing in the text itself. In any case, Piranesi, who had worked closely with Venuti for some years, 'emerges as the most qualified and indeed the only person present in the city (Rome) at the time capable of observing ancient architecture and making insightful remarks' (Pasquali & Smyth, p. 182). As such, this volume not only offers significant early engravings by Piranesi, but represents an important stage in the development of his reputation as an antiquarian and authority on classical architecture. Good+ £500.00
1151. **VERNEY, Frances Parthenope and Margaret M. Verney. Memoirs of the Verney Family During the Civil War / Memoirs of the Verney Family During the Commonwealth, 1650 to 1660. 4 vols (set) BIRDSALL VELLUM FAMILY EDITION.** London: Longmans, Green, 1894. 1st edn. xxv, 362 + xv, 454 + xii, 493 + xiv, 510pp. Signed by author. Scarce. FULL TITLES: *Memoirs of the Verney Family During the Civil War*. Compiled From the Letters and Illustrated by the Portraits at Claydon House (1892) / *Memoirs of the Verney Family During the Commonwealth*,



1650 to 1660. Compiled From the Letters and Illustrated by the Portraits at Claydon House (1894). Original full vellum, triple gilt frames to boards. Smooth spines with gilt ruling, ornate floral gilt decor, and gilt lettering. 'Dorothea' in gilt to top inner corner of each front board. Gilt decor to board edges and turn-ins. Top edges gilt, other edges mildly foxed. Blue, white, and pale brown headbands. Large 8vos (17 x 22.9cm). Endpapers uncracked at gutters. Endpapers marbled in pink and blue pastels. Binder's name in gilt to bottom front turn-in of all vols: 'Birdsall Northampton'. Birdsall & Son was a significant bookbinding firm from the mid-19th to the mid-20th century. Frontis port with tissue guard to all vols. Title pages printed in red & black. Illustrated, with 2 folding illus to vol. I (one slightly protruding & edgeworn). Minor foxing. Single annotation. Pictorial bookplate to inside front board of vol. I (child with rabbits), inscribed 'Dorothea's book plate. Geoffrey Treasure, a gift from Sir Harry Verney' (Treasure was a Harrow housemaster and historian). Inscription to blank front endpage: 'Dorothea Salmon from her grandmother Margaret M. Verney. Claydon October 23. 1901. "A tender parcel of sweet infancia"'. B/w photo of the library at Claydon tipped in below inscription, with offset browning to preceding page. Further photo to p.79. Inscription to blank front endpage of vols II & IV: 'Dorothea Salmon October 23 1901', 'Geoffrey Treasure July 29, 1967'. Inscription to vol. III: 'To Dorothea Salmon. October 23. 1899. Born at Claydon on the anniversary of the battle of Edgehill and in the darkest days of the South African War, with her grandmother's heartiest wishes that she may be a worthy soldier's daughter, and one of the good women who have brought sunshine to "sweet Claydon" in past and present times. Margaret M. Verney'. B/w photograph of Claydon tipped into previous page; signature to following page: 'Geoffrey Treasure July 29, 1967'. Two loose inserts to vol. I. One is a letter dated 1 June 1967 from Harry Verney to Geoffrey Treasure, recording Verney's presentation of the books to Treasure as a wedding gift: 'The Books are a rather special edition. Dorothea was the first Grandchild of that generation and my Mother had the 4 Vols specially bound in Vellum and with an inscription in each Vol'. The second insert is a 2pp. typescript note on the authorship of the Verney memoirs, dated 'Claydon, June 1967' and with the typed signatures of Ruth Verney and Harry Verney. The note (presumably written to accompany the gift of the books to Treasure) records 'certain facts known probably only to ourselves' from 'personal acquaintance with our Mother, Margaret M. Verney and our Step Grandmother, Parthenope Lady Verney, Sister of Florence Nightingale'. It outlines the composition of the Verney Memoirs, which drew on a remarkable cache of 30,000 17th-century letters, and while it gives credit to Parthenope for ordering and arranging the copying of the letters, claims that there is 'no evidence that she ever wrote any of the first two vols' (which are ascribed to her on the title page); rather, like the two final vols, they were the work of Margaret M. Verney. These vols thus represent a remarkably close association with the acknowledged author of vols III & IV, Margaret M. Verney, who had them finely bound as a gift to her young granddaughter Dorothea Salmon (1899-1982; Dorothea followed her relative Florence Nightingale into nursing, becoming a State Registered Nurse and a State Certified Midwife). They also present new insight on the authorship of the first two vols from two members of the Verney family. Attractive binding. VG+ £500.00

1152. **VOET, Leon. The Golden Compasses: A History and Evaluation of the Printing and Publishing Activities of the Officina Plantiniana at Antwerp. Vol I.** Vangendt / Routledge, 1969. xxii, 499pp, 25 x 18.5cm, many illus. Dw unfaded, unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Excellent fresh copy. Fine / Fine £100.00
1153. **WADDELL, L. A. (ed). The British Edda: The Great Epic Poem of the Ancient Britons on the Exploits of King Thor, Arthur or Adam and his Knights in Establishing Civilization, Reforming Eden & Capturing the Holy Grail about 3380-3350 B.C. Reconstructed for the First Time from the Medieval MSS. by Babylonian, Hittite, Egyptian, Trojan & Gothic Keys and Done Literally into English by L. A. Waddell.** Chapman & Hall, 1930. 1st edition. lxxxii, 331pp., 30 plates, 162 text illus. Original blue cloth gilt, unfaded. Page edges lightly foxed, otherwise VG+ No ownership marks. VG £120.00
1154. **WALTON, Izaak. The Complete Angler 1653-1676. Edited with an Introduction and Commentary by Jonquil Bevan.** Oxford / Clarendon, 1983. 1st edn thus. ix, 435pp., frontis, illus. Cancelled owner's signature to front endpage. Dw very slightly faded on spine but unclipped and protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. Fine / Near Fine £120.00
1155. **WALTON, Izaak and Charles COTTON. The Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. 2 vols.** C. & C. Whittingham, 1826. lxxiv, 75-291 + 264pp. Pocketsize: 8 x 14cm. Many text illustrations. Frontis and engraved title page per vol. Original calf, elaborate decoration to

spines, red and orange gilt labels. All edges gilt. Gilt frames to boards. Marbled endpapers. Bookplate (Peter Summers) to each inside front board. Slight wear to corners. Near Fine £325.00

1156. **WELLS, H. G. Little Wars: a game for boys from twelve years of age to one hundred and fifty and for that more intelligent sort of girls who likes boys' games and books. With an appendix on Kriegspiel. With Marginal Drawings by J. R. Sinclair.** J. M. Dent & Sons, 1931. 1st thus. viii, 116pp. Oblong 4to: 18 x 23cm. No ownership marks. Dw price-clipped and missing large chips but protected in removable clear plastic sleeve. VG / Poor. £125.00
1157. **WEST, G, R.B GREEN, & H. J. PYE (eds). Odes of Pindar, Translated from the Greek with Notes and Illustrations by G. West, R.B. Greene, and H. J. Pye ESQrs. To which is Prefixed a Dissertation on the Olympic Games, by the Former. 2 Volumes (Set).** Suttaby, Evance & Hutchings, 1810. vi, 284 + 187pp. Pocketsize: 13 x 8cm. Original full red straight - grained red morocco, elaborate gilt decorated frames to boards. Further gilt decoration to spin. All edges gilt. Engraved frontis per volume. Endpapers uncracked at gutters. VG £175.00
1158. **WILDE, Oscar. The Collected Works. Ed. Robert Ross. 15 vols in slipcase (set).** Routledge/Thoemmes, 1993. Ca. 300pp per vol. Facsimile of Ross's 14- vol. edn of 1908 (the first collected edition). Vol. 15 is a facs. of Stuart Mason's 1914 Bibliography. One production error: vol. 5 bound upside down (perhaps only found thus?). Navy cloth in navy slipcase. Fine £300.00
1159. **WITSIUS, Herman. Hermanni Witsii Miscellaneorum Sacrorum Libri IV. Quibus De Prophetis & Prophetia, de Tabernaculi Levitici Mysteris de Collatione Sacerdotii Aronis & Christi, de Synedriis Hebraeorum, de IV Bestiis Danielis, de Cultu Molochi, de Seculo hoc & Futuro, de Sensu Epistolarum Apocalypticarum, deSchismate Donatistarum, Deligenter & Prolixe Dissertitur / Miscellaneorum Sacrorum Tomus Alter. Continens XXIII Exercitationes, Maxima ex Parter Historica - & Critico-Theologicas; Studiosae Juventuti Exhibitas. Quibus Accesserunt Animadversiones Irenicae ad Controversia Quasdam Anglicanas; Utet Orationes Quinque. 2 Volumes (set).** Francisci Halmae, 1692-1700. 1st edn. 859 + 951pp. Engraved frontis to Volume I, folding diagram in Volume I and folding portrait in Volume II. Wycliffe Hall bookplate to inside of front boards. Full original vellum over solid boards. Spine slightly darkened. All edges red. Old owner's signature to front end page of Volume II and small stamp to title page. VG+ £450.00
1160. **WITTMAN, William. Travels in Turkey, Asia-Minor, Syria, and Across the Desert Into Egypt During the Years 1799, 1800, and 1801, in Company with the Turkish Army, and the British Military Mission.** London: Richard Phillips, 1803. 1st edn. xvi, 480, \*481-503, (1), (481-3), 484-595, (1)pp. Rebound in half tan calf, marbled paper to boards. Remains of original brown calf spine laid down, with raised bands, gilt decor, and gilt lettering. Mild wear to board edges. 4to (22 x 27cm). All edges marbled. Hinges sound. Replacement laid paper endpapers reinforced at gutters with brown cloth. Mild damp-staining at base frontis and first 6 pp. Folding engraved frontispiece. 16 stipple-engraved plates, out of 20 called for, including 15 hand-coloured plates of local costumes (out of 16 called for). One hand-coloured plan, one folding map, and one large folding facsimile of 'A Turkish Firman or Passport'. Small tear to frontis at fold (c. 2cm). Extensive tear to folding map (c. 16.5cm). Tear across entire width of facsimile passport has been professionally repaired to rear; further small tear (c. 2.5cm) at fold. Plate XII has tear across full height of plate near gutter, not affecting image, repaired to rear with white strip of paper. Single non-coloured plate, opposite p. 356, is browned, with offset browning to preceding page. Tears to margin of pp. 83 & 484, neither affecting text. Minor scattered foxing to text. William Wittman travelled through Turkey, Syria, Egypt, and later, Greece as surgeon to the British Military Mission that accompanied the Ottoman Army between 1799 and 1801. His narrative of the journey is notable for its reflections on the plague and other epidemics which afflicted the soldiers. Text complete despite slightly erratic pagination. Observations on the plague and detailed meteorological journal for the years 1799 to 1802 to rear. William Wittman served as surgeon to the British Military Mission which joined the Ottoman army at Constantinople and travelled overland to Egypt to take part in the campaign against the French between 1799 and 1801. Wittman's vivid and detailed account begins in Constantinople and continues through to the return journey via Rhodes, Samos and Chios. It is particularly notable for Wittman's reflections on the plague and other diseases which affected the Army of the Grand Vizier, but also serves as a more general record of his experience of the daily life and customs of Egypt and the Levant at the close of the 18th century. VG £500.00



1161. **WOOD, Robert. The Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis in Coelosyria (1757)/ The Ruins of Palmyra, Otherwise Tedmor, in the Desart (1753). 2 vols in 1.** London: 1757. 1st edn. (2), 28pp.xlvi plates; (6), 50pp. lvii plates. First editions. Original reddish brown diced Russia calf boards, with single gilt roll framing boards and gilt decor to board edges. Recently professionally rebacked in near matching calf, with remains of original backstrip (compartments) laid down. Low raised bands to spine. Ornate neoclassical gilt decor and gilt lettering to original backstrip, sensitively continued & echoed in restored portions. Moderate wear to board corners & edges. Page edges darkened; a few tiny ink spots to fore-edges. Folio (54.7 x 39.4cm). Hinges sound. Striking original marbled endpapers in Gloster pattern. Front endpapers repaired at gutter with near-matching marbled paper. Minor ink-spotting to front endpapers. 2 blank endpages to front of vol.; 3 to rear. Armorial bookplate of Theophilus Digges La Touche (c. 1750-1777; of the Irish banking family) to verso of front free endpaper. Balbec has minor marking to t.p. and some light scattered foxing and age-browning only. Small split (c. 1cm) at centre fold of 2 folding Balbec plates (III & folding XLVI). Dampstaining to Palmyra only, affecting bottom inner corner of pages, radiating from gutter and reaching in most cases just into the adjacent corner of plates, affecting c. 5x10cm of images (variable). Dampstaining is most evident to rear of Palmyra and affects earlier plates of Palmyra very mildly and introductory text barely at all. Loss to t.p. of Palmyra near gutter (c. 2.8cm). Closed tear to outer edge of p. 5 (3cm) and bottom edge plate IX (1cm), none affecting text or image. Some age-browning. Balbec has 46 plates (10 folding); Palmyra has 57 plates (plate I consisting of three plates, here as often bound as separate leaves). The plates for Balbec were engraved by P. Fourdrinier and T. Major; those for Palmyra by P. Fourdrinier, J and T. Muller, and T. Major; all plates after drawings by G. B. Borra. The Ruins of Palmyra (1753) and the Ruins of Balbec (1757), here bound in reverse of publication order, are among the greatest triumphs of eighteenth-century British publishing. They were the result of a 1750-51 journey to the Levant undertaken by Robert Wood together with James Dawkins and John Bouverie, the funders and instigators of the expedition (the latter died en route), accompanied by Italian architect and draftsman Giovanni Battista Borra (1713-1770). Robert Wood (1716/17-1771), described by Robert Adam in 1755 as 'of universal learning', a man 'possess'd of all Languages and having travelled all over the World to the best of purposes' (NA Scot., GD 18/4785). The Ruins of Palmyra, published by subscription in 1753 & distinguished by the 'high quality of every aspect of the publication - the engraving, the clear and elegant style of writing, even the paper' met with 'a triumph such as no English architectural book had ever before achieved' (Harris). 'Here was the first of a new breed of archaeological works presenting the results of on-the-spot investigations of ancient monuments, with ostensibly accurate measured drawings of the ruins, precise descriptions of the state and the site in which they were discovered, and exact copies of what inscriptions there were' (ibid). With The Ruins of Balbec - 'in many ways, even more appreciated than the first, and more influential' (Millard) - following in 1757, 'Britain was firmly placed in the forefront of archaeological studies' (Harris). Walpole's verdict was representative: 'of all the works that distinguish this age, none perhaps excell those beautiful editions of Balbec and Palmyra (...) The modest descriptions prefixed are standards of writing: The exact measure of what should and should not be said, and of what was necessary to be known, was never comprehended in more clear diction, or more elegant stile' (Walpole, Anecdotes, 1.xiv). Both works had profound influence on British neoclassical architecture, with Palmyra's pl. XIX, for example, a direct influence on several ceilings by Adam, Flitcroft, & Borra himself. Harris 936 & 939; Millard II, 92 & 93. ESTC T137527 & T137525. VG £7,500.00
1162. **WOODS, Margaret L. Songs.** Oxford, 1896. 1st edn. 28, (2)pp. No ownership marks. Limited edition, No. 13 of 200 copies. Original grey decorative cover, bound with full brown smooth morocco. Front hinge rubbed but sound. Marked endpapers cracked at gutters. VG £125.00
1163. **WOOLF, Virginia, FORSTER, E. M., et al. The Hogarth Letters.** London: Leonard & Virginia Woolf at the Hogarth Press, 1933. 1st edn. 27, 40, 24, 31, 30, 31, 28, 29, 35, 28, 24pp. Text block unmarked. Original quarter orange-brown cloth, cream paper to boards, black lettering, and design in brown and black to front board. Black lettering to spine. Moderate wear and fading to spine, with cracking starting to top (2 cm) and bottom spine (1 cm) over rear hinge. Some sunning and spotting to boards; minor abrasion to rear board. Minor foxing to page edges. 8vo (13.3 x 18.3cm). Original endpapers uncracked at gutters. Foxing to endpapers; pencil owner's signature to front endpaper. Moderate foxing almost entirely confined to opening and closing pages. Mild cracking to text block at gutter before Golding's 'A Letter to Adolf Hitler'. Brings together 11 letters originally published separately by the Hogarth Press in 1931 & 32; the cover design used here, by

the surrealist artist John Banting, was also used in different colours for the earlier publications. Only 500 copies were bound up as here. Separate pagination for each letter. Includes Woolf's 'A letter to a young poet', intended for John Lehmann but responded to in this vol. by the closing 'A letter to Mrs. Virginia Woolf' by Peter Quennell. Also contains: A letter to Madan Blanchard (E.M. Forster), A letter to an M.P. on disarmament (Viscount Cecil), A letter to a sister (Rosamond Lehmann), The French pictures, a letter to Harriet (Ray Mortimer), A letter from a black sheep (Francis Birrell), A letter to W.B. Yeats (L.A.G. Strong), A letter to a modern novelist (Hugh Walpole), A letter to an archbishop (J.C. Hardwick), A letter to Adolf Hitler (Louis Golding). See Kirkpatrick and Clarke under A17. Woolmer 321. Scarce. Good+ £160.00